ZD SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS

What Adobe *really* thinks about the Mac... page 24

APRIL 1997

http://www.macuser.com/

MacUser

Apple Fights Back!

240-MHz PowerBook 3400 is fast and sturdy and blasts past PC laptops

PLUS

NeXT in Line The scoop on Apple's new OS plans

Out of the Closet The best Web-server software tested and rated

$3.99 US & INTL / $4.99 CAN

04>

0 09281 02579 5

WE'VE JUST SWEPT ALL OF THE M
SO WE'RE DROPPING OU

POWERTOWER PRO 200
COMPLETE CORE SYSTEM

$3995

200MHz 604e
64MB RAM
POWER 17" DISPLAY**

- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2MB VRAM 64bit Accelerated PCI Graphics Card
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- Macromedia Director 5.0

GET A POWERTOWER™ PRO, THE MACUSER "BEST MAC OS SYSTEM OF THE YEAR"

Choosing which Mac™ OS system to buy is getting easier and easier. If what you're looking for is top performance at ♦♦♦♦♦ MacWeek a great price, then look no further than the PowerTower Pro. This machine has everything that you could possibly want in a high-end system. It's the fastest single-processor machine on the market, it's the most MW expandable system on the market, and it's gotten more awards and accolades than any other system.

But the best thing about the PowerTower Pro is that you don't have to pay a fortune to get it. It's loaded with a minimum of 32MB of RAM, a fast 2GB hard drive, a huge 1MB level 2 cache, an 8X CD-ROM, an IMS Twin Turbo 128bit graphics card with 8MB of VRAM, nine drive bays, six PCI slots, interleaved memory, and a 30-day no questions asked money-back guarantee. All starting at just $4295 ($3295 for a slimmed-down core configuration).

This is probably why the PowerTower Pro pretty much swept all the awards this year. It has received the MacUser Eddy Award for Best Mac OS System, Mac Product of the Year from Macworld Magazine, Macworld Magazine's Editor's Choice Award, Five Mice from MacUser, and rave reviews from both ♦♦♦♦♦ MacUser ZD LABS experts and consumers alike.

AC OS SYSTEM AWARDS FOR 1996, R PRICES TO CELEBRATE.

POWERBASE 200
COMPLETE CORE SYSTEM

$1995

200MHz 603e W/POWER 15" DISPLAY***

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D On-board Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 Support
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

GET A POWERBASE,™ THE MACWORLD "BEST MAC OS SYSTEM OF THE YEAR"

Finding a basic, yet powerful Mac OS system that's able to grow with you has always been tough. But not any more, thanks to our new PowerBase™ line.

No system in the history of the Mac has offered this much performance at a price that virtually anyone can afford. We made your choice simple. And the experts agree. The PowerBase just received the Best Mac OS System of the Year from Macworld magazine to round out a first year in which it also saw praise as the Editor's Choice for best Education/SOHO machine (also from Macworld) and became only the second system in nearly a decade to get five mice from MacUser. Awards like these for a new Mac OS line are unprecedented, but when you look at PowerBase's features, you'll see why.

MacWeek

MW

MacUser ZD LABS

You can get a PowerBase 240/603e with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.2 GB Hard Drive, accelerated 3D graphics and a 8X CD-ROM for just $1995 (or get a 180MHz machine for just $1,495). Numbers like these are hard to argue with.

PowerComputing

ORDER DIRECT 800-405-7693

CIRCLE **24** ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN IT COMES TO FIGHTING BACK FOR THE MAC, IT SEEMS WE'VE GOT THE MOST DECORATED SOLDIERS.

Macworld Magazine Product of the Year: PowerTower Pro
Macworld Magazine MacOS System of the Year: PowerBase
MacUser Magazine MacOS System of the Year: PowerTower Pro
Macworld Magazine Outstanding Achievement Award
Macworld Expo San Francisco Best of Show
Macworld Expo Boston Best of Show

POWERTOWER PRO 225 MP: FASTEST MULTIPROCESSOR MACS EVER

POWERTOWER PRO 225MP
COMPLETE MAC SYSTEM

$6995

DUAL 225MHz 604e
128MB RAM
SONY 20" SFII DISPLAY*

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo w/8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERTOWER PRO 225MP
STARTER CONFIGURATION

$4995

DUAL 225MHz 604e
32MB RAM

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo w/8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERTOWER PRO 225: THE FASTEST SINGLE-PROCESSOR MACS ON THE PLANET

POWERTOWER PRO 225
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$4995

225MHz 604e
64MB RAM
POWER 17" DISPLAY**

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo w/8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERTOWER PRO 200
CORE CONFIGURATION

$3295

200MHz 604e
16MB RAM

- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2MB VRAM 64bit Accelerated PCI Graphics Card
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERBASE: THE ULTIMATE ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM

POWERBASE 200
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$2495

200MHz 603e
W/17" DISPLAY**
32 MB RAM

- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D On-board Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 support
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

POWERBASE 200
STARTER SYSTEM

$1695

200MHz 603e

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 support
- Low-Profile Enclosure

PowerComputing

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.
*Visible Image of Screen 19.1". **Visible Image of Screen 15.7". ***Visible Image of Screen 13.7"

GET ANY OF THESE SYSTEMS SHIPPED IN 48HRS OR LESS*

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP $145
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ $395
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT $1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 33.6 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $179
- CUSTOM CONFIG & MP SYSTEMS MAY TAKE LONGER

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

CONFIGURE IT ANY WAY YOU WANT.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
800-405-7693

http://www.powercc.com

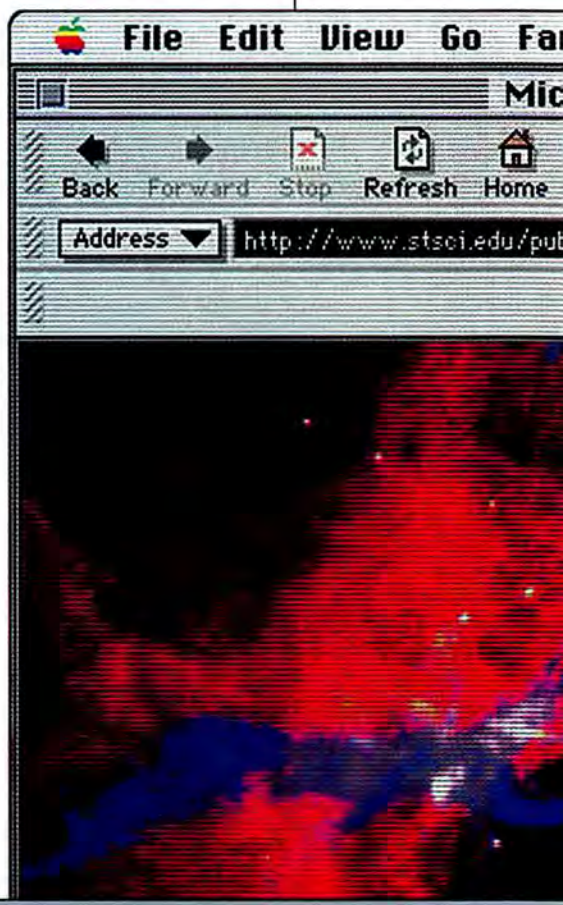
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

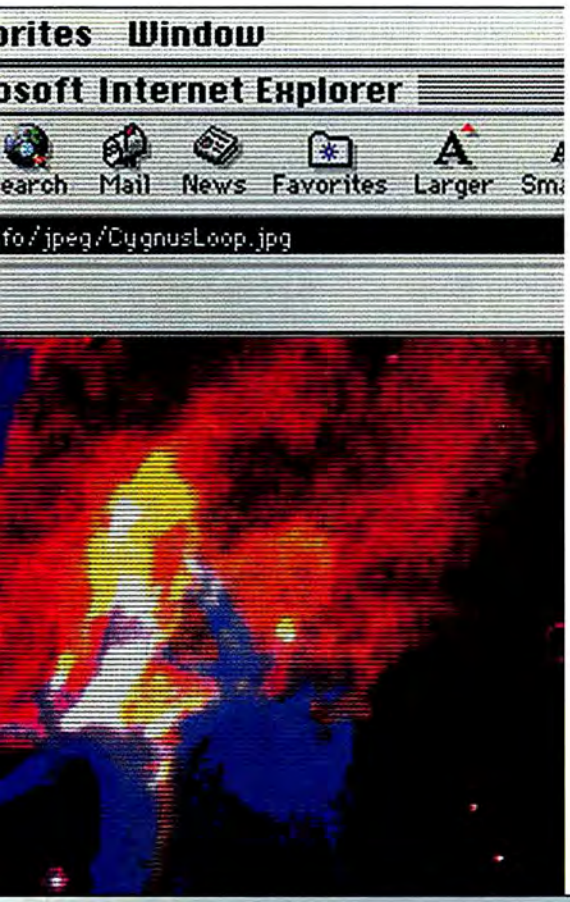
Internet: info@powercc.com

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 for Macintosh. Does Netscape come with an uninstall program?

Let's look at the facts. Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 was designed for the Mac by our Mac developers to be faster and easier to use. It requires no upgrade since it runs on existing Macs like 680x0 and Power Macs, and it only needs a 4MB RAM partition. (Netscape eats an 8MB partition.) Internet Explorer 3.0 supports Stylesheets, ActiveX™, Java™ and native Mac technologies like QuickTime, QuickTime VR and AppleScript. It gives you lots of killer ways to customize your Web experience, as well as convenient access to e-mail and newsgroups. Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is quicker and smarter and smaller and, incredibly enough, it's free.* You can do a quick download from the Microsoft Web site, or call AT&T for a WorldNet connection and a free disk at 1-800-967-5363 ext. IE3. You may even want to keep Netscape for nostalgic reasons.



*Connect time charges may apply. ©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and ActiveX and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. Image courtesy of AURA/STScI and NASA.



Where do you want to go today?®

www.microsoft.com/ie/

Microsoft®

MacUser
APRIL 1997 / VOLUME 13 NUMBER 4

CONTENTS

NEWS

PowerBook Clones Will Apple ever say yes? / **Apple's new Power Macintoshes** Rich industrial design, paltry speed boost. / **VirtualMac** Sneak peek at a Mac OS emulator for the BeOS. / **Between the Lines** Adobe's senior VP of marketing, Robert Roblin, strengthens commitment to Apple and Macintosh. / **First Looks** The BeOS, Pippin, and AOL 3.0 for Macintosh. / **Plus** The Geek Beat, The Off Beat, and the Macintosh Price Index. / **22**

REVIEWS

APS M•Power 604e200, M•Power 603e200, and **M•Power 603e160** APS enters the Mac-clone fray with three low-priced systems. / **30**

Fractal Design Expression 1.0.1 Fractal's vector-based drawing tool breaks new ground. / **32**

Epson PhotoPC 500, Olympus D-200L, and **Olympus D-300L** Next-generation digital cameras capture the moment with crisp images and realistic color. / **37**

MicroNet DataDock 7000 and **StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro FT** Fault-tolerant RAID with removable hard drives. / **38**

Radius ThunderPower 30/1920 Graphics accelerator supports the highest Mac resolution yet — 1,920 x 1,200 pixels. / **39**

ATI Xclaim VR Affordable accelerator boosts 2-D and 3-D graphics, QuickTime playback, and more. / **39**

OmniPage Pro 7.0 One-click OCR program still misses the mark. / **40**

VirusScan 2.0, Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) 4.5, and **Virex 5.68** Safe sex for the Mac means keeping your antivirus software up to date. / **41**

Canon BJC-4550, Epson Stylus Color 500, and **Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C** Color printing anyone can afford. / **42**

4-Sight Fax 4.0 for Macintosh This fax-server hardware/software combo lets multiple users share one or more fax modems. / **45**

Aurorix, Berserk Effects, and **Studio Effects** Three After Effects plug-ins put your video or animation through everything from snowstorms to earthquakes. / **46**

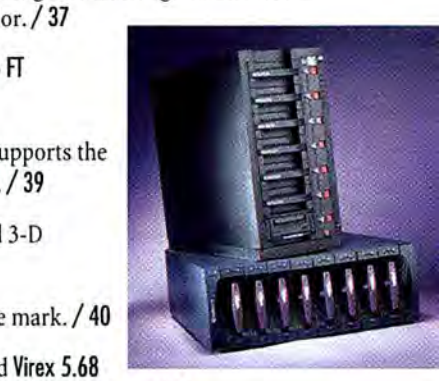
Franklin Quest Ascend 4.0 Poorly designed, buggy PIM does little to increase productivity. / **47**

GlobalTransfer When sending files modem-to-modem, GT can save lots of grief. / **47**

Momentum Power Port Juggler Plug four serial devices into one port. / **48**

FileGuard Remote 3.0 Network security based on a simple file-protection model. / **49**

Claris OfficeMail and **FirstClass 3.5** LAN-based e-mail systems cover different ends of the e-mail spectrum. / **50**



COLUMNS

Letters System 7 lives, user groups thrive, and the Internet prevails. / **13**

Pamela Pfiffner Apple marketing, another oxymoron. / **17**

Henry Bortman Intel Rhapsody. / **19**

Andy Ihnatko This may hurt a little. / **158**

How to Reach Us / 8

Product Index / 116

Advertiser Index / 120

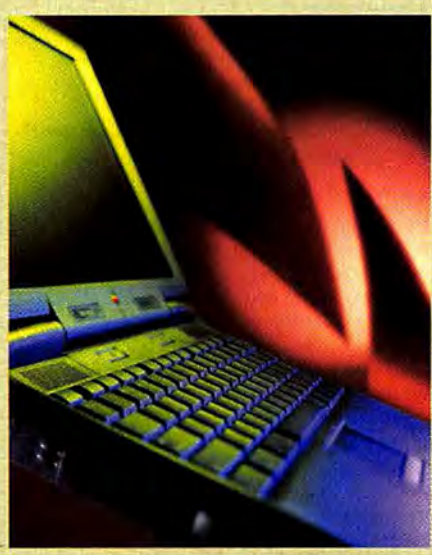
Marketplace / 129

On the cover / Apple's spring surprise: The PowerBook 3400 is the fastest portable, Mac or PC. **Cover photo** / Jim Karageorge

COVER STORY

ROCKETBOOK

APPLE'S NEW MAC PORTABLE BLASTS PAST THE COMPETITION — BE IT MAC OR WINTEL. BUT AT WHAT PRICE POWER?



MacUser LABS We kid you not. Apple's new state-of-the-art PCI Power Mac portable is simply the fastest portable on the planet — bar none. Sporting a 240-MHz processor and packed with every feature a frequent traveler could possibly want, this 7.4-pound baby is a mobile user's dream. 'Course, performance comes at a price . . . .
By Andrew Gore / 54

FEATURES

Apple's OS Double Feature

MacUser LABS The wraps are off Apple's new next-generation operating-system strategy. How — and when — will Apple integrate NeXT technology into your Mac's OS? How will it affect your favorite apps? We've got the inside scoop. **By Henry Bortman and Jeff Pittelkau / 63**

Host-It-Yourself Web Servers

MacUser LABS Running your own Web server isn't as hard as you may think. You can do it all with last year's Mac and a good server-software package. MacUser Labs tests eight such applications for server response, data throughput, and ease of administration.
By Jon Wiederspan / 68

High-Performance Graphics Accelerators

MacUser LABS We scrutinize eight high-performance 8- to 24-bit-color graphics accelerators and spill the beans regarding their speed and flexibility. **By Erik Gunther / 52**

DEPARTMENTS

DESKTOP MEDIA

Pressing Issues It's fast. It's filmless. It's customizable. So why wouldn't you go direct-to-press? / 77

Graphics How-To Use stylizing techniques and tools from Fractal Design Painter to create unique but recognizable portraits. / 80

Expert Tips A seven-step program for debugging PostScript files *before* you try to print them. / 82

NETWORKING

Going Mobile Take the office with you on the road with ARA and the Internet. / 85

Net.cetera Is AOL in danger of becoming extinct, or is it just evolving into a new Net-savvy life-form? / 91

HANDS ON

Bug Extermination Tips for squashing a new breed of bugs. / 93

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 95

PERSONAL MAC

The Laid-Back Mac Let your Mac be your guide to a calmer, more centered self. / 155

MacUser (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add US$16 per year for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80328-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.

DRAW *like no other* CAD

"This drawing—5hours—from start to finish."
—Allan Ommerli, Interior Designer

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

CIRCLE **73** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher
John Blake

Editor in Chief
Pamela Pfiffner

Editorial
Editor **Andrew Gore**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**
Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Nancy Peterson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Shelly Brisbin, Roman Loyola**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **LaMont Ridgell, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth**
Executive Assistant to Editor in Chief **Teresa Bojorquez**

MacUser Labs
Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Test Manager **Kristina De Nike**
Senior Project Leader **Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **Rick Oldano**
Associate Project Leader **Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs
Director **Mark Hall**

MacUser Online
Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**
Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**
Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

Design
Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Desktop Publishing Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Associate Art Director **Stephani Finks**
Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

Advertising/ Sales
Advertising Coordinators **Rick Sandoval, Jennifer Weiss**

Production
Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Foxe**
Production Coordinator **Corina Youdelman**

Marketing
Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Debra Cains**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**
Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

Operations
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Group Business Analyst **Christine Finn**
Assistant to Group Publisher **Beth Ina**
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher **Annie Purinton**
Assistant to Group National Advertising Manager **Gina L. Michelucci-Mathers**

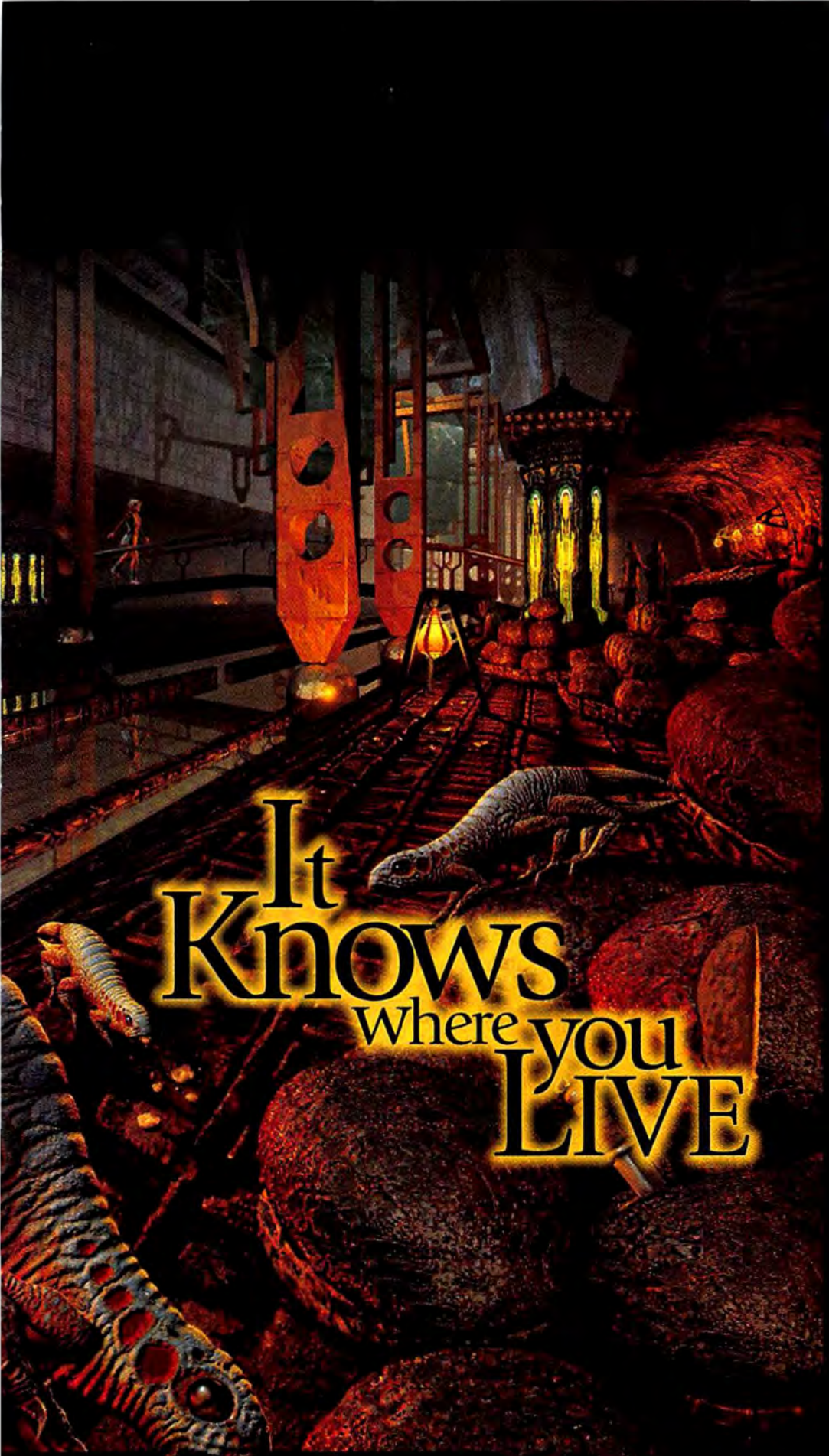
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
President, Computer Intelligence **Bob Brown**
President, Training and Support Publishing Group **William Rosenthal**
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**
Senior Vice President, Marketing **Terri Holbrooke**
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**
Vice President, Information Systems **Steve Gladyszewski**
Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

U.S. Publications Group
President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**
President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**
President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising **Lawrence C. Burstein**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**
Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**
Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson**
Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director, ZD Labs **Mark Hall**
Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**
Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**
Senior Vice President, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Joe Gillespie**
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Jeff Bruce**
Executive Director, Marketing, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Michael Perkowski**
Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Rita Burke**
Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy, Sue Pasieka**
Associate Directors, Ziff-Davis Media Network **Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle**

Interactive Media and Development Group
President, Interactive Media and Development Group **Jeffrey Ballowe**
Executive Vice President **David Shnaider**
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group **Daniel Rosensweig**
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**
Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**
Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**
Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**
Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, A Softbank Company

SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS
www.zdnet.com



STRATA™ STUDIO Pro 2.0

Relentless 3-D Power for Creative Professionals

StudioPro 2.0 knows that you live in a world of deadlines, rendering times and bezier splines. **It knows you live** in a digital world. Online. You live to create. VRML for the web. QuickTime VR for games. Special effects for movies. It knows you need a stable 3-D product that you can rely on...and **2.0 satisfies your cravings**. You want fast and accurate **in-context modelers** so all the modeling power is right at your fingertips. 2.0 knows you need **precision control**—of models, of cameras and lights, of every object in your animation. And **everything time-varying** so everything can be easily animated. It knows you hunger for **realistic 3-D effects** through a **custom particle generation system**. It knows you want **volumetric effects** like **mist**, **fog** and **haze**. You crave **3-D textures** and the ability to apply **multiple textures,** to visually map textures on objects. You need **UV mapping**. You want the broadcast quality of **field rendering**. You want **real-world camera features** and smooth motions like **pan**, **crane**, **dolly**, **pitch**, **yaw** and **roll**. You also want **motion blur**, **lens flare** and **depth of field**? Well, 2.0 knows. It also knows that you need all of this power in an interface that is **easy to use**. Intuitive. **No compromises**. And you want a powerful **plug-in architecture** so extensions will continually deliver even more power. Hard to believe it could get any better! **StudioPro 2.0 knows your cravings and desires**. It knows you won't be satisfied until you have **the best**. Check out the **relentless** 3-D power for yourself.

For the name of a Strata Authorized Reseller in your area, please call **1-800-STRATA3D**, 801-628-5218 or see us at http://www.strata3d.com
For academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

StudioPro 2.0 is available for Power PC Macintosh.

CIRCLE **110** ON READER SERVICE CARD

STRATA

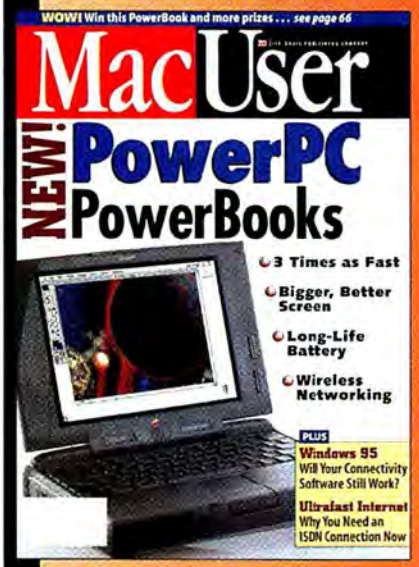
Powering the Creative Environment™

DV · MacUser · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · NewMedia Magazine THUMBS UP

Image created by Marco Patrito for the Multimedia Novel Sinkha

StudioPro is a trademark of Strata Inc. QuickTime is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

MacUser
You're already reading it.



Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get POWERFUL SAVINGS and a FREE GIFT too, from the world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To reserve BIG SAVINGS call 1-800-627-2247 right away.

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; 415-547-8600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION-SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are $27 for 12 issues, $45 for 24 issues, and $62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Add US$16 per year for surface mail. Single-copy price is $3.99 (Canada, $4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80328-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe,** simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser*'s home on the **World Wide Web,** at http://www.macuser.com/.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.

MacUser Reprints For Reprint Price Quotes, Call 800-825-4237

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989 and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989

The Audit Bureau
BPA

Entire contents © 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

binuscan® ColorPro

Professional software for automatic high quality image processing

It's not good...

...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from:

http://www.binuscan.com

HOT PRODUCT 1995 — PC World Sweden ÅRETS DATA-PRODUKT '95 — Macworld MW **** — MacUser ***** — AppleTime ***** — SVM Mac

CIRCLE **133** ON READER SERVICE CARD

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the **UMAX** high-end scanners

a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Kodak Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan PhotoPerfect

binuscan - International Sales Division
4-6, Av. Prince Héréditaire Albert - MC-98000 MONACO
+377 92 05 37 62 - Fax: +377 92 05 74 63

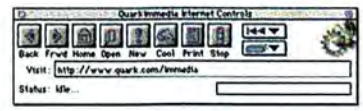
binuscan, Inc. - US Sales Office
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
1 800 881-2352 / 1 212 681-0600 - Fax: 1 212 681-0603

Multiply and conquer.

[QuarkImmedia.]

Add multimedia to the equation. QuarkImmedia makes it easy.

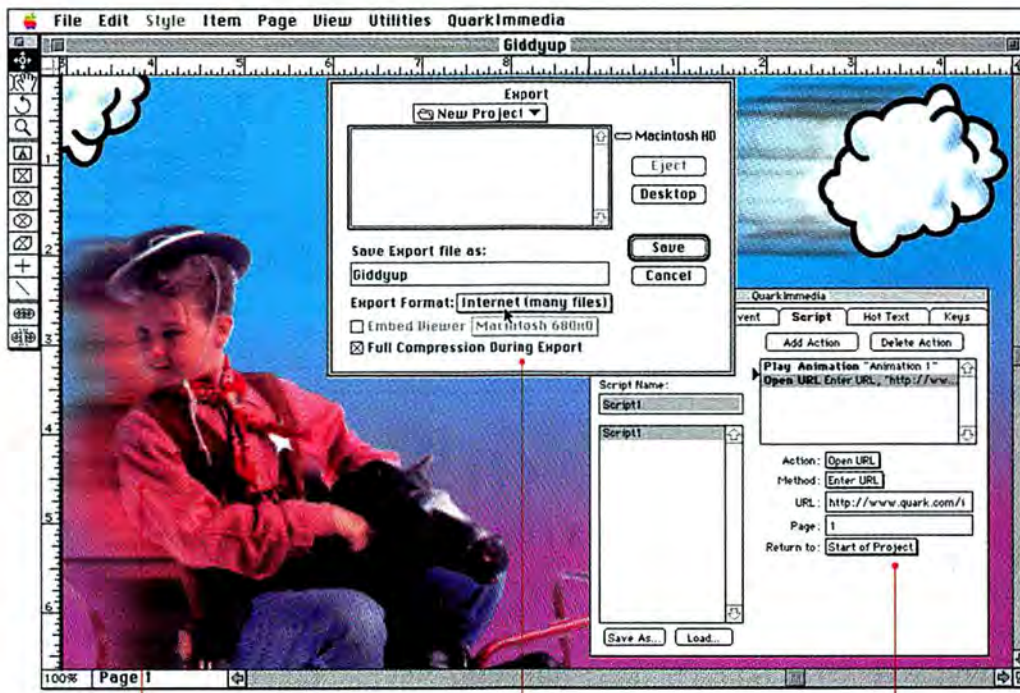
To make an impression on the Web, an intranet, a CD–ROM, or anywhere else multimedia is the medium, you need precise control over a wide array of variables. Like sound, video, and animation. Special effects transitions, complex interactions, and hot links to cool spots online. QuarkImmedia™ gives you control over each of these dynamic elements in a single point-and-click authoring environment. No separate servers, plug-ins, or programming required.



With QuarkImmedia you get frame-by-frame animation, custom compression settings, and automatic calculation and simulation of Internet download times. Your audience gets streaming audio and real-time interactivity on the Web with the royalty-free QuarkImmedia Viewer.

And because it works with QuarkXPress™, QuarkImmedia lets you (and your clients) capitalize on investments already made in content, software, and skilled personnel. So you can adapt existing print assets for the screen without going back to square one — and without forfeiting one iota of the design control you have on paper. *Multiply your opportunities without dividing your creative energies.*

Look for special bundle pricing on QuarkImmedia and QuarkXPress.



Incorporate sophisticated animation into Web content without having to deal with programming, plug-ins, or applets.

Caching, compression, and multiple-file architecture optimize performance at any bandwidth.

Any object can be used as a link to another QuarkImmedia or HTML site.

QuarkImmedia. For the interactive imagination.

For a free demo package, call 1·800·788·7835 Ext. 3027
Visit our Web site at http://www.quark.com/immedia.htm

QUARK™

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. QuarkImmedia and the Quark logo are trademarks of the Quark companies. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

CIRCLE **5** ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version 4.0

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

Mac™ OS

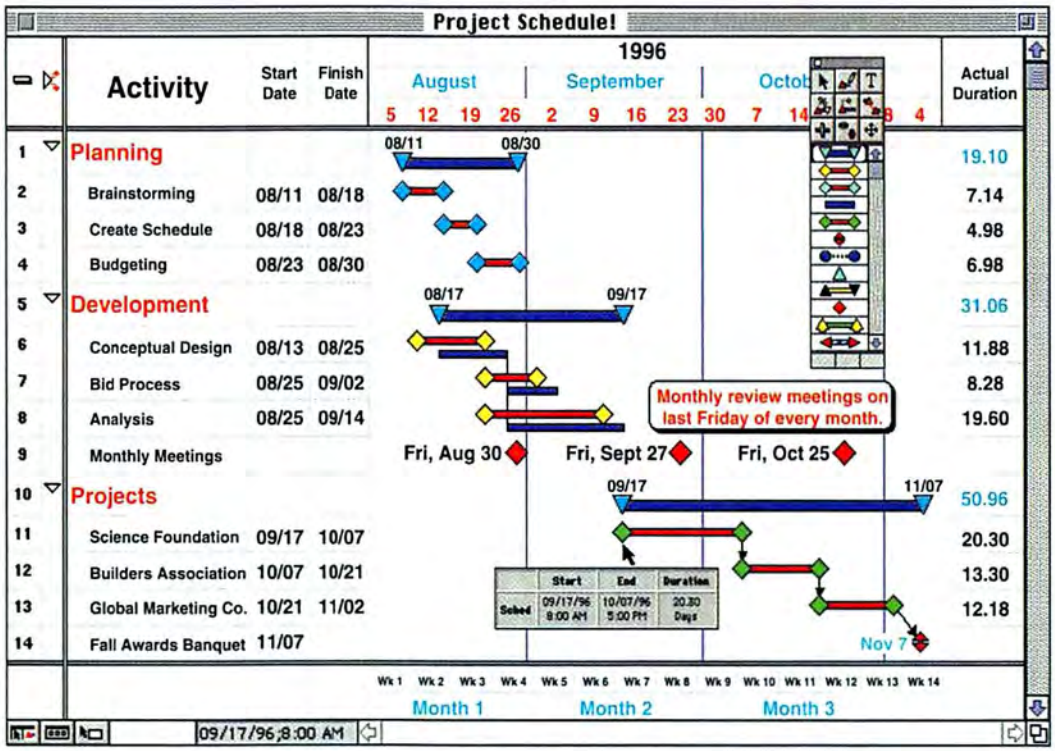
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one!

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, NT 3.51, NT 4.0 and 95

Call to order, for more information or download a free demo today!

(800) 450-1983

http://www.aecsoft.com

CIRCLE **15** ON READER SERVICE CARD

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

LETTERS

7.6 Trombones in the Big Parade

YOU MISSED A FEW key facts ("The Spirit of 7.6," February '97, page 63). System 7.6 is *much* faster than any System 7.x configuration to date. I saw a massive speed improvement not only in Finder operations but also in my applications. It is also extraordinarily stable. Although it may not be a jazzy Copland-style OS, at least it delivers something Apple should have given us long ago: a stable OS that does its job without complaining too much.

John Peterson
via the Internet

TERRIFIC COVERAGE on 7.6. *MacUser* is the first place I've seen, including *MacWEEK*'s Web site, with coverage and analysis so good.

Thomas Seibold
thomas.seibold@qm.sprintcorp.com

Developing Relations

NOW THAT THE DUST has settled on the OS decision, I see doom ahead. Apple has chosen the NeXT OS; Power Computing is going ahead with the BeOS; and there's no telling what Motorola, UMAX, DayStar Digital, and the other clone manufacturers will do.

The trouble with this OS mania is the development of software for it all. Can we expect software developers to port their products not only for the current Mac OS but for the BeOS and the NeXT OS as well? I doubt it.

Jim Holowchak
Edmonton, AB, Canada

OUR BUSINESS used to be a NeXTstep developer. Hopefully it will be again. NeXTstep is a fully functional, stable, and deployed OS, and it runs *now*. It is based on a microkernel, which brings a level of hardware independence not seen in any other OS.

As a Mac developer, I'm excited about NeXTstep and the BeOS. Consequently, my next machine will be a Mac compatible instead of a Wintel box.

Samuel Kass
samkass@vtiscan.com

Gladiator Tidings

I WAS SHOCKED, amazed, astounded; in short, I felt the same thrill as when I first laid eyes on the original Mac ("Sound + Vision: The 20th-Anniversary Macintosh," February '97, page 56). The Spartacus exemplifies what personal computers are supposed to be: It is compact, has easy-to-access internal components, and offers support for every media format and networking protocol in the world.

Paul M. Jones
pjones@ciassist.com

THE $10K 20th-anniversary Spartacus sounds like a great machine, but if Apple wants to live to see its 25th anniversary, it had better start doing something for the millions of people who buy $2K computers.

Peter Jeffery
bobalu@iconn.net

Easily Impressed?

IN "BREAKING THE Speed Barrier" (February '97, page 26), you appear to be impressed by a 5-percent increase in speed. But I doubt that in double-blind usage tests, you could even *detect* such a minuscule difference. In general, it takes a 50-percent increase for the difference to be noticed by users.

Why not save your enthusiasm for genuinely useful improvements and call minor incremental improvements what they are?

Kirk Kerekes
redgate@tulsa.oklahoma.net

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of *MacUser*, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

Open Folder

The Mac community, like any rich and varied culture, constitutes a mosaic: a colorful blend of barons and bums, hackers and slackers, movers and shakers, dreamers and bellyachers. A homogeneous bunch we decidedly are not. But one thing unites us all, whether we're a "have" or a "have not," an insider or an outsider: We've all acquired a taste for the best the computing world has to offer. The following is a representative sampling of those who live for and long for all things Mac:

Rich Man. They say a man who has friends is a rich man, and David Adams has a good friend indeed: his Macintosh. Says David, "My Mac and I are family. We treat our Mac as one of us." Well, the topic of familial love between man and machine might be a bit outré for the pages of this magazine. It appears that — like many rich people past and present — David is a bit of an eccentric, but we appreciate the boosterism nonetheless.

Poor Man. Tom Larmon's father took his Mac away after Tom's progressive online tomfoolery (yes, intended) got to be too much. The younger Larmon has been lamenting his loss ever since: "I did lots of things I shouldn't have. And even though I've been a complete angel since, I still don't get to have my Mac back." Then, as his composure escaped him, Tom blurted out this message for the ages: "DON'T DEPRIVE A REAL MACINTOSH HACKER OF THE GREATEST TOOL OF ALL . . . HIS COMPUTER!"

Beggar Man. Leon "the Almsman" Brady's candor rivals that of most televangelists. Get this: "Have I got a deal for you! How does this sound? You people send me money and get absolutely nothing in return. No, I'm serious. If each *MacUser* reader could find it in their heart to send me a mere dollar — hey, even 50¢ — I could buy one dang-good Mac." Leon, who wrote to us from a DOS machine, said, "I don't want your pity; just your money."

Thief. Bill Gates. You stinker, Bill. At least Leon had the courtesy to ask.

ILLUSTRATION / MARGARET MCMULLIN

/ Our enthusiasm isn't based only on a 5-percent increase in speed relative to the 225-MHz PowerPC 604e chip. It's that this speed can be achieved by the lower-cost PowerPC 603e processor. Given the benefit of price and performance, that's a win-win situation. We stand by our enthusiasm. / HB

Downplayed Upgrade

REGARDING YOUR four-mouse review of the UMAX SuperMac C600/240 (February '97, page 31), I was struck by the fact that a significant feature of the C600 was misinterpreted as potentially "troublesome." The article points out that the C600 has an upgradable main processor but mistakenly cautions readers that UMAX has not followed the convention of other Macintosh-clone makers in adopting the "standard" processor-daughtercard slot.

There is no current standard for processor upgrades within the various 603e (Performa-class) product lines! Apple chose to attach its processors directly to the motherboard, thereby eliminating the possibility of processor upgrades. Another vendor, Motorola, followed suit.

We at UMAX were not satisfied with that inflexible solution, so we created our own — the PGA socket card. This solution is quickly gaining support from makers of other Mac OS machines, including Apple and Motorola. UMAX is proud to be the first to ship products using this "new standard."

Peter Mehring, General Manager
UMAX Computer

No Fan Mail for LAN Mail

WHAT A LOAD of baloney ("Is E-Mail Dead?" February '97, page 83)! I have never used a proprietary e-mail system that could compete with worldwide Internet e-mail with attachments. Universality is far and away more important than nitpicky little features that only a few insiders are able to share. Would you install a phone system that could reach only the people in your own city? Once upon a time, folks had to have multiple phones in order to stay in touch with all their contacts, but that approach went the way of proprietary LAN-mail systems.

Thomas E. Moore
via the Internet

Scanner Scatter

YOUR REVIEW OF flatbed scanners ("Low-Cost Color Scanners: Quality for Less," February '97, page 88) was a bit frustrating. You say a smart shopper should check whether the scanner of interest uses one pass or three passes, whether it has a removable lid, and what type of driver it uses. It would have been helpful if this information had been provided on the table summarizing the various tested units. Also, some vendors tout their use of cold cathode tubes; a sentence or two in the review discussing whether this is a significant factor might have been worthwhile.

Mark Rosenzweig
markr@aiche.org

Mac Stabber

TO MY UTMOST disappointment, I recently received a letter from Intuit stating that a new version of QuickBooks will be introduced for Windows but specifically not for the Mac. Am I going to be forced to switch over to a PC eventually because companies will cease developing programs for the Mac?

Marian Petrovic
Ramona, CA

/ Although Intuit has the right to run its business as it sees fit, its customers have the right to take their business elsewhere. At press time, Big Software and BestWare — makers of Big Business 2.0 and M.Y.O.B. 6.0, respectively — expected to have filters available soon that will import your QuickBooks' data (both products were Eddy Award nominees for 1996). / JB

Boris Ain't Badenov

REGARDING YOUR REVIEW of Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere (January '97, page 52), it's not clear that you understand who our target audience is: desktop-video editors/producers/postproducers. These guys need easy, fast, high-end digital-video-editing moves such as titles, cubes, picture in picture, cropping, masking, and borders/shadows. Most video-editing software cannot produce the high-quality 3-D moves necessary for television, video, and film. Although video hardware is powerful and getting more so, Boris Effects fills a major gap by providing these effects in an easy-to-control way — by working *within* editing software. There is not one word about our documentation in the review, nor about our technical support — both are top-shelf.

Boris Effects is loved by 3,000 users of Data Translation's Media 100 and Adobe Premiere worldwide, and companies from CNN to MTV to NBC to Disney to NFL Films use Boris Effects with great results.

David Kagan
Artel Software

/ The documentation and support for Boris Effects are very good. The version we reviewed was for Premiere only (the Media 100 version is an excellent, almost necessary add-on for users of that system). But we maintain that, although Boris Effects is versatile and useful, the retail version of Adobe After Effects is a better value for the average Premiere user, despite the price difference. / DB and NM

Penny Wise and Pound Foolish

SPENCE CUTTING SAYS his school board chose PCs over Macs due to cost considerations (Letters, February '97, page 14). Too bad. We have two labs: one PC-based, one Mac-based. We made up the difference in price in the first year alone with the cost of a network administrator needed for the Wintel network.

Michael Kauzer
Walnut Creek, CA

BMUG's Shot

IT'S TOO BAD that the Boston Computer Society claims that user groups are obsolete because people can get everything they need on the Net ("Sad Mac," February '97, page 218).

Members and visitors still flock to BMUG (formerly the Berkeley Macintosh Users Group), which offers meetings; classes; the BMUG Helpline clinics; and, yes, a Web site (http://www.bmug.org/). BMUG serves an international population of over 12,000, helps members figure out which products and companies to support and which to avoid, and is helping place recycled computers in low-income households. Can the Internet do that?

As evangelists and guides, user groups can still provide invaluable services to users and, perhaps even more significantly, to Apple and the rest of the industry.

Bruce Linde
bruce_linde@bmug.org

Iron Sufficiency

THE INTERVIEW with Ellen Hancock ("Apple's Iron Lady of R&D," March '97, page 26) was excellent. It was the clearest exposition I've seen of Apple's technology position going forward. Keep up the good work.

George Galla
via the Internet

Corrections

StarNine has not announced any plans to port its WebStar Web server to the BeOS ("Plan Be," January '97, page 64).

The correct toll-free number for Assistive Technology ("PowerBook for the Disabled," February '97, page 24) is 800-793-9227.

A rose is a rose is a... wait a second.

Kodak DC-40 Digital Camera

Casio QV30 Digital Camera

EPSON PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera

$499

THE NEW EPSON® PHOTOPC™ 500 DIGITAL CAMERA WITH SUPERIOR IMAGE QUALITY. Roses are red, violets are blue, but only if you take their picture with the EPSON PhotoPC 500. The digital camera with 640 x 480 pixel resolution that gives you the most lifelike pictures around. It's got all the convenience of a regular camera, from its built-in red-eye reduction flash to its optional lenses and filters. But no other camera has Epson's unique ColorTrue™ in-camera processing and ClearOptics™ system, for accurate, vivid images that add impact to documents or e-mail messages.

The PhotoPC 500 is flexible, too. With an optional LCD to preview,

playback, or erase images. Memory that expands to hold 200 JPEG images. PC/Mac compatibility. And our free Internet Sampler Pak (valued up to $300) that lets you access and create Web pages. So, when it comes to digital photography, a camera by any other name just isn't as good. For more information, visit www.epson.com to download some sample images, or call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3015.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

CIRCLE **123** ON READER SERVICE CARD

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

COMPUTER CITY COMPUSA

Street price may vary. Rose photos were taken with the Casio QV30, Kodak DC-40 and EPSON PhotoPC 500 as configured for retail sale. No special effects or lenses were used. Awards given to the EPSON PhotoPC, the first in the line of Epson color digital cameras. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ColorTrue and ClearOptics are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

You're looking at the easy way to create and print large graphic files. Up to 4 times faster!

Announcing the Accelerated Graphics Server that outperforms servers running Windows® NT 4.0.

Anyone who works with large graphic files knows how frustrating and time-consuming it is to wait for files to print, copy and save. But now your wait is over.

Designed specifically for today's Macintosh® graphics and publishing environments with less than 20 workstations, the Accelerated Graphics Server lets you create and print your large graphic files faster and easier than you ever imagined.

Performance comparisons show that the installation of an Apple® Workgroup Server and RunShare™ acceleration software allows you to print and to transfer files up to four times faster than Macintosh non-server or comparable NT server solutions.

You'll also spend a lot less time managing your files. With the Accelerated Graphics Server, you'll know where every file is stored because they are all in one place! And you can easily access the file and print it out just as quickly as if it was on your own desktop.

On top of all that, you'll probably spend less time and money implementing and managing the Accelerated Graphics Server than an NT server. That's because it's based on the Mac® OS.

Which means if you can use a Macintosh, you can manage the system. There's no need to learn NT or to pay and depend on a network administrator to manage the server for you.

Don't Wait! Buy Now. Get RunShare FREE!

If you buy an Apple Workgroup Server 8550/200 AppleShare® Server Solution between February 10, 1997 and March 31, 1997, RUN, Inc. will send you four RunShare 2.1 clients and RunShare GSA™ 2.1 server acceleration software FREE. Just send your request and proof of Apple Workgroup Server purchase. For details, contact your local Apple Premium Server Reseller at 1-800-522-0990 x300, or visit the Accelerated Graphics Server website at http://www.servers.apple.com/graphics, for performance comparisons and tools to calculate the productivity gains you'll see when you install this powerful server solution.

CIRCLE **103** ON READER SERVICE CARD

run
RAD UNLIMITED NETWORKING, INC

Apple Premium Server Reseller

© 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Mac OS, and AppleShare are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. RunShare GSA is a trademark of RUN Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc. All other brand names mentioned are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders and are hereby acknowledged. Offer expires 3/31/97. Offer not valid with any other offer. Requests for free RunShare software must be postmarked before May 15, 1997 and include proof of purchase. All performance claims are those of RUN, Inc. and RUN Ltd. NT performance is based on servers running Windows NT 4.0 serving Macintosh clients. Performance may vary by client, files and network configuration.

PAMELA PFIFFNER

In Your Dreams

I FIRST NOTICED IT on the side of a bus barreling through the streets of San Francisco: an ad showing a smiling child amid cutout leaf shapes that looked like the construction-paper projects I used to work on in kindergarten. It said, "Give your dreams a chance."

"What do you think of Apple's new brand slogan?" I asked my husband a few days later, as we drove to Costco.

"What? Where?" he responded, glancing up at the sky as if looking for Jeff Goldblum to come screaming down in an Area 51 flying saucer.

I gestured to a billboard standing guard over a tire shop.

He grunted. "How do you know it's Apple's?"

Pointing for emphasis, I replied, "See the small black logo in the lower right corner?"

He squinted. "I couldn't tell."

I know.

"Give your dreams a chance" was to be part of Apple's new marketing push, designed to replace the old saw "The power to be your best." This new ad campaign was a prime example of what's been plaguing Apple: an inability to articulate a compelling sales-oriented message.

What's wrong with this one?

First, I don't like the slogan. It seems desperate, pleading, as if the company has to beg its customers to believe in it. Visions of John and Yoko singing, "All we are saying/Is give Apple a chance," prance through my mind every time I think of that slogan.

Second, I find it contradictory. Apple, in recent public statements, has said that the NeXT acquisition will help Apple gain a foothold in the corporate enterprise market. Somehow I doubt that IS managers will make purchasing decisions based on whether or not Apple products allow employees to live out their dreams.

Third, I don't like the softness of the campaign's imagery — it seems wimpy, passive. Even the color scheme is subdued. And why, if you've got one of the ten best-recognized corporate logos on the planet, would you downplay it, leaching out the colors and hiding it in a corner? Considering Apple's continuing troubles, flaunting that little rainbow Apple seems to be in order, even if only to shout, "We're still here!"

The Power to Be Apple's Best

Marketing is a funny business. I snickered at Microsoft's "Where do you want to go today?" slogan when I first heard it. But through almost constant repetition, I've come to like it, even if I feel a bit brainwashed into it.

So, just for a reality check, I've been asking some of my colleagues what they think of Apple's new slogan. The reactions have ranged from a simple shake of the head to the more exclamatory "Blech" to the thoughtful "Well, I guess the company is trying to tell customers that Apple will let them unleash their creativity."

Fair enough, and it's appropriate that Apple's brand slogan appeal to the Mac's core creative audience. But the designers I asked about the ad didn't like it either.

Even a teacher I asked wasn't impressed: "The kids will like it, but as an educator, I'm more concerned about the stability of the software and the longevity of the platform. Choices are being made by accountants, not dreamers," she said.

That's the hard reality. Apple's customers have already bought into the dream. Now they want straight facts about why they should continue to do so. At a time when forceful, consistent messaging is paramount, Apple unveils another warm-and-fuzzy — and unfocused — campaign.

Better yet, Apple needs to shock people. The company needs a real in-your-face slogan, one that will get the attention of the larger community of computer users, most of whom have written Apple off.

I'm no marketing expert, so I won't go so far as to suggest a specific slogan. However, I do have a suggestion as to where Apple could go to brush up on its marketing acumen: Power Computing.

Here's a company that has totally usurped Apple's position as the counterculture of computing. Power's "Fighting back for Mac" ad campaign, which has been evolving over the last year, hit a new high at the expo with a banana-republic theme that stole the show. Not only was the booth done up to look like a guerrilla jungle outpost but Power employees also dressed in traditional junta-wear and drove around in rented Humvees. This is a textbook example of using every aspect of your company that comes into contact with the public to reinforce your message. And, hey — it's also a great message.

Apple desperately needs to restore some of its trademarked nonconformist image. Touchy-feely slogans are just not going to do it. Power's revolution campaign, although potentially offensive to some, has just the kind of attitude Apple should be projecting and offers just the kind of excitement the company should be building around its name.

Thankfully, Apple has gotten the message. By the time you read this, you'll be seeing a new, hard-hitting campaign that's focused on product, not image. That's very good news indeed. What's your take? Send me a message at pam@macuser.com.

ILLUSTRATION / JAMES YANG

Dazzle Your Audience!

Add spice to your projects with Corel MEGA GALLERY™ for Macintosh®, a dazzling collection of more than 110,000 quality art images. Perfect for use in all your word-processing, desktop publishing, multimedia, graphics and illustration projects, Corel MEGA GALLERY offers over 50,000 vector clipart images, 60,000 photos, hundreds of fonts, 200 sounds and 100 movie clips. With a full-color clipart manual, the ability to drag and drop files into documents, and a powerful interface to search through image libraries quickly and easily, Corel MEGA GALLERY for Macintosh is all you need to make great first impressions every time!

COREL MEGA GALLERY For Macintosh®

OVER 110,000 IMAGES *on CD-ROM*

Ideal for:

- Greeting cards
- Multimedia presentations
- Advertisements
- Business stationery
- Invitations
- Menus
- Publications
- Annual reports
- School projects
- Newsletters
- Flyers

...and much more!

Includes:

- Over 50,000 vector clipart images†
- 60,000 low-resolution Internet-ready photos‡
- Over 700 TrueType® and 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 200 sounds and 100 movie clips
- Visual Multimedia File Manager
- Powerful search Interface
- Full-color clipart manual

CIRCLE **77** ON READER SERVICE CARD

$64.99*

COREL
http://www.corel.com

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

Call Today!

1-800-222-2808

*$US plus applicable taxes and shipping.

From the makers of CorelDRAW™

†Includes 35,000 images new to this product plus 15,000 images from Corel GALLERY™ 2

‡72 dpi, 24 bit, approximately 340 x 220 pixels

Corel and Corel MEGA GALLERY are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL WTA TOUR

Corel Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

HENRY BORTMAN

Intel Inside

THE ACQUISITION OF NEXT SOFTWARE gives Apple an opportunity it would be foolish not to take: The opportunity to run its new OS on Intel processors.

You see, the new OS, Rhapsody, is going to be based on OpenStep. And OpenStep already runs on Intel chips. So with Rhapsody, Apple has a choice: It can maintain this support for Intel chips, or it can abandon it.

Abandon is a strong word. But I use it intentionally. You know all that talk about how NeXT offers Apple an entrée into the enterprise? Well guess what kind of computers those enterprise customers are using: Computers that have Pentium processors.

To be fair, Apple has stated unequivocally that it will continue to support these NeXT customers. But the definition of *support* is a bit fuzzy. Does it mean that Apple will keep a couple of phone lines open for OpenStep customers who have technical questions? Or does it mean that it will implement its new operating system, with its Mac-like interface and integrated Apple technologies, not only on PowerPC hardware but also on Intel PCs?

So far, Apple has been unwilling to commit to the latter proposition. It has hinted that such a thing would be technically feasible. However, no one has been willing to say that Apple will do it. In fact, during her postkeynote press conference at Macworld Expo, Apple Chief Technology Officer Ellen Hancock did everything she could to distance herself from Intel.

That's dumb.

Go for it, Ellen! Make the decision to implement the new operating system on Intel chips. Shout it from the rooftops. Give Microsoft something to worry about. Not just because Apple has a commitment to supporting NeXT's customers but also because letting Rhapsody run on Intel chips gives Apple a shot at selling the Mac experience to the massive installed base of Wintel-system users.

Apple spends too much time listening to its own dogma. For example, RISC chips — the PowerPC 603e and 604e — are faster than CISC chips — the Pentium and Pentium Pro. Ergo, PowerPC-based Macs can run software faster than Pentium-based Windows machines. Ergo, customers will switch from Wintel machines to the Mac because the Mac delivers greater speed.

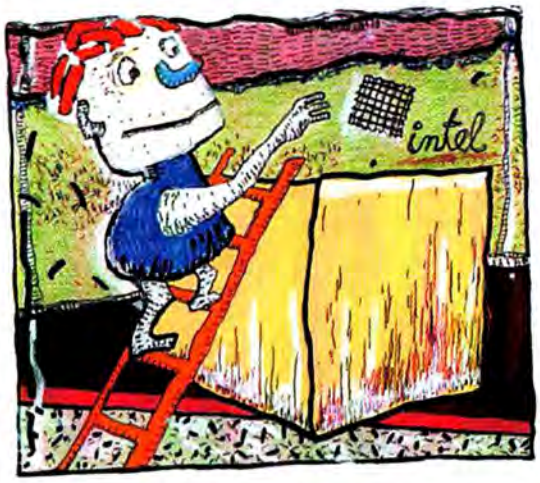


ILLUSTRATION / SACHA ECKES

Makes perfect sense. Except for one thing. It hasn't happened. One reason is that Pentium chips have pretty much kept pace with PowerPCs. But more important, Apple bet on the wrong race. It thought that greater processor power would make Macs an attractive alternative. Apparently it doesn't.

People buy Wintel systems because they can get software for them. Lots and lots of software. It used to be that many software developers brought out their applications first — or exclusively — for the Mac. Not anymore. Today most software comes out first for Windows machines. And some of it never makes it to the Mac.

Why? Because there are about nine times as many Wintel-machine customers to sell software to as there are Mac customers. Bean counters notice these things. If Apple wants Rhapsody to be more successful than the Mac OS, it needs to expand the customer base for Rhapsody applications. That customer base uses machines that have Intel chips.

A Box of a Different Color

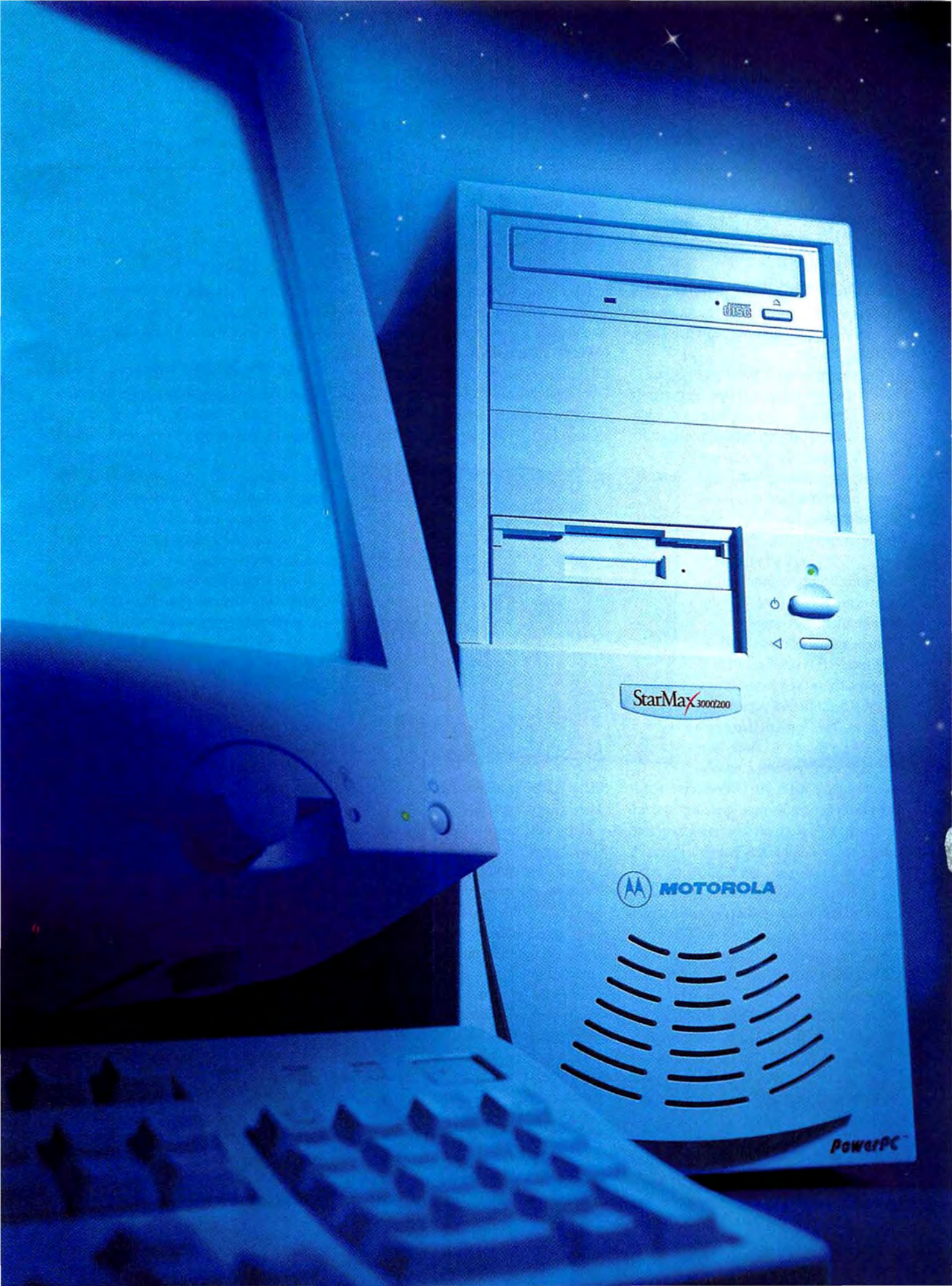
Rhapsody will support two types of applications: System 7-based applications and new OpenStep-based applications. System 7-based applications will run in Rhapsody's Mac OS-compatibility environment, known as Blue Box. New apps will run in the OpenStep-based environment, known as Yellow Box.

I can almost buy the argument that it would be too much work to retrofit Blue Box, with all that legacy Mac OS code, to run on CISC Intel chips. After all, Apple doesn't even plan to enable Rhapsody on 68040 processors.

However, it's not the Blue Box issue that concerns me most. It's Yellow Box, the new OpenStep environment. With very little engineering effort, Apple could support Yellow Box applications on Intel chips. OpenStep already runs on Intel chips. So do many of Apple's technologies. In other words, it's a no-brainer. But has Apple committed to doing it? Nope. "Our focus is on the PowerPC," it says.

Well, excuse me for being a bit dense, but why? This is a golden opportunity for Apple — do a little extra work, increase the potential market for Rhapsody software by millions of customers. Now that's a move that could encourage software developers to recommit to the Mac. It's true that if the Mac OS and Windows ran on the same hardware, developers might choose not to develop for the modern Mac OS at all. But, hey, I've got news for you — they'll choose to do that anyway if Rhapsody doesn't give them some substantial opportunity to innovate.

So how about it, Apple? Remember how long it took you to get around to licensing the Mac OS? Too long. Years too long. Don't make the same mistake with support for Intel chips. Go ahead: Take the plunge. Make a bold move. Bring out Rhapsody on Intel as well as PowerPC processors.


StarMax 3000/200
MOTOROLA
PowerPC

For a Mac lover, it's a wish come true.

Introducing StarMax.™ *Go ahead, pinch yourself. Motorola has launched an entire line of Mac® OS-based desktops and minitowers running on PowerPC™ technology. Everything from 180 MHz to 240 MHz, 1.2GB to 2.5GB hard drives and starting at about $1,595.* So now, you have a Mac OS alternative with an industry-low price. And with the assurance of the Motorola brand, you're getting the quality you'd expect from a global company. In fact, we're so sure of it, we gave all of our StarMax systems a five-year limited system warranty—the only one like it in the industry. And* PowerPC™ *with our new board design, Motorola systems running on the PowerPC 603e™/200 MHz microprocessor outperformed other Mac OS compatibles running the same chip (even one running at 240 MHz).† Call us if you still think you're dreaming. You can consider it a wake-up call.*

1-800-759-1107 ext. MCU
http://www.mot.com/computer/

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

CIRCLE **85** ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC, PowerPC 603e and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Contact your local reseller for current prices on specific configurations. †MacWorld, November, 1996.

What you never thought possible.™

NEWS

FIRST LOOKS

Apple Debuts New Quartet

Four new Apple Power Macs introduce new features and enclosures, but speed increases disappoint.

APPLE EXECUTIVES may wax eloquent about revolutionary change on the operating-system front, but Power Mac planners are employing a different political metaphor: Stay the course. We took a look at beta versions of four about-to-be-released Power Macs — the 4400, 7300, 8600, and 9600 — and compared them with the Macs they replace.

To be sure, the new Power Macs making their way down the runway this winter have a new look. Three of the four systems (which supersede all currently shipping Power Macs) sport brand-new enclosures, and one employs a new logic-board design, but inside there isn't much we haven't seen before.

Of the four new Power Macs, the 9600 (and its identical twin, the 8600) feature a new, easy-to-access case design.

EASY-OPEN BOX

The Power Mac 8600 and 9600 models, which replace the 8500 and 9500 series, are the most visibly different of the new systems. Their configurations, however, are almost identical to those of their predecessors — although the 8600 is the first Mac with an internal Zip drive and the 9600 has a 4-GB hard drive and both include a 12x CD-ROM drive.

Both are housed in large tower enclosures, with a rectangular "hump" on top extending the full length of the box. The punch of a translucent green button removes the entire side panel of either machine, making its PCI slots immediately accessible. To add memory or drives, just turn the 8600 or 9600 on its side and lift the hinged housing that contains the drives and power supply.

Like the 9500 before it, the 9600 is intended to be a publishing machine: It comes in a one- or two-processor configuration and has a high-performance graphics card. Apple has abandoned the 9500's ATI graphics card in favor of an IMS TwinTurbo card with 4 MB of VRAM. The difference was immediately apparent when we ran the MacBench Publishing Disk test. The 9600's score, 350, beat that of the 9500 by a full 100 points.

Despite design and configuration improvements, the 8600 and 9600 also remind us that Apple still moves very slowly when it comes to implementing new processor technology. Both the 8600 and the 9600 employ a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processor, just as the most recent 9500 does. The 200-MHz 8600 does improve on the 8500's 180-MHz PowerPC, but the beta system we tested achieved little speed benefit from the boost.

BUSINESS CONSOLIDATION

The Power Mac 7300 family (180- and 200-MHz PowerPC 604e versions) offers the most satisfying improvement. Although these systems lack any new design, inside or out, they offer the clearest performance distinction over their predecessors.

BETA! PREDICTABLY FAST / four new Macs match up with their predecessors

IMPROVED DESIGN — not improved performance — is the hallmark of three of the four new Apple Power Mac systems. Only the Power Mac 7300/200 system can boast of any great speed improvements over its predecessor, the Power Mac 7600/132.

MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 with a 30-MHz memory bus, a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. This baseline system is assigned a score of 100 for all MacBench tests. All systems are tested as configured by vendors but with AppleTalk turned off and virtual memory turned on. We set the screen resolution to 640 x 480 pixels with a bit depth of 8 bits (256 colors).

	POWERPC/ CLOCK SPEED	MEMORY-BUS SPEED (MHZ)	MACBENCH 4.0 SCORES: PROCESSOR	FLOATING POINT	DISK	PUBLISHING DISK	GRAPHICS	LO-RES PUBLISHING GRAPHICS	CD-ROM
Apple Power Mac 9600/200	PowerPC 604e/200	50	394	393	362	350	506	470	366
Apple Power Mac 9500/200	PowerPC 604e/200	50	409	402	317	249	442	440	365
Apple Power Mac 8600/200	PowerPC 604e/200	50	354	402	245	224	435	399	358
Apple Power Mac 8500/180	PowerPC 604e/180	45	329	362	236	210	401	378	357
Apple Power Mac 7300/200	PowerPC 604e/200	50	352	403	184	184	422	405	347
Apple Power Mac 7600/132	PowerPC 604/132	44	251	243	212	207	261	261	327
Apple Power Mac 4400/200	PowerPC 603e/200	40	283	263	189	179	238	255	314
Motorola StarMax 3000/200 DT	PowerPC 603e/200	40	277	272	154	166	234	241	310
			SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

The 200-MHz 7300 outran the now mothballed 7600/132 by a significant percentage on most of our MacBench tests. Its introduction also sounds the death knell for the PowerPC 601: The new 7300 replaces the last remaining 601-based Power Mac, the 7200/120. Each 7300 ships with a 12x CD-ROM drive and a 2-GB hard drive, improving on the 7600's 8x and 1.2-GB offerings.

THE LITTLEST POWER MAC

Apple has learned a little something from clone makers. In an attempt to provide a low-cost Power Mac, the company now offers the Power Mac 4400, a 200-MHz PowerPC 603e-based machine with a Tanzania logic board housed in a no-frills enclosure. Tanzania, which Apple designed but originally announced would not be used in Apple products, is a low-cost board that has been used by clone vendors Motorola, APS, and UMAX. Apple's 4400 includes a version with 2 PCI slots, 10BASE-T Ethernet, and a 256K Level 2 cache. The 4400 also includes an 8x CD-ROM drive and a 1.2-GB hard drive. In our beta tests, the new baby Power Mac beat out a similarly configured Motorola StarMax system, most notably on our Disk test. At $1,700, it's the most price-competitive of the four new Power Macs, beating out most Performas and many similar clones.

THE BOTTOM LINE

With the exception of the 4400, none of the new Power Macs breaks any price/performance barriers. Although the systems each sell for less than the machines they replace and offer more features (if not much speed improvement), the Apple systems maintain parity — at best — with most clone competitors. It is good to see that the folks in Cupertino still have some design tricks up their sleeves and that pricing, if not bargain-basement, is beginning to be more competitive. / *SHELLY BRISBIN*

PROS: Clever industrial design on some models. Zip drive (8600) and faster graphics card (9600) add value.
CONS: In most cases, faster processors provide insignificant speed increases. Pricing not particularly aggressive.
INFO: 9600, $4,000 and up; 8600, $3,300 and up; 7300, $2,300 to $2,800; 4400, $1,700. Apple: 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/.

Mobile-Clone Limbo

Apple reluctance to license its portable designs stalls efforts.

IT'S BEEN JUST TWO YEARS since the first Mac OS licensees were announced. In that short time, Mac clones have proven to be one of the fastest-growing segments of the Mac market, with customers literally lining up to buy machines — desktop machines, that is. Thus far, no Mac OS licensee has shipped, or even announced, a Mac portable. However, this is not because of a lack of interest in building Mac notebooks.

"We very much would like to enter the portable space. We feel we have a lot to offer," said Mike Rosenfelt, product marketing manager for Power Computing. Rosenfelt cited two engineers on Power's staff with strong backgrounds in engineering portables: Paul Donovan, principal architect of the PowerBook Duo, and Bob Groppo, former manager of Intel's laptop-design team.

According to Dennis Schneider, vice president of Worldwide Marketing for Motorola Computer Group, his company is also eager to bring a Mac portable to market. "What we have are aspirations — strong and serious aspirations," he said.

However, both Power and Motorola are quick to point out that what's holding them back isn't a lack of initiative, it's Apple.

"Apple has been resistant to licensing portable technologies," Rosenfelt said.

Schneider said that Motorola has gone as high up as George Scalise, Apple's chief administrative officer and the executive in charge of licensing, but the answer has still been no. "I've screamed and yelled and ranted and raved at his position, but Scalise hasn't budged," said Schneider.

Why isn't Apple licensing Mac portables? Clone vendors opined that Apple isn't ready for the competition. With all the problems PowerBooks had in 1996 — problems that Apple is only now recovering from — the firm is simply protecting its bottom line by not licensing portables right now.

Apple, however, tells a different story. The company says the effort required to support portables is far greater than that required to support desktop designs and the company's licensing organization has already got its hands full with desktop-clone efforts. "It's a technical-support matter, not a sales-volume matter. When the PowerPC Platform ships, we will be as open to portable licensing as we are today for the desktop side," said Lamar Potts, vice president of operating systems and technology licensing at Apple. According to Potts, because there will be multiple sources for PPCP hardware designs, supporting licensees will be simple once PPCP arrives.

As to when that will be, Potts would say only that the Mac OS for PPCP will be available "before the second half of this year." However, getting the OS running on PPCP is only the first step. PPCP-based portable-hardware reference designs will also need to be created; to date, none has been announced.

"We don't know what the other Mac cloners may be doing today, but our technical expertise in PPCP and our expertise in manufacturing notebooks in Taiwan will allow us to play a significant role in PPCP-based Mac portables in '98," said Bruce Berkoff, director of product marketing for UMAX Computer. / *ANDREW GORE AND RIK MYSLEWSKI*

FUTURE TECH

Mac Running on Be Running on Mac

THERE'S A GOOD CHANCE the BeOS will let you run System 7 applications months before Apple's NeXTstep-based OS does. Be has demonstrated a Mac OS emulator, tentatively dubbed VirtualMac, running on the BeOS for Power Macintosh. Although the emulator, the brainchild of fredlabs, of San Francisco, is still under development and many OS features are not yet implemented, it already contains a working Finder and runs several popular Macintosh applications, including Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, and ClarisWorks.

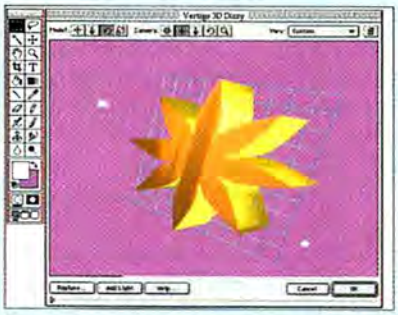
VirtualMac runs as a BeOS application, creating a Macintosh environment — including a Mac desktop, menu bar, disk icons, and Trash — within a BeOS window. The final version of the product may instead use the BeOS' Workspace feature, which lets users set up multiple independent desktop environments, to make the Mac OS seem to take over the entire screen of the BeOS-based system. However, Mac applications that run within the VirtualMac environment cannot take advantage of the modern features of the BeOS, such as protected memory. As a result, if an application running in the VirtualMac environment crashes, the entire environment will most likely need to be restarted.

fredlabs expects to finish VirtualMac by mid-1997; its release will likely come no later than Be's planned release of version 1.0 of the BeOS. However, VirtualMac may never fully implement the Mac OS but rather include just enough OS compatibility to enable users to run basic productivity apps and print documents — the types of tasks that don't require features such as QuickTime and QuickDraw 3D. If, however, customers request specific Mac OS features, fredlabs said it will consider implementing them. / *HENRY BORTMAN*

NEW & NOTABLE

ObjectDancer 1.0. Create animation for the Web and CD-ROMs using images, sound, video, and type with this object-oriented authoring tool that exports GIF89, QuickTime, and Java files. $445. PaceWorks: 415-261-6180; http://www.paceworks.com/.

▼ **3D Dizzy 1.0.** This plug-in lets you import, manipulate, render, and add effects such as light and shadow to 3-D models in Adobe Photoshop, Premiere, After Effects, and Photo-



Deluxe. $88. Vertigo: 888-483-7844 or 604-684-2113; http://www.vertigo.bc.ca/.

VectorTools 2.0. This renamed upgrade for DrawTools 1.0 is a collection of productivity helpers for vector-based graphics creation in Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. $99.95; upgrade, $50. Extensis: 800-796-9798 or 503-274-2020; http://www.extensis.com/.

Scitex DveousFX. You can create professional 3-D digital-video effects such as page turns, warps, and more with no rendering time, using this PCI-based effects board for Scitex's MicroSphere video-editing system. $5,500. Scitex: 415-599-3183; http://www.scitexdv.com/.

Truevision Targa 2000 SDX. Based on the dual-MJPEG-codec Targa 2000 RTX, this digital-video-editing system supports serial digital interface (SDI) video and AES/EBU digital-audio protocols. $12,000. Truevision: 800-522-8783 or 408-562-4200; http://www.truevision.com/.

GoLive CyberStudio. This exceptionally powerful HTML-based, WYSIWYG Web-page-authoring software lets you preview Java applets and multimedia elements without switching to a browser. Create frames, tables, and more in a drag-and-drop environment. $349. GoLive Systems: 800-554-6638 or 415-463-1580; http://www.golive.com/.

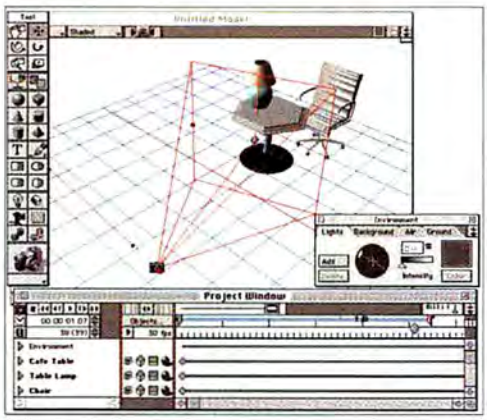
IMS TurboTV. Watch TV in a scalable window on your desktop while doing other computer tasks, with this PCI TV-tuner card. It receives up to 125 channels and captures video to your hard disk. $169. Integrated Micro Solutions: 888-467-8282 or 408-369-8282; http://www.integratedmicro.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

Strata Studio Pro 2.0:

Worth the wait.

IT'S LAGGING BEHIND SCHEDULE, but it still looks promising: the long-awaited upgrade to Strata's 3-D-modeling, -rendering, and -animation software. Studio Pro's interface changes include new tabbed palettes that relieve you from endless modal dialog boxes. The Project window gets the biggest change, with models now displayed in a Finder-like environment and attributes shown hierarchically below each model name. Best of all, each property can now be animated independently. And because Studio Pro 2.0 is built around Apple's QuickDraw 3D 1.5, you manipulate shaded renderings in the document window instead of using wire frames or bounding boxes.



Strata Studio Pro 2.0's new interface with tabbed tool palettes relieves some, but not all, of the old dialog-box burnout.

The best modeling improvement is that separate environments are no longer needed for lathing and extruding; Studio Pro 2.0 lets you do both in the main document window. New modeling tools include Skin ("loft"), Boolean, and Extrude Along Path ("sweep"). All support polygonal and Bézier editing geometries and use Macintosh Drag and Drop to quickly define operations. For free-form modeling, vertex-level editing controls let you easily deform an object by dragging vertices. One drawback: The Skin and Extrude Along Path tools don't let you interactively edit profiles.

New animation controls include velocity graphs for precise control over an object's acceleration and deceleration. Another bonus is independent control of the camera and its reference point.

Lighting features get a boost with volumetric effects such as haze, fog, and mist and excellent controls for positioning and pointing lights. The new Scanline rendering option can create ray-traced quality in substantially less time. Broadcast professionals will appreciate version 2.0's field-rendering and motion-blur features, essential for creating broadcast-quality animations.

Unfortunately, our beta didn't include all the special effects and animation plug-ins promised with the 2.0 release; we're particularly eager to see the promised inverse-kinematics extension. / *BEN LONG*

PROS: More intuitive interface. Easier modeling. Great lighting controls.
CONS: Still a little too dialog-box-heavy. Can't edit profiles that have been "skinned" or "swept."
INFO: $950; upgrade, $295. Strata: 800-678-7282 or 801-628-5218; http://www.strata3d.com/.

BETWEEN THE LINES / *BY ANDREW GORE*

Adobe Top Brass Committed to the Mac

ADOBE IS THE SINGLE LARGEST vendor of software for the Mac OS. It is said that where Adobe Systems goes, so goes the Macintosh. However, in recent months, with its rush toward Windows, some have begun to question Adobe's commitment to the Mac platform. I recently sat down with Robert Roblin, Adobe's senior vice president of marketing, to get his take on the current state of the Mac market and Adobe's future in it.

Robert Roblin

AG. Is Adobe's commitment to the Mac wavering?

RR. Over the last 12 months, we've taken each of our flagship Mac products and created Windows 95 and NT versions. Anytime you make that kind of change, it takes attention and resources. However, what was equally important to us in doing Windows was making sure we didn't hurt the Mac versions of our products.

I think it's clear from our recent product releases that the Macintosh is a platform we're completely and firmly committed to, because — just as IDC (International Data Corp.) recently reported — Adobe has more Macintosh customers than any other

Apple QuickTake 200:
A small step, but in the right direction.

EXPLOSIVE GROWTH AND HIGH HOPES characterize the consumer digital-camera market. Unfortunately, no low-cost camera we've tested — with the exception of the Olympus D200-L — has produced image quality worthy of all the excitement. Apple's latest offering in its pioneering QuickTake line, the soon-to-be-released QuickTake 200, is no exception.

Although the preproduction QuickTake 200 that we looked at proved to be convenient and feature-rich and although its easy-to-use software provides solid entry-level image processing, the QuickTake 200 is a disappointment — even at its low price of $599. Rather than the breakthrough in image quality we had hoped for in a second-generation product, the QuickTake 200 offers only modest improvement over its predecessors. Its 640-x-480-pixel images are universally "soft" and detail-free. Only under near-ideal lighting conditions is it able to capture images substantially free from blurs, flares, and artifacts — although, to be fair, its glaring image highlights don't exhibit the annoying "rainbow" effect found in images from many other low-cost digital cameras.

The compact QuickTake 200's mediocre image quality is especially disappointing in light of the camera's strengths. Among its most attractive features are its bright LCD panel, its snap-on optical viewfinder, and its ability to store between 20 and 30 images on a removable postage-stamp-sized SmartMedia card (2 MB, $89; 4 MB, $130). Image downloading is a simple process, aided by the intuitive, icon-driven Camera Access utility, which provides quick image preview and image-by-image or all-at-once downloading. Any PICT image can also be uploaded to the QuickTake 200, making the camera — thanks to its NTSC-out port — an exceptionally portable presentation device.

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

PROS: Inexpensive SmartMedia removable storage. Good software.
CONS: Soft, imprecise image quality.
INFO: $599. Apple Computer: 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010; http://www.apple.com/.

Even the far-from-finished version of the Camera Access utility we looked at impressed us with its consumer-level convenience, including its solid implementations of color-balance and brightness/contrast controls and its image sharpening, zooming, rotation, cropping, and resizing — all designed to improve the quality of the QuickTake 200's images. Too bad the camera provides such mediocre images to work with. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

IN BRIEF

QuickDraw GX Fix

THE RX FOR GX appears to be the amputation of its problematic printing and font mangling. Apple announced the separation of GX's graphics engine from its printing architecture last September. Now, new versions of Lari Software's free Web-graphics program, LightningDraw Lite; SoftPress Systems' page-layout application, UniQorn (now at half its previous price); and Pacework's animation application, ObjectDancer, allow you to create GX-based media for viewing on-screen after installing the scaled-down GX extension. / *SCHOLLE SAWYER*

Clones on the March

MAC SALES MAY have been disappointing of late, but Mac *plus* clone sales for the last three months of 1996 were 9 percent higher than those of the previous quarter. Power Computing has announced that in its first year, it sold more units than Compaq, Dell, and Gateway did in their first years — *combined*. Motorola claims to have shipped a full 40,000 units in the first six weeks of the StarMax line, and a UMAX spokesperson says that "tens of thousands" of its systems are happily humming away on users' desktops. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

PowerBook Boost

SINCE WE COMPLAINED about the PowerBook 1400's mediocre speed (see "Road Test: The Apple PowerBook 1400," December '96, page 70), it's only fair that we now promptly inform you of Apple's new, faster version, with a 133-MHz PowerPC 603e and a 128K L2 cache. Our MacBench 4.0 testing showed that it did 18 percent better on the processor test and 35 percent better on the floating-point test than its 117-MHz, no-cache predecessor. / *RIK MYSLEWSKI*

software developer on earth.

AG. Do you see Adobe continuing to drive innovation from the Macintosh platform?

RR. Most definitely. I think if you look at Adobe's history, whenever Apple has put something new into its platform, an Adobe product has exploited it.

AG. How do you feel about Apple's new OS strategy, now that the company has announced one?

RR. Apple's having made a decision was the first real positive sign. We want to know how to make our products better on the Macintosh. But where is Apple going to take the Mac? We need to know that if we're going to create new products.

AG. So, will Adobe be the first with the most on Apple's new OS, Rhapsody? Or is that too big a risk?

RR. [laughs] When people ask whether doing products for Rhapsody is too risky, I think the Adobe answer is that it's too risky not to do our products on Rhapsody.

AG. What do you think of the NeXT technology?

RR. First, we appreciate the fact that it offers an environment that is rich with things such as threading. With threading, we can begin to distribute work so that users can be more productive.

I think the other part that really excites us is that one of NeXT's great hallmarks is rapid application development. And, of course, the fact that Display PostScript, which is an Adobe technology, is part of the NeXT environment is exciting.

AG. Why do you think Apple decided to abandon QuickDraw in favor of Display PostScript?

RR. One thing Adobe has tried to create is a common imaging model for screen and printer so that you know what's on the screen is what you're going to see on your printer. In today's world of the Internet, that need for consistency is even greater. Display PostScript unifies the computer-to-print environment, to not only improve the viewing and printing process for conventional documents but also to change the whole Web experience.

AG. Could you summarize Adobe's feelings about the Mac market as a whole?

RR. We need to work together with Apple to grow this market. We've got to deliver returns to our stockholders, and we've got to make sure we keep our customers in place. We don't want our customers to think about switching platforms. We want them to be Mac customers for a long, long time. So we want Apple to succeed, and we're going to work with Apple to try to make it a success.

[*For the unabridged version of this interview, go to http://www.macuser.com/onlinecol/roblin.html. — Ed.*]

NEW & NOTABLE

Audiotracer 1.0. Create custom audio CDs by copying single audio tracks directly onto recordable CDs via Audiotracer's simple, drag-and-drop interface. Asynchronous data transfer and hard-disk caching reduce the risk of disc-copy failure. $99. Optical Media: 800-347-2664 or 408-376-3511; http://www.microtest.com/.

Sony PRD-650 Discman. This lightweight, portable CD-ROM drive for desktop or laptop Macs provides a 6x transfer rate and uses only four AAA batteries or an AC adapter. $400. Sony: 800-352-7669 or 408-432-1600; http://www.sony.com/technology.

SoftBoard System 423. Try interactive conferencing with this 800-x-600-pixel, 58.5-inch rear-projection system, which uses an infrared pen and PictureTalk software to enable remote desktop conferencing. $27,500. SoftBoard: 800-334-4922 or 503-620-4000; http://www.softboard.com/.

InterPrint 1.0. This utility enables cross-platform printing over the Internet, using SMTP or LPR/LPD. It sends print jobs as e-mail attachments and supports multiple file types. Personal, $39; corporate, $995. Zenographics: 800-366-7494 or 714-851-6352; http://www.zeno.com/.

▲ **DesignWorkshop 1.5.** The new features of this CAD/architectural-design-software upgrade include texture mapping; Apple QuickDraw 3D support; and more rendering capabilities, including Phong shading. $595; upgrade, $198. Artifice: 800-203-8324 or 541-345-7421; http://www.artifice.com/.

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0. Create interactive 3-D/multimedia Web pages with this VRML 2.0 authoring software. VHSB home pages can be viewed with standard VRML 2.0 plug-ins. Download, $29.95; CD-ROM, $49.95. ParaGraph International: 800-810-0055 or 408-364-7700; http://www.paragraph.com/.

WebCollage 1.0. Automate Web-graphics updating with Apple-events scripting. This integrated drawing program lets you design templates, and an assembly module updates GIF and JPEG files according to your preset schedule. $250. Pensée: 707-875-9452; http://www.webcollage.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

BeOS: Still the only Mac OS alternative.

BE MAY HAVE LOST the competition with NeXT Software to provide Apple with a modern operating system, but the BeOS for Power Macintosh itself is alive and well. It still has a dedicated developer community, and it remains the only viable alternative to the aging Mac OS 7.x — at least until Apple can cobble together a Mac OS/NeXTstep hybrid.

You can install the BeOS and the Mac OS on separate hard-disk partitions and choose which one you want to run at startup time.

Scheduled to be available early in '97 (pricing is not yet set), the BeOS Preview Release gives you all you need to run the BeOS on most current Mac OS-compatible Power-PC systems. Power Computing plans to bundle the initial release with some of its systems.

PROS: Memory protection. Object-oriented design. Preemptive multitasking. Fast.
CONS: No compelling applications — yet. No serial-port or floppy-drive support — yet.
INFO: Price not yet set. Be: 415-462-4100; http://www.be.com/.

The prerelease version we tested supports a limited set of the newest Power Macs and Mac OS-compatibles. These machines include Power Computing's PowerCenter, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro, and PowerWave systems; UMAX's SuperMac S900 series; and Apple's Power Mac 7600, 8500, and 9500 lines. Support for additional systems is being added — see Be's Web site for the latest compatibility list. (Be says that it is likely to provide support for 601-based PCI systems, but

Microsoft FrontPage:

MICROSOFT'S LATEST TARGET is Web publishing. We took a look at a beta version of its latest weapon, FrontPage 1.0 for the Macintosh, a Power Mac-only WYSIWYG HTML editor that has extensive Web-site-management features and an interface straight out of the Microsoft design book.

FrontPage 1.0 actually comprises two applications that have separate functions: FrontPage Editor is a WYSIWYG Web authoring tool that tries to act like Adobe PageMill but that looks like Word's long-lost identical cousin; FrontPage Explorer is a site-management tool that lets you build and modify Web-site structures.

FrontPage Editor supports most commonly used HTML tags, including tables, frames, forms, fonts, colored text, varied text sizes, background images, image-map creation, and embedded plug-in objects. Using FrontPage to open an HTML page created in another HTML editor — or even written in raw HTML code in a text editor — is an impressive experience: This is the first WYSIWYG Web program we've seen that can handle just about every HTML tag. And FrontPage offers one amazing feature we've never seen in a WYSIWYG tool before: If your document includes embedded images stored on a remote Web server, FrontPage can automatically download those images over the Web and display them in place, so you know exactly how the page is supposed to look.

PROS: Site-management features. Support for all major HTML tags. Interface consistent with that of Microsoft Office applications.
CONS: Slow. Dialog-box-laden interface is often an impediment to speedy work. Interface consistent with that of Microsoft Office applications.
INFO: $149. Microsoft: 800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080; http://www.microsoft.com/frontpage/.

But although FrontPage covers all the bases in terms of features, its interface is one only a die-hard Microsoft fan could love. You specify every possible HTML preference via a dialog box, which seems like a much slower way to work than the floating-palette approach taken by most other Web-authoring-tool developers. We also found the beta version of FrontPage we tested to be very slow moving — believe it or not, it was even slower than Word 6. Microsoft claims that the product will be appreciably faster when the final version ships this spring; we hope so.

FrontPage Explorer, the site-management component of FrontPage, offers many powerful site-management features no other graphical Web authoring tool offers. In Explorer, you can move

it has no plans to do so for the NuBus-based Power Mac 6100, 7100, and 8100.)

To install the BeOS, you need a whopping 150 MB of hard-disk space, although you can use a partition on a disk that also contains a Mac OS partition, thus creating a dual-boot system — we did just that on an Apple Power Mac 8500/180. The BeOS works only with SCSI hard drives, although Be cautions that there are stability problems with IBM's Ultrastar ES model 32160 drive.

Installation is straightforward, albeit time-consuming. We repartitioned the Power Mac's internal disk, using FWB Software's Hard Disk ToolKit, as recommended by Be. We then ran the BeOS installer utility from the supplied CD-ROM. Among other things, the utility installs an extension that lets you select which OS to run at boot time. We restarted the Mac, launching the BeOS, and the installation completed by copying files from the Be CD-ROM to the BeOS partition. The entire process took about an hour.

As we reported in our January '97 issue (see "Plan Be," page 64), the BeOS is both fast and feature-rich. However, a lot of hardware features Mac users take for granted don't work yet. Mac serial ports, for example, aren't enabled in this release, so you can't connect to the Internet — or anything else — via modem. You can connect via Ethernet, however. Sound control is limited to the basics. Also, the Power Mac 8500's built-in graphics system could display only 8-bit color. Be says that it plans to offer support for full 32-bit-color graphics over time — it had better do so, and soon, if the BeOS is to attract developers of DTP and graphics software.

Most annoying is that the Mac floppy drive isn't yet supported, so simple file exchange with other Mac OS systems is limited to FTP file transfers over Ethernet. You can exchange files between Mac OS and BeOS partitions on the same hard disk, however, with the supplied utility BeOS File System Tool — it uses a crude but simple command-line interface, not a Mac-like drag-and-drop system.

Be's hardware, the BeBox, comes with a two-button mouse (the BeOS supports up to three mouse buttons). The Mac doesn't. To get around this limitation, Be has implemented a couple of alternatives to the second mouse button, which activates context-sensitive pop-up menus: Holding down the Command and Option keys while clicking the mouse or clicking and holding for about a second brings up these menus.

The BeOS for Power Macintosh gives Mac users the opportunity to use a powerful new operating system on their existing hardware — even on a single-processor Mac box, the BeOS is quite snappy. The BeBox is a fun machine, but not everyone needs its developer-oriented GeekPort or its dual PowerPC 603e microprocessors. And those dancing green lights may be cute, but they're certainly not necessary. By running the BeOS on a similarly priced Mac OS-compatible, you can switch between the modern, powerful OS and the old familiar Mac OS, so you can run all that software you can't run on a BeBox — that is, until those feisty Be developers get around to shipping versions for the BeOS. / JEFF PITTELKAU

BeHive

Buzz Into the BeHive Get all the latest Be news, plus tips on how to set up the BeOS on your Mac, on ZD Net's new BeHive Web site, at http://www.behive.com/.

Word for the World Wide Web.

FrontPage Editor is a WYSIWYG Web authoring tool that bears more than a passing resemblance to Microsoft Word.

files around in your Web hierarchy, and all the hyperlinks in your site automatically update to point to the files' new locations. You can also see all the external and internal links that exist on your site and modify them if necessary. Once you've finished creating or updating your site, FrontPage can automatically make it live by uploading it to a remote Web server via FTP.

Microsoft provides two types of assistance in FrontPage: Wizards and WebBots. Wizards — which behave a lot like the Wizards in Word — use a series of dialog boxes to walk you through the creation of a site structure or a Web page. More interesting are WebBots, which perform actions that would usually require knowledge of CGI scripting. As much potential as WebBots have, however, they rely on server-based extensions, and Microsoft currently doesn't provide that functionality for Mac-based servers. So if your Web site is hosted on a Mac, you can't use WebBots — although Microsoft says that if enough people request that WebBots work with Mac servers, it will consider fixing this limitation. Call Microsoft.

For dyed-in-the-wool Web authors, FrontPage may not be an attractive option, but for people who spend all their time working with Microsoft Office, it's a feature-rich Web editor that carries the face of an old friend. / JASON SNELL

The Geek Beat

NEXTSTEP. Altura Software, whose Mac2Win tools help developers port applications to "that other platform," plans a similar tool for Mac coders looking to take the NeXT step. No release date or pricing has been announced. 408-655-8005; http://www.altura.com/.

FORTRAN. LS Fortran for CodeWarrior, from Fortner Research, gives Metrowerks CodeWarrior developers a FORTRAN compiler. FORTRAN routines can be mixed with C, C++, and Pascal software, such as the PowerTap MP library. $595. 800-252-6479 or 703-478-0181; http://www.fortner.com/.

WEB TOOLS. OMNIS Web RAD (Rapid Application Development) combines Blyth Software's OMNIS client/server-application-development environment with the company's new OMNIS Web Enabler SDK. The package enables developers to create Web-accessible database applications. Web RAD costs $990 per developer per operating system. OMNIS Enterprise Web RAD, which includes Web Enabler SDK, Version Control, and Change Management, is priced at $3,490 per developer for all operating systems. 415-571-0222; http://www.blyth.com/.

Phantom 2.0, from Maxum Development, is an upgrade to the company's Macintosh-based search-engine software. Version 2.0 can be administered from a Web browser and adds controls for fine-tuning the Web crawlers you create. $395. 630-830-1113; http://www.maxum.com/Phantom. / SHELLY BRISBIN

NEW & NOTABLE

Kodak DC25. A new color LCD and built-in flash make this digital camera an improvement over the DC20. It uses Kodak's CompactFlash removable memory cards, which users can take to Kodak-partner retail stores to have them create instant digital prints. $499. Eastman Kodak: 800-235-6325 or 702-352-1600; http://www.kodak.com/.

LightWave 3D 5.0. Moving to the Mac from SGI, Windows, and Amiga is LightWave 3D 5.0, which offers both polygonal and NURBS (non-uniform rational B-spline) 3-D modeling. Other features include inverse kinematics, ray tracing, metaballs, and QuickDraw 3D support. $1,495. NewTek: 800-843-8934 or 913-228-8000; http://www.newtek.com/3d/3danim.html.

▼ **Ricoh RDC-2.** A less pricey follow-up to the RDC-1, this digital camera captures still images, sound, and video and has 2 MB of flash RAM. An optional removable LCD has a speaker for playback preview. $999 and up. Ricoh: 800-225-1899 or 702-352-1600; http://www.ricohcpg.com/.

CalComp UltraSlate. A cordless and batteryless pen, programmable on-screen menus, and custom pressure settings distinguish this graphics tablet. It has a Mouse and a Tablet mode and comes in two sizes. 4 x 5 inches, $155; 6 x 9 inches, $330. CalComp: 800-932-1212 or 714-821-2000; http://www.calcomp.com/.

Kyocera FS-1700. This network printer offers high-resolution printing at 12 ppm — up to 2,400 x 600 dpi. A 15,000-page toner container and Kyocera's "cartridge-free" engine help reduce the usual printer-operating costs. $1,645. Kyocera Electronics: 800-232-6797 or 908-560-3400; http://www.kyocera.com/printers/.

ITC Fonts. ITC Out of the Fridge, ITC Vintage, ITC Temble, and ITC Juanita are a sampling of 15 newcomers to the ITC font fold. DesignFonts ITC Totspots and ITC Connectivities include themed images. $39.95 each; DesignFonts, $89.95 each. International Typeface: 212-949-8072; http://www.esselte.com/itc/.

Pioneer RVD-XG1. This portable color projector provides a large display area (38.5 to 200 inches diagonal) and offers 400 ANSI lumen/1,000 lux at 40 inches diagonal — one of the brightest XGA-resolution displays available. $12,800. Pioneer New Media Technologies: 800-527-3766 or 310-952-2111; http://www.pioneerusa.com/. / *BROOKE C. WHEELER*

FIRST LOOKS

Bandai @World:
Underwhelming Pippin fails to impress.

IF YOU LIKE UNDERDOGS, you'll love the Bandai @World, the first product to use Apple's Pippin technology. Our first look at the @World shows that Pippin technology has the potential for success — but an even greater potential for failure.

For $500, you get an @World unit containing a 66-MHz PowerPC 603 processor and 5 MB of RAM (expandable to 13 MB via an 8-MB module), a banana-shaped controller, a Motorola 28.8-kbps modem, all cables, and a poster that guides you step by step through a simple setup process. You can connect to a television monitor via standard NTSC TV or higher-quality S-video, or you can hook up a computer monitor via a VGA port.

You navigate @World software with a joypad (similar to those of game consoles), a keypad, a minitrackball, and nine buttons: two "mouse" buttons on the front of the joypad, four color-coded buttons on the top, and three buttons on the back. Users who have large hands will find the joypad too small.

The @World is being touted as a low-cost Internet-access device, and although accessing the Internet with your TV set may sound practical, we found that it's not as easy on the eyes as using a Macintosh — even though some JPEG photos and colors actually look better on TV than on a monitor. The version of Spyglass Mosaic Bandai bundles is more than merely competent, but we weren't able to view Web-page-based QuickTime movies and some page formats were lost. Bandai plans to update the browser regularly.

The @World comes bundled with TV Works, which includes basic word-processing, painting, and e-mail applications. Because the @World has no keyboard, though, you can type only via an on-screen keyboard interface. If you intend to use TV Works extensively, you'll want to shell out an extra $70 for the keyboard/drawing-tablet unit.

As with any game machine, the success of the @World will depend on its software library. If the boring Power Ranger Zeo, from Graphix Zone, remains the only game available at release, then Nintendo, Sega, and Sony have absolutely nothing to worry about — it ain't no Super Mario 64, NiGHTS, or Crash Bandicoot, dude.

The @World also has stiff competition in the Internet-appliance category: Television-set-top Internet-access boxes are now available, and the $200 Sega Saturn now provides an optional $200 modem. / *ROMAN LOYOLA*

PROS: Potentially powerful Internet-access capabilities. Crisp display on standard TV.
CONS: No 3-D-graphics acceleration. No compelling titles available — yet.
INFO: $500. Bandai: 888-992-9000 or 310-404-1600; http://www.bdec.com/.

THE OFF BEAT

Power Thigh Master or Hi-Tech Tourniquet?

WE DON'T RECOMMEND this gadget for running through airports with your PowerBook attached to your leg, but Pitbull Chains' $60 Laptop Support System — made of sturdy, light metal and with three rubber suction cups designed to hold a PowerBook in place — does give you freedom of movement and extra assurance that the PowerBook won't fall off your lap while you're seated. Our research also revealed that if you wear it without a PowerBook attached, it's an effective conversation starter at parties or around the office. 503-557-0761. / *NANCY PETERSON*

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

AOL 3.0: Better late than never — but better never late.

WE CAN ALL BREATHE A SIGH of relief: The long-awaited — too-long-awaited, in our opinion — release of AOL 3.0 for Macintosh is finally upon us. (Although a 680x0 version will arrive no sooner than late winter 1997.)

The first thing we noticed when we used a beta version of AOL 3.0 was its speed. Art loads more rapidly, and it loads progressively in the background while you're performing other tasks. Also, the interface has been improved: It's easier to get to popular areas, and having more pointers on each page saves time. Users can bookmark frequently visited sites, and content that wasn't previously available to Mac users now is.

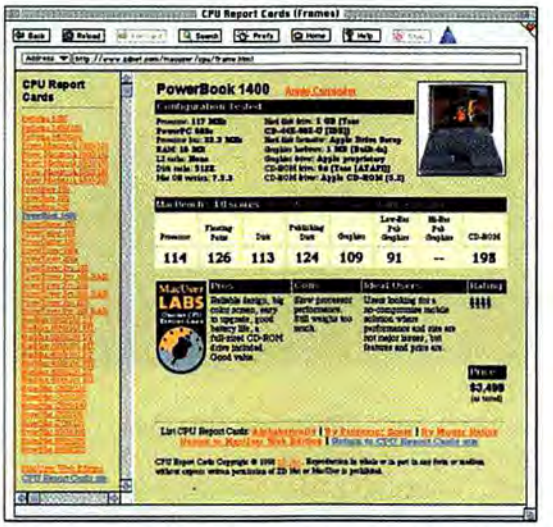
AOL 3.0's e-mail features include support for multiple attachments, styled or colored text and hyperlinks within e-mail messages, a built-in thesaurus, speech capabilities, and a completely reworked address book.

A couple of the best new features and interface improvements involve instant messaging, chat rooms, and other functions related to online socializing. You can now store friends' screen names and create buddy lists, so you're alerted when a buddy logs on or off and getting to your buddy's location or shooting him an instant message is as easy as pie. AOL's David Gang, vice president of product marketing, says that in the near future, it will be possible to insert images into instant messages or drag and drop them into the body of e-mail messages.

The most important development in AOL 3.0 for Macintosh is the integration of the full-featured Microsoft Internet Explorer browser, although it looks different — there's an odd, oatmeal-colored background, and the familiar Explorer 3.0 tool bar has been pared down to one simple row of buttons. Users can download and use the Netscape browser with AOL 3.0 as well, but since it piggybacks onto the AOL/Explorer combination, a considerably larger RAM requirement is necessary — up to 8 or 9 MB.

AOL gives users more control over setting Web, download, and other preferences at keyword MY AOL. There's even a download preference that lets you set helper applications and MIME types. AOL 3.0 will use applet technology for updating client-software features automatically, which means that users need not download a new version of the AOL client software every time it changes. But if you currently have an IP connection, watch out! AOL will try to install an extension called AOLLink that commandeers your TCP/IP control panel.

For around 7 million users, using AOL is a relatively easy, user-friendly experience. The AOL organization is becoming stronger — despite the $8 million settlement to a class-action lawsuit filed by users last year, the massive system failure in August 1996, and what many perceive as a general lack of responsiveness to customers. Of all the AOL users who feel alienated, Mac users have the greatest cause. For some, the improvements in AOL 3.0 will compensate for the shameful amount of time we've spent waiting for decent Mac client software. Some Mac users will stay solely for the online community AOL provides. The rest will leave, find a nice local ISP, and settle down. */ JODI NAAS*



The new browser in AOL 3.0 has a more simplified look but includes all the power of Microsoft Internet Explorer. For example, it can accurately render tables within frames, such as those used to create MacUser Online CPU Report Card pages.

PROS: Connect with a large community of like-minded users. Inexpensive for heavy users.
CONS: Large RAM requirement for browsers other than integrated Explorer browser.
INFO: Service, $19.95 per month and up. America Online: 800-827-6364; http://www.aol.com/.

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of January 6, 1997. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	$225
LC III (4/80)	•	$225
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	•	$1,075
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	$875
IIsi (5/80)	•	$175
IIci (4/80)	•	$225
IIfx (4/80)	•	$275
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	$400
Quadra 630 CD (4/250)	•	$500
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	$600
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	$800
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	$950
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	$850
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	$650
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	$875
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	•	$950
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,200
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$1,450
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	$1,800
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	$2,100
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	$675
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	•	$700
PowerBook 190cs/66 (8/500)	•	$1,050
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	$850
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	$1,375
PowerBook 5300cs 100 (8/500)	•	$1,550
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	$575
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	$975
Duo 2300c/100 (8/750)	$1,499	$1,150
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	$775
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	•	$1,650

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit http://www.uce.com/. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC :MACUSER).

MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Cheaper OpenDoc

TWO YEARS AGO, *MacUser* produced The Cheaper Image, a graphics-processing application that lets you edit scanned photos, captured video frames, digitally acquired pictures, and other images. This month, we offer you The Cheaper Image OpenDoc, a reimplementation of this same application as an OpenDoc part that will become increasingly more powerful when new features are added as separate parts and "helper parts" over the coming months.

The Cheaper Image OpenDoc is available free, beginning February 28, exclusively from *MacUser*'s Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software) and CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER). */ PHILIP DYER*

REVIEWS

Mac OS Systems

APS M•Power 604e200 ★★★★

APS M•Power 603e200 ★★★½

APS M•Power 603e160 ★★★

Inexpensive clone systems offer mixed bargains.

MacUser LABS

THE PARTY JUST KEEPS on getting bigger: Another Mac OS-system vendor has joined the festivities — APS Technologies, a venerable mail-order supplier of storage hardware, memory, and accessories for Mac OS systems. The first three offerings in APS' M•Power Mac-clone line — the M•Power 604e200, 603e200, and 603e160 — boast flexible custom-configuration options with more accessory choices than systems from rival Power Computing. And their prices are astonishingly low — even when compared with the low-cost Motorola systems they're based on.

After putting these systems through their paces with our industry-standard MacBench 4.0 test suite, we found that, to an extent, you get what you pay for with the APS systems — but that may be perfectly adequate for many home or small-business uses.

All three APS systems are based on the Apple/Motorola Tanzania board design, and all three are built for APS by Motorola Computer Group. In fact, all three are nearly identical to models in Motorola's StarMax line (see review, December '96, page 33); the only difference is in the supplied hard-disk drives, bundled software, and RAM and Level 2 (L2)-cache configurations. As you might guess, the M•Power 604e200 is based on the 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processor. It comes with 24 MB of RAM — which is perfectly adequate — but it's 8 MB shy of the standard 32-MB memory configuration on competing systems based on the 200-MHz PowerPC 604e; add about $90 to the price to boost RAM to match the competition. It's equipped with a 512K speed-boosting L2 cache, which is standard for 200-MHz 604e systems, except for the Power Computing PowerTower 200e, which ships with a 1-MB L2 cache. The 604e200 is housed in a minitower enclosure with five PCI expansion-card slots and room for eight additional internal drives.

The 603e200 and 603e160 models are based on 200-MHz and 160-MHz PowerPC 603e processors, respectively. They each ship with 16 MB of RAM and come in horizontal desktop-style enclosures, with three PCI slots and space inside for one 3.5-inch SCSI drive. The 603e200 ships with a 256K L2 cache, and the 603e160 has no L2 cache at all.

REVIEWS RATING KEY	
★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
●	DANGEROUS

The APS systems' resemblance to Motorola StarMax machines is unmistakable. The front panels of the machines in both product lines share slightly different "smile" vents, and the complement of ports along the back plane is exactly the same: single ADB, stereo-in and -out, and VGA-monitor ports; dual serial and PC-standard PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports.

The M•Powers' soldered-down, main processors, which are not upgradable, are Motorola's doing. Still, in a few instances, APS had opportunities to improve on Motorola's offerings but didn't. For one, we wish APS would ship a Mac-monitor adapter for the VGA-monitor port. (The company will gladly sell you one for $9.95.) Furthermore, if you want to add an internal SCSI drive to your M•Power system, you'll first have to buy a splitter for the internal drive's power cable.

The APS software bundle consists of the NisusWriter word processor; Diskfit Direct, Dantz Development's personal backup package; Leader Technologies' PowerMerge file synchronizer; and three products from CE Software — QuickMail Express e-mail client software and demo versions of the QuicKeys macro-scripting program and WebArranger, a personal organizer oriented toward the Internet. These products are all useful, but the bundle falls short of those offered by Power on its systems. In the case of the 603e-based systems, Apple, Motorola, and UMAX all offer

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

better bundles. At press time, APS was exploring additional bundles, so this disparity may no longer exist by the time you read this.

Speed Tests

We all know a low price isn't the only determinant of value; it's what you get for that low price that counts. To see just what the M•Power systems can do, we tested them with MacBench 4.0 and compared their scores with those of similar systems from other vendors. Full results appear in the accompanying charts, but a few general trends stand out.

The most striking observation is that hard drives installed in the M•Power systems are slower than those in competing systems — dramatically so in some cases: On our Disk test, which gauges transfer speed of typical business-application data, the drives in the Apple Power Mac 9500/200 and the Power Computing PowerTower 200e scored more than twice as much as the drive in the M•Power 604e200.

On the other MacBench tests, the M•Power systems' scores were respectable, if unremarkable. On the Processor test, our primary test of computing horsepower, the M•Power 604e200 lagged behind the Power Mac 9500/200, whose system bus runs 20 percent faster; the M•Power 604e system trailed the PowerTower 200e as well — no doubt due to that machine's faster bus and larger L2 cache.

Lack of an L2 cache was doubtless the culprit in the M•Power 603e160's poor showing on the Processor test, relative to its Motorola look-alike, the StarMax 3000/160 DT, which comes with a 256K L2 cache. (Nevertheless, both clones beat the Apple Performa 6360.)

The M•Power 603e200 scored remarkably close to rivals with the same processor on all tests but the Disk test.

APS enjoys a solid reputation for service and product support and offers a one-year warranty on the M•Power systems. That's standard for Apple and every other Mac OS-system vendor but Motorola, which offers a five-year warranty — on hardware that's nearly identical to the M•Powers. (If you're buying a large number of systems, Motorola's extra security may be reassuring, but five years is an epoch in computer time, so there's only a slim chance you'd be exercising that warranty in 2002.)

Let's consider each M•Power system in comparison to rivals. The M•Power 604e200 is by far the least expensive 200-MHz 604e system available. (It's about $600 less than its lowest-priced rival, the Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT, and its [extremely slow] hard drive has a slightly higher capacity than the StarMax's, to boot.) Even if you add $90 to its price tag to boost its RAM to 32 MB, the result is still an impressive value.

With the 603e-based systems, the price advantage diminishes considerably, in part because software bundles come into play: Apple, Motorola, Power, and UMAX are all aiming their 603e-based systems at the home market, and all four companies offer hefty software bundles that include entertainment and personal-productivity software. APS' software offerings don't match up.

The M•Power 603e200 is $400 less expensive than similar systems from Motorola and UMAX. But its hard drive is not only slow but also less capacious than UMAX's offering. Factor in the lesser software bundle, and you're getting a savings — but not a great one.

Finally, the M•Power 603e160 is a mere $100 cheaper than Motorola's comparable StarMax system, and that's about what you'd pay to add the 256K L2 cache that makes the Motorola system speedier than the APS one. Consider that Motorola also offers a faster hard drive and more bundled software, and the APS system turns out to provide no great savings.

The Bottom Line

APS' debut Mac OS systems offer an impressive range of customization options and are appealingly inexpensive, but the base-model systems each suffer from poor hard-drive speed and the lack of an upgradable processor. The M•Power 604e200, the least expensive 200-MHz PowerPC 604e machine you can buy, saves you enough that you can beef up its RAM and Level 2 cache and still get great price/performance. The M•Power 603e200 closely matches rival systems' speed (on all but hard-disk tasks) but lacks a comparable software bundle; at a savings of about $400 over its least expensive rivals, it's a good, but not great, deal. The M•Power 603e160, which ships without a speed-enhancing Level 2 cache, is only about $100 less expensive than L2-equipped systems from Apple and Motorola — both of which offer more-generous software bundles and faster hard drives. It's really no bargain. / Jim Shatz-Akin

APS M•Power 604e200, $2,599; **APS M•Power 603e200,** $1,599; **APS M•Power 603e160,** $1,399 (direct). **Company:** APS Technologies, Kansas City, MO; 800-374-5681 or 816-483-1600; http://www.apstech.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.

MacUser LABS

M•POWER VERSUS THE WORLD / how APS' systems compare to rivals

These charts show how APS' new M•Power Mac OS systems stack up against the competition for a variety of tasks. Speed tests were conducted with MacBench 4.0, Ziff-Davis' industry-standard benchmark suite for evaluating Mac OS-system speed. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 30-MHz memory bus, a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. This system is assigned a score of 100 on all tests.

MACBENCH 4.0 SCORES

	Processor	Floating Point	Disk	Publishing Disk	Graphics	Lo-Res Publishing Graphics	CD-ROM
APS M•Power 604e200	365	385	147	162	366	354	280
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	409	402	317	249	442	440	365
Motorola StarMax 4000/200 MT	367	384	189	184	366	364	295
Power Computing PowerTower 200e	456	400	303	206	487	471	240
APS M•Power 603e200	282	273	131	155	258	248	281
Apple Performa 6400/200	258	262	163	167	242	218	304
Motorola StarMax 3000/200 DT	277	272	154	166	234	241	310
Power Computing PowerBase 200	279	266	261	159	275	271	303
UMAX SuperMac C600/200	280	271	*	*	264	239	274
APS M•Power 603e160	200	207	108	143	172	174	217
Apple Performa 6360	175	198	*	*	157	148	253
Motorola StarMax 3000/160 DT	253	236	153	165	211	214	308
	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER	SCORE BETTER

* Test not run.

Fractal Design Expression 1.0.1

★★★½

Vector-based drawing tool offers natural-media features.

FRACTAL DESIGN EXPRESSION is an entirely new type of graphics application that fuses vector-based PostScript drawing tools (which generate Bézier curves with editable control points) with a "natural media" approach. Taking a cue from its sister product, Fractal Design Painter, Expression lets you "stroke" vector paths with patterns that simulate realistic brushes, pens, and other traditional artist's tools — or custom tools you create yourself. But unlike the bitmap-based Painter, Expression generates continuously editable paths.

Expression uses sophisticated blending and transparency effects to simulate the behavior of paints, pastels, and other media — and the results are remarkably good, as long as you're working within Expression itself. Ironically, however, Expression's unique capabilities are also its Achilles' heel. Neither the PostScript page-description language nor the many vector-based export file formats Expression supports are capable of reproducing Expression's transparency effects accurately. That means Expression files lack the ability of traditional vector-based illustrations to be edited or resized in any illustration or layout program and still print at top resolution on any output device. Expression images look great when printed (or rasterized) from within Expression itself, but their appearance varies wildly when they're printed from any other program.

That leaves you only with the option of rasterizing your image in Expression — at exactly the size you need — and then placing the bitmap image into your page. Apart from being unwieldy, this approach is slow: A bitmap conversion can take many minutes, even with a reasonably simple drawing, and will feel painfully slow for artists used to rasterizing Illustrator artwork within Photoshop.

Users of vector-based drawing tools will find Expression's interface familiar: Paths can be drawn freehand or point by point, with Bézier controls available to adjust the path's curves. A new handle at the end of the path (the Shear/Width control) lets you adjust stroke width. Expression supports unlimited numbers of layers in each file and includes all the standard drawing and transformation tools you'd expect in a full-featured illustration program. It also supports variable transparency of strokes, fills, and patterns and can even do 2-D Boolean operations, much as Adobe Illustrator's Pathfinder filters do.

Expression ships with more than 350 sample strokes and enables you to create any number yourself. These strokes fall into three categories: *natural-media* strokes, *graphic-element* strokes, and *multiview* strokes. The natural-media strokes, as their name suggests, simulate real-world media such as pastels, charcoal, and paint. This is Fractal Design's forte, and these tools excel.

Graphic-element strokes consist of drawings you can "paint" along a path. Any group of drawn objects can be used as the basis for a graphic-element stroke. When you create a graphic-element stroke, you draw a "skeletal stroke" through your chosen graphic, to specify the axis that will curve along your brush stroke; you can also specify portions of the graphic that will remain undistorted as you paint. Thus, you can, for example, make a stroke from a drawing of a fish, in which the head and tail retain their original shapes but the body stretches along your stroke path. You can also turn abstract patterns into graphic-element strokes, to achieve special effects.

Multiview strokes let you paint in patterns that consist of multiple different-but-related images, much as you can with Painter's Image Hose tool. You might, for instance, use as your "views" drawings of flowers that vary somewhat in shape and color. As long as each view has the same number of objects and control points, Expression will interpolate among them as you paint, generating repeating, but subtly different, flowers along your stroke path. Multiview strokes are great for creating nonmonotonous patterns and fills, and they can also be used to add natural-looking variation to "traditional" brush strokes.

Expression offers only rudimentary type-handling tools, at least in comparison to those of Adobe Illustrator. You can control type style, size, alignment, and leading (but without kerning or baseline controls). Type can be applied to paths or turned into vector outlines for further processing.

Expression is extremely RAM-hungry and not entirely stable. It requires a minimum RAM allocation of 14 MB, and even with twice that much RAM assigned to it, there are still some complex strokes that can bring your entire system to its knees. Even if your image contains only a few simple paths, rasterization time increases dramatically with the more textural brush strokes. The interface is standard Fractal Design fare, similar in look and operation to Painter; Expression certainly takes some time to get used to.

Fractal Design Expression's output varies greatly, depending on how you save or export your work. For example, the image on the left was rasterized from within Expression and saved as a Photoshop file and looks as it should. The middle image is an exported Illustrator file, rasterized in Photoshop; the last image was saved as a PICT file and acquired in Photoshop. Notice that the latter two images (rasterized by Photoshop) lack transparency effects.

The Bottom Line

Fractal Design Expression is unique in the graphics-software field and is good at what it does — so good, in fact, that other programs' inability to match it limits the usefulness of Expression artwork. But even with its sluggishness and heavy memory requirements, Expression brings naturalistic creative tools into the realm of vector-based drawing, with visually (and artistically) satisfying results.

/ Nathan Moody and David Biedny

Fractal Design Expression 1.0.1, $449 (list). **Company:** Fractal Design, Scotts Valley, CA; 800-846-0111 or 408-430-4100; http://www.fractal.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.

Consumer Pocket Cameras

Epson PhotoPC 500	★★★½
Olympus D-200L	★★★★
Olympus D-300L	★★★

Better features, image quality mark new generation.

FANS OF *STAR TREK* might call it "consumer digital cameras: the next generation." Three new pocket models, the D-200L and D-300L, from Olympus, and the PhotoPC 500, from Epson, build on the promise of the first round of digital cameras that emerged a couple of years ago. More important, the companies have learned from their previous mistakes and have corrected some (but not all) of the early cameras' most notable shortcomings — offering higher image resolution, greater image-storage capacity, and better ease of use. But all three cameras still devour battery power.

Each camera is compact and fits easily in a coat pocket. The Olympus models, which share the same basic design and chiefly differ in image resolution and storage capacity, boast a curved body that's particularly comfortable to hold. The Epson PhotoPC 500 is a bit boxier and less elegant, but it's still easy to grip. All three cameras have built-in flash units that are adequate for capturing indoor images from a distance of 20 to 30 feet.

All three cameras offer standard optical viewfinders, and the Olympus models also feature LCD screens for previewing shots. The Epson viewfinder is prone to annoying glare, and worse, it literally takes a dim view of things: Images appear far less lit than they really are (or than they appear in captured images). The Olympus viewfinder is superior.

The Olympus cameras' preview screens, which can be used to frame shots or to browse stored images, are an improvement on earlier LCD screens in a couple of ways. The preview screens aren't turned on all the time, for one thing, which spares the cameras' batteries a heavy burden. Even better, you can view stored images not only 1 by 1 but also 9 at a time, in a 3-by-3 thumbnail array.

The Olympus D-200L captures up to 20 High Quality-mode images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels and 80 images in Standard mode at 320 x 240 pixels. The D-300L has a capacity of up to 30 images at 1,024 x 768 pixels and 120 at 512 x 384 pixels. The Epson PhotoPC 500 captures up to 30 images at 640 x 480 pixels or up to 60 at 320 x 240 pixels. Although removable storage would be a welcome feature in these cameras, their image capacity is far more practical than that of first-generation pocket digital cameras.

Each camera connects to your computer via a serial cable, and you use software installed on your computer to download and manipulate images. The Olympus cameras use Adobe PhotoDeluxe in conjunction with a supplied plug-in module; the PhotoPC 500 uses Storm Software's EasyPhoto application. Both software packages give you a good set of basic image-editing and retouching tools, including painting and special effects. PhotoDeluxe is a little more full-featured than EasyPhoto — it includes a set of templates for greeting cards, invitations, and so on, and it alone supports Photoshop effects filters. On the other hand, the PhotoDeluxe/Olympus plug-in combination is far more RAM-hungry than EasyPhoto: It requires 16 MB of *free* RAM; EasyPhoto is content with about 5 MB.

The Olympus D-200L, Epson PhotoPC 500, and Olympus D-300L (from top) have higher image resolution and greater image-storage capacity than the first generation of consumer digital cameras.

All three cameras use four standard AA batteries for power and ship with a set of alkaline cells. You'll probably want to pick some longer-lasting lithium batteries, however, because battery life for all three cameras is pretty short. The Epson PhotoPC 500 fares better than the Olympus cameras, with their power-hungry LCD screens.

You'll definitely want to use an AC adapter when the camera is tethered to your computer for downloading. Unfortunately, none of the cameras ships with an adapter — you have to buy one separately (estimated street price for the Olympus cameras, $40; $49 list price for the Epson camera). This foolish cost-reduction move is the most disappointing aspect of these cameras.

Image Quality

The critical factor for any digital camera is the quality of the images it captures. Here, we found something of a surprise. The Olympus D-200L boasted the best-looking photos — dramatically better than those of its more expensive, higher-resolution sibling. The D-300L images all suffered from a pronounced blue cast and exhibited noticeable noise in the blue channel.

The Epson PhotoPC 500 images exhibited less noise than the D-300L's, but they showed signs of a yellow cast on every image as well as noticeable "Christmas-tree light" artifacts — strings of blue and yellow pixels at the edges of contrasting objects. Compared to the D-200L, which showed significantly less noise, insignificant color cast, and less pronounced artifacts, the PhotoPC 500 comes in second, but it does show significant improvement over Epson's previous entry, the PhotoPC.

The Bottom Line

The Olympus D-200L is by far the pick of the litter here. It's well designed and easy to use and delivers clear, crisp images with realistic color. The costlier D-300L has the same great design, but despite its higher resolution, its images are of lower quality. The Epson PhotoPC 500 has many improvements, but the poorly designed viewfinder will make it difficult for users to be sure they are capturing what they want. / Rick Oldano

Epson PhotoPC 500, $599; AC adapter, $49 (list). **Company:** Epson America, Torrance, CA; 800-463-7766; http://www.epson.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.

Olympus D-200L, $600; **Olympus D-300L,** $900; AC adapter, $40 (estimated street). **Company:** Olympus, Melville, NY; 800-622-6372 or 516-844-5000; http://www.olympus.com/digital/. **Reader Service:** Circle #404.

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

Fault-Tolerant RAID

MicroNet DataDock 7000 ★★★★½

StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro FT ★★★★

Fault-tolerant arrays build on removable-storage systems.

IF YOU'RE THE KEEPER OF a graphics, video, database, or Web server, your worst nightmare is a drive crash that cuts off data access. The best preventive — fault-tolerant storage using Level 5 RAID (redundant array of independent disks) arrays with backup power supplies and fans — is hardly a new idea. But two new RAID systems, the DataDock 7000, from MicroNet, and the SledgeHammer•Pro FT, from StreamLogic's Hammer Storage Solutions division, bring fault tolerance to relatively low-cost removable-drive systems.

The DataDock 7000 and the SledgeHammer•Pro FT consist of enclosures with bays that accommodate removable drive modules; the DataDock holds seven drives, the SledgeHammer, eight. Seven SledgeHammer modules are for online storage, with the eighth configured for warm swapping — a sort of safety net for your safety net: If one drive in the array fails, the spare takes over and the system rebuilds itself into *another* array that can safely lose a drive.

You can buy each enclosure in a variety of configurations — with drives of various capacities (or no drives at all), with or without SCSI adapter cards, and so on. We looked at systems that had a full complement of identical drives, outfitted with PCI Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 adapter cards. The systems were configured as single RAID Level 5 arrays, which means they write data across all disks in such a way that if one drive fails, all stored data can be reconstructed on the remaining disks without an interruption in data availability.

Hot Swapping Is Cool

Practically every component of the DataDock and SledgeHammer•Pro FT is removable, including the drive modules; the onboard RAID controller, which coordinates RAID Level 5 reads and writes; and load-sharing power supplies with fans. The DataDock has three of the latter, the SledgeHammer•Pro FT, two. Both systems can run safely with just one working power supply and fan.

To protect modules from damage, the DataDock locks to prevent removal of drives until their disks have spun down. You can also lock the DataDock cabinet. The SledgeHammer•Pro FT has no such safeguards: We found it unsettling that we could remove a drive with a spinning disk from the SledgeHammer•Pro FT enclosure by simply pushing a release button and giving the drive a firm tug. (A good deal of force is required to pull out a module — enough to damage a drive whose disk is spinning.)

The DataDock 7000 has seven SCSI channels built in. You can assign one channel to each drive, place all seven drives on a single channel, or create any combination of arrays and single-spindle drives within the enclosure. The SledgeHammer•Pro FT is designed to run as a single array on one channel.

The MicroNet DataDock 7000 (top) offers seven drive bays and seven separate SCSI channels. The StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro FT comes preconfigured as a RAID Level 5 array that spans seven drives, with the eighth set up as a "warm spare."

The SledgeHammer•Pro FT comes preconfigured for RAID Level 5 to maximize redundancy and performance, but it can also be set up as RAID Level 10 — a still unofficial combination of mirroring and striping that includes fault tolerance. The SledgeHammer•Pro FT software package is one of the system's strongest features. The program works with the RAID controller to let you set up, configure, and monitor the array for RAID Levels 0, 1, 5, or 10. You can also use the FT software to specify how the system should notify you in the event of a drive or component failure — by pager or through e-mail.

DataDocks don't come preconfigured, and setting one up for RAID Level 5 requires considerable effort, at least the first time you do it. That's because MicroNet, aiming at cross-platform markets, designed the configuration software for its RAID controller hardware to run under terminal emulation. That means you'll have to track down a copy of ZTerm or another emulation program, because MicroNet does not provide any. Once you're in emulation mode, the RAID 5 configuration process is fairly straightforward.

You also use terminal emulation to configure the DataDock's niftiest feature, the Intelligent Control Unit (ICU). The ICU is an optional "brain" that monitors DataDock status, checking for any hardware failure and even monitoring the temperature of the drives (and that of the room they're in). If any characteristic exceeds limits you set, you can have the ICU page you or send you e-mail via the DataDock 7000's built-in modem. After you've been notified, you can use terminal emulation from virtually any computer to tell the ICU how to handle the problem: Shut down the DataDock, spin down individual disks, or even reconfigure your array.

The Bottom Line

The MicroNet DataDock 7000 and the StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro FT offer solid RAID 5 support and fail-safe hardware components. The SledgeHammer system is great for getting up and running quickly — setting up the preconfigured system took us less than an hour, thanks to extremely intuitive software. However, because of the ease with which a drive with a spinning disk can be accidentally removed from the SledgeHammer•Pro FT, we have to rate the DataDock 7000 (with hardware RAID controller, ICU, and modem options) as the more ironclad of the two, despite its somewhat kludgey terminal-emulation configuration process. / John Christopher

MicroNet DataDock 7000 with seven 4-GB drives, ICU, and RAID controller, $21,269 (list). **Company:** MicroNet, Irvine, CA; 800-800-3475 or 714-453-6100; http://www.micronet.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #405.

StreamLogic SledgeHammer•Pro FT with eight 4-GB drives and RAID controller, $21,149 (list). **Company:** StreamLogic, Chatsworth, CA; 800-592-9919 or 818-701-8400; http://www.streamlogic.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

Radius ThunderPower 30/1920

High-resolution acceleration, at a high price.

MacUser LABS **GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS** who constantly work with millions of colors need graphics acceleration to redraw all that information on-screen. And although the $1,399 Radius ThunderPower 30/1920 offers a speed boost, the key phrase to remember here is *constantly work with millions of colors.* The Radius accelerator is made specifically to boost graphics speed at a 24-bit color depth. It doesn't provide *any* acceleration for 256 colors; in fact, our tests suggest that it could reduce graphics speed for working in 8-bit color.

The ThunderPower 30/1920 is unique in a couple of ways: At press time, it was the only Macintosh card available that supported a resolution of 1,920 x 1,200 pixels. Only one monitor that supports this resolution is currently available — Sony's 24-inch GDM W900, which is geared for high-end publishing work, just as the ThunderPower is. In addition, the ThunderPower makes use of a 30-bit DAC (digital-to-analog converter), which allows for extraordinary color fidelity when used in conjunction with certain monitor-calibration systems, including the Radius ProSense Display Calibrator ($799 list) or the Light Source Colortron, which comes bundled with the Sony GDM W900 monitor.

To find out how well the Radius accelerator performs with 24-bit images, we conducted several scrolling tests of an 18-MB file in Adobe Photoshop and ran the MacBench 4.0 ScrollRect graphics subtest — both good indicators of Photoshop speed. We compared results for the ThunderPower installed in a Power Mac 7600/132 with those of built-in video in a Power Mac 7600/132 and of a Number Nine Imagine 128 card with 8 MB of graphics RAM — the overall winner of our graphics-card roundup, "High-Performance Graphics Accelerators," elsewhere in this issue — also installed in a Power Mac 7600/132. Our monitor was a Radius PressView 17 SR, set at millions of colors at a 1,152-x-870-pixel resolution.

Our test results show that, in 24-bit color, the Radius accelerator is more than three times as fast as the 7600/132's built-in video — but that it's marginally slower than the Number Nine card, which is $700 cheaper and which accelerates 8-bit color as well as 24-bit.

Another factor that may affect the Radius accelerator's speed is its arcane structure — the ThunderPower 30/1920 is actually based on NuBus architecture and uses a PCI-to-NuBus converter. The result is that the accelerator cannot fully take advantage of the speedy PCI bus.

The Bottom Line

If you work exclusively in 24-bit color, need 1,920-x-1,080- or 1,920-x-1,200-pixel resolution, and want to use a high-end calibration system that takes advantage of a 30-bit DAC, the ThunderPower is for you. But those are some big "ifs." If you're satisfied with a resolution of 1,152 x 870 pixels and simply want graphics acceleration at *any* bit depth, purchase the Number Nine card instead — and save $700. / Roman Loyola

Radius ThunderPower 30/1920, $1,399 (list). **Company:** Radius, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-227-2795 or 408-541-6100; http://www.radius.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #407.

ATI Xclaim VR

Accelerator speeds QuickTime and 2-D and 3-D graphics.

MacUser LABS **DIGITAL CONTENT** has become more visual than ever, so whenever you surf the Web, pop in a multimedia CD-ROM, or play a 3-D game, your Mac gets a serious rendering workout. With the ATI Xclaim VR PCI multimedia accelerator, you can take a load off your CPU and at the same time enjoy faster screen redraws that enhance your Web, CD-ROM, or game experience. Oh, and by the way, you can also use the card to capture video or, with a $99 option, use it to watch TV from your Mac.

The $349 4-MB Xclaim VR PCI multimedia accelerator (a 2-MB card is available for $269) is actually three accelerators, a video-capture card, and a TV-output card built into one product. It can improve the speed of QuickDraw 2-D display graphics. It can also speed up QuickDraw 3D, accelerate QuickTime, and capture video.

For basic 2-D graphics, the Xclaim VR generally felt snappier than the built-in video on our baseline system, a Power Mac 7600/132. Our testing revealed that you get more benefit from the VR card in 16-bit display mode (thousands of colors) than in 8-bit mode (256 colors).

If you like playing QuickDraw 3D-based games, you'll love the Xclaim VR's QuickDraw 3D accelerator. Bungie's Weekend Warrior, which is bundled with the Xclaim VR card, and Reality Bytes' Havoc both run faster, and with smoother animation, with the Xclaim VR than with built-in video. Note that only games that implement the QuickDraw 3D RAVE standard benefit from this acceleration.

The QuickTime-movie acceleration of the Xclaim VR works extremely well for any QuickTime movie that uses the popular Cinepak compression scheme. We were able to expand several Cinepak movies to full-screen size at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels without losing any frames. (Movies using compression other than Cinepak noticeably dropped frames when we increased window size.) We also found that QuickTime acceleration improves audio/video synchronization.

If you want to digitize and edit your home videos for fun, the Xclaim VR and its bundled VR Video Player software will do the job quite nicely. VR Video Player has a more elegant interface than that of the Apple Video Player, and it supports more compression schemes as well, so you have more options when trying to balance image quality against file size. But like the Apple player, VR Video Player does little more than capture and splice QuickTime clips. If you want transitions or special effects, you'll need a separate video-editing package such as Adobe Premiere.

The Bottom Line

At $349, the Xclaim VR is a steal. You can get a 2-MB version of the Xclaim VR, but the extra speed you'll get from the 4-MB card is well worth the $80 difference. / Roman Loyola

ATI Xclaim VR, 4-MB configuration, $349 (list). **Company:** ATI Technologies; Thornhill, ON, Canada; 905-882-2600; http://www.atitech.ca/. **Reader Service:** Circle #408.

OmniPage Pro 7.0

$$$

Scan correction gets easier, but no less frequent, in OCR upgrade.

`Om~age ~ ro version7.0` [lets you] `Eosily move text from poper into your computer.`

That's what you'll see on-screen if you use Caere's new OmniPage Pro 7.0, at its default settings, to scan and recognize the company's own marketing flyer on the latest release of its optical-character-recognition software. Caere's right that OmniPage makes OCR easy, but as you can guess by reading the scan results, there's still considerable room for improving its accuracy.

As with the previous version of OmniPage, you can configure and operate the program almost entirely from one uncluttered, easy-to-understand tool bar; its Auto button delivers literally one-click scanning, recognition, and output. New in version 7.0 is an AutoSave option, which enables you to specify the name, location, and format of output files in advance.

Noise Reduction

Other enhancements include thumbnail representations of each page in open documents and an eraser tool, which lets you eliminate unwanted "noise" from the scanned image so it won't complicate recognition. The new Smart Windows feature automatically resizes windows and shows or hides palettes, depending on which window is active. (Unfortunately, a convenience mentioned in the program's Apple Guide — a menu command and a keyboard shortcut for expanding the active window to full size — apparently doesn't exist.)

Version 7.0 also beefs up the application's Direct Input feature, which makes it possible to bring scanned text directly into word processors and other applications. You now have access to nearly all program features in this mode.

Unfortunately, these and other usability enhancements are not matched by improvements in accuracy — Caere's underlying recognition technology is unchanged in this release. This is perplexing, because the company's own research shows that accuracy is far and away the No. 1 concern of OCR users, and on this score OmniPage Pro 7.0 is still far from satisfactory. It works well on pages with simple layouts and large, clear type, but even on these, it's routine to find several errors per page.

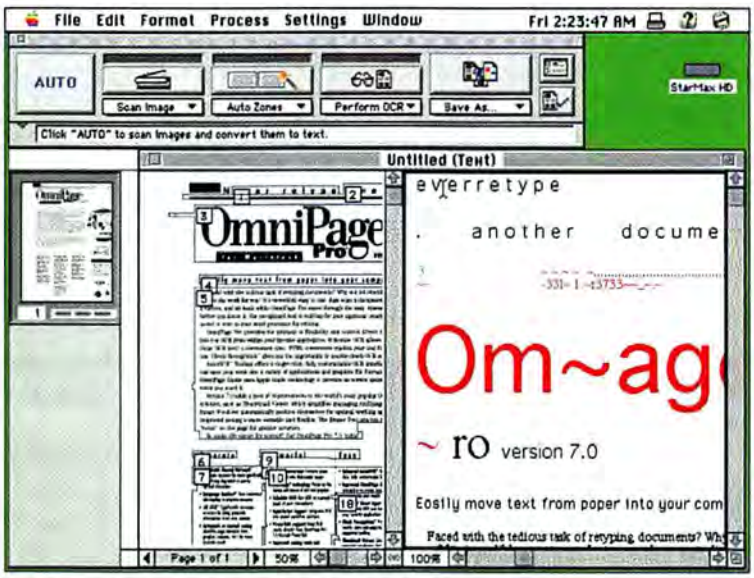
Complexities Complicate Scans

And when you're dealing with even moderately complex documents, things go downhill quickly. In the flyer mentioned above, for example, one main text block is accompanied by assorted headlines and graphics as well as three bulleted lists in parallel columns. The type itself looks reasonably sharp to the human eye and the paper stock is of high quality, but when we scanned it at OmniPage's default settings, we recorded 157 errors. (And that's not even counting junk produced by banners and logos.) Among the misrecognized words: *OmniPage, Pro, accurate, accuracy,* and *recognition.* (No, the program doesn't have an irony filter.)

In a bid to improve on this troublesome situation, we disregarded the manual's advice and turned on Caere's Language Analyst, which checks recognized words against a dictionary, and switched from Auto Brightness to manual adjustment. Although these changes brought improvement, we never got fewer than 55 mistakes in numerous tries. Noticing that many of the remaining errors involved the lowercase letter *a* being recognized as an *o,* we tried to use the program's training feature to help it make this distinction more accurately. The result? The error count shot up to 90. Some previous misspellings were corrected, to be sure, but they were outnumbered by new mistakes — most of them caused by overcompensation for the original problem: Even *os* that were correctly recognized in the first pass were turned into *as,* yielding goofs such as *layaut, salutians,* and *recagnize.*

OmniPage Pro's verification feature makes it fairly easy to locate and correct errors, but we would like to have to use it far less frequently. Even with the program's good, easy-to-use tools, the correction process is still time-consuming and frustrating.

The full version of OmniPage Pro 7.0 has an estimated street price of $499, but anyone who owns any previous version of OmniPage or Calera's WordScan can purchase an upgrade for $129. If you use OCR frequently and you're working with older software — say, OmniPage Pro 2.0 or earlier or any version of WordScan — the upgrade is probably worth the expenditure.



OmniPage Pro 7.0 builds on the ease-of-use features of its predecessors, including a powerful yet uncluttered tool bar, but frequent recognition errors still undermine the benefits of OCR.

The Bottom Line

With OmniPage Pro 7.0, Caere offers significant improvements in the application's tools for correcting errors in recognized text. Unfortunately, however, the company has done nothing to reduce the frequency of those errors. We wish there had been improvements in accuracy as well as ease of use in this upgrade. If you already have OmniPage 6.0 and you don't have any special need for version 7.0's improved usability features, save your money and wait for a subsequent version that tries to take on the accuracy problem. / Henry Norr

OmniPage Pro 7.0, $499 (estimated street). **Company:** Caere, Los Gatos, CA; 800-535-7226 or 408-395-7000; http://www.caere.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #411.

Virus-Protection Software

VirusScan 2.0 ★★½

Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) 4.5 ★★★★½

Virex 5.68 ★★★★

Practice safe computing with antivirus protection for your Mac.

THE MAC HAS LONG BEEN an oasis of almost virus-free delight (at least in comparison to the PC). But that's changing, with the appearance of so-called macro viruses. Concocted in the macro command languages of Microsoft Word and Excel, these cross-platform nasties can infect and wreak damage on both Macs and PCs. Macro viruses, along with the widespread use of the Internet, practically guarantee that viral outbreaks in the Mac community will become more frequent. It's time to prepare, so we took a look at three commercial antivirus packages — McAfee's VirusScan 2.0, Symantec's Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) 4.5, and Datawatch's Virex 5.68 — to find the best you can buy.

On the face of it, all three of these programs work in much the same way. Each consists of an application and a control panel or extension. Each compares your data with built-in databases of known viruses and alerts you when it recognizes an interloper. All three let you scan selected files, folders, and volumes on the fly or at scheduled intervals, and all repair or dispose of infected files.

In addition, all the programs offer speed scanning, which saves time in that the program examines only new data on a previously checked volume. And all three are regularly updated with descriptions of new viruses, by means of files you can obtain online.

A closer examination reveals differences that help distinguish the best of this trio.

VirusScan 2.0 is a complete rewrite of version 1.0, which was essentially a souped-up version of the freeware Disinfectant. Among PC users, *McAfee* is almost synonymous with *antivirus,* so we were eager to see how the company's first real Mac product stacks up. Aside from an outstanding installation-and-setup procedure, VirusScan disappointed.

First the good news: VirusScan's Config Wizard makes it easy for technophobes and geeks alike to configure antivirus protection appropriately. In a friendly, MacInTax-like interview, VirusScan asks you several questions about your work habits and preferences and then configures the software in a way that best conforms to your answers. You can also set options manually for greater control.

VirusScan's data inspector monitors files and programs as they open; lets you manually scan selected files, folders, and volumes; and lets you schedule full-system scans at shutdown or any other convenient time.

VirusScan's most glaring omission — a major one in this era of the Internet and e-mail attachments — is its inability to scan compressed-file archives. This deficiency certainly makes VirusScan quicker than its competitors, but it also makes it hard to rely on VirusScan for rock-solid protection.

Virex sports an uncomplicated interface and, among the three products we compared, it's the fastest at thoroughly scanning your computer for infection.

The two workhorses of Mac antivirus software, Symantec AntiVirus for the Macintosh (SAM) and Virex, provide features and a level of protection much better suited to the Internet Age. In addition to having features like those found in VirusScan, SAM and Virex both scan archive contents — and offer other important enhancements as well.

SAM and Virex both offer a watched-folder feature that lets you designate any folder (including the desktop) to be scanned as new files enter it. Using it is a great way to ensure that files downloaded from the Internet or received via e-mail don't infect your Mac. SAM and Virex are also fully PowerPC-native, and each is capable of flagging suspicious behavior that might indicate a virus that's not in its database. Only SAM's implementation of this feature is automatic and practical, however: Virex looks for suspicious activity by comparing "snapshots" of your hard-disk data, which you must capture manually at various intervals. Doing so is a pain.

SAM's updater also wins best-of-show in this roundup. If you have a modem, all you have to do to update SAM is activate a menu command. SAM calls a number, downloads the update file, and installs it. It's automatic, fast, and foolproof. The only drawback is that updating requires a toll call. (Symantec's Windows 95 antivirus product offers the option of updating via the Internet — a toll-free approach for most people and a courtesy we'd like to see extended to Mac users.)

Virex took slightly more than three minutes to scan 135 MB of data; SAM required nearly four and a half minutes. (VirusScan performed the scan in less than two minutes, but — of course — it skipped over compressed archives.)

The Bottom Line

VirusScan's inability to deal with compressed archives and its lack of watched-folder functionality make the current version unacceptable for serious antivirus protection. SAM and Virex are both well suited for virus-vulnerable users who spend significant amounts of time on the Internet or commercial services. We loved Virex's speed (and we'll be eagerly watching for an early-1997 update that promises even faster scanning, drag-and-drop operation that doesn't require the application be launched, and other enhancements). But for now, we give the nod to SAM for its handy online update feature and ability to monitor suspicious activity automatically. / Gregory Wasson

Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) 4.5, $69 (estimated street). **Company:** Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234 or 541-334-6054; http://www.symantec.com/avcenter/. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

Virex 5.68, $69 (estimated street). **Company:** Datawatch, Wilmington, MA; 800-847-3982 or 508-988-9700; http://www.datawatch.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.

VirusScan 2.0, $65 (estimated street). **Company:** McAfee Associates, Santa Clara, CA; 408-988-3832; http://www.mcafee.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

Color Inkjets

Canon BJC-4550 ★★★

Epson Stylus Color 500 ★★★

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C ★★★½

An affordable trio delivers output for home or school.

THEY CAN'T QUITE MATCH the speed of laser printers or the output quality of thermal-wax or dye-sublimation printers, but for those of us with relatively modest output needs or tight budgets, a color inkjet printer is the ideal output device. For starters, they're affordable: All three models we compare here — the Canon BJC-4550, the Epson Stylus Color 500, and the Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C — are priced under $500. All work satisfactorily with plain copier paper, which helps keep per-page costs low. Factor in ease of use and setup, and you can see why color inkjet printers have won favor in homes, classrooms, and small offices.

To help you decide which inkjet printer meets your specific needs, we took a look at the latest models from Canon, Epson, and HP and compared them with each other and their competition from Apple, the Color StyleWriter 2500, which we awarded three and a half mice in our August '96 issue (page 94).

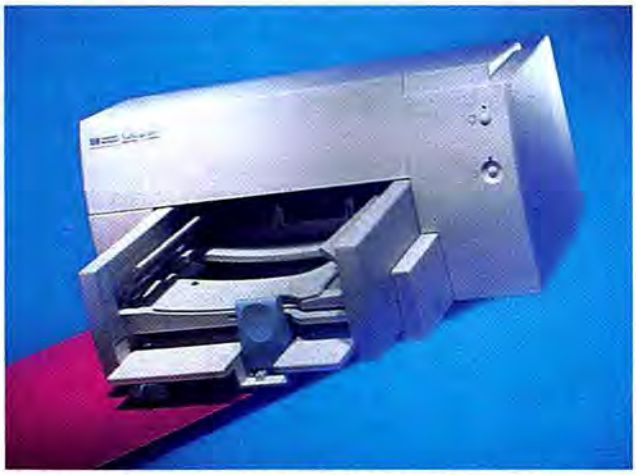
There's plenty that sets these printers apart (more on that shortly), but there are also many ways in which they're similar: The Canon, Epson, and HP printers use four ink colors (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black) to generate images. Cyan, magenta, and yellow inks are furnished in a single cartridge (which must be replaced as soon as any single ink color is used up); black ink is supplied in a second cartridge. With all three printers, cartridge replacement is literally a snap.

All three printers are QuickDraw devices, which means they use your computer's processing power to generate images. (That means that if your document is complex — or just large — you will notice a degradation in your Mac's speed while printing.

One major difference among these printers involves their top output resolution in dots per inch (dpi). The Epson Stylus Color 500 has the highest-possible resolution among these three printers, 720 x 720 dpi; its default, or Normal, mode is 360 x 360 dpi. The Canon BJC-4550 also defaults to 360 x 360 dpi but is capable of delivering 720 x 360 dpi. The HP DeskWriter 680C is something of a hybrid: Its ColorSmart technology lets it print black-only images or text at 600 x 600 dpi and color images at 600 x 300 dpi — even if both types of images are on the same page.

Another difference among the printers has to do with their ability to be shared over a network — a highly desirable option for small offices or classrooms. The Epson Stylus Color 500 has no networking capabilities. The Canon BJC-4550 goes a step further: You can connect it to your computer and configure it so that others on the network can use it too — but your computer becomes everyone's image processor, with the speed penalties that entails. Only the HP DeskWriter 680C comes equipped as a full network citizen: Its built-in LocalTalk interface means that with the right cables, you can assign it its own node on an AppleTalk network, for use by anyone in your office or lab.

Still another way the three color inkjet printers differ is in their paper-handling capabilities. All three accommodate standard letter-sized (8.5 x 11 inch) and legal-sized (8.5 x 17 inch) paper, but only the Canon BJC-4550 is capable of printing on tabloid-sized (11 x 17 inch) paper. The HP DeskWriter 680C can print multisheet continuous banners, and HP sells accordion-folded paper for that purpose. All three printers support a variety of media, including transparency slides and postcards.



The Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C is easy to use and provides vivid color quality.

Speed

To gauge these printers' speed, we timed how long it took to print four real-world documents. The setup for all the tests included a serial connection on a Performa 5260 with background printing on.

Output times and full descriptions of the test documents are found in the accompanying charts, but generally none of these three printers is as fast as the Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 when operating in normal mode on plain paper. The HP printer proved speediest at printing text-only pages but was slowest of the bunch on color-intensive pages. The Epson Stylus Color 500, in contrast, was the slowest on the all-text file but fared best on our complex QuarkXPress document, largely because it used plain paper and the other printers slowed down dramatically when printing on coated paper.

FLYING COLORS? / comparing inkjet-printer output speeds

To determine how speedily three color inkjet printers do their work, we connected each to a Performa 5260 and measured print times for four real-world documents: a five-page all-text Microsoft Word file, a handbill created in Word that contains text and simple color graphics, a three-page Microsoft PowerPoint transparency handout, and a QuarkXPress newsletter containing multiple fonts and photographic images. The QuarkXPress page was printed at each printer's maximum resolution on paper recommended by the vendor for optimal output; all other files were printed at normal resolution, using plain copier paper. Results for the Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 are provided for reference.

	WORD TEXT	WORD HANDBILL	POWERPOINT	QUARKXPRESS
Canon BJC-4550	2:36	4:07	11:26	9:42
Epson Stylus Color 500	2:49	3:23	10:39	6:10
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C	2:15	4:53	14:56	9:40
REFERENCE PRINTER				
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	2:09	3:32	11:01	9:20
	MINUTES SLOWER	MINUTES SLOWER	MINUTES SLOWER	MINUTES SLOWER

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

Image Quality

The final basis for judging a printer is output quality. High resolution is an important contributor to document appearance, but it's not everything: Colors must be reasonably realistic — neither dull nor overly "hot" — and text should be crisp and truly black.

Among the three printers, the HP DeskWriter 680C produced the best overall image quality — even though it doesn't offer the highest resolution. Its colors were vivid and remarkably even. Text, which was surprisingly challenging for all three of these printers, had speckles of ink near the edges of characters, which resulted in a light shadowlike effect.

The Epson Stylus Color 500's color tones were good, but it exhibited annoying bands in color blends and areas of solid color. Using the printer's MicroWeave mode eliminated most of the banding but also slowed down printing. The Stylus Color 500's biggest strength is its 720-x-720-dpi output on plain paper, which makes photographic images look exceptionally good.

The Canon BJC-4550 offered the worst-quality text in normal mode. The black text was light, and it did not appear crisp and sharp like the other printers' black output. The Canon printer produced reasonably good color tone, and although some color banding was noticeable, it was far less severe than with the Epson printer. On coated paper, the output improved tremendously.

The Bottom Line

This new crop of color inkjet printers raises the bar on quality at an affordable price. The Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C's ease of use, vivid color quality, and built-in network connectivity make it the top dog in this pack. The Epson Stylus Color 500 produces solid output (especially at 720 x 720 dpi on plain paper), which suffers from some banding, and the printer is limited in terms of connectivity. The Canon printer offers tabloid-sized output at a great price, but its normal-mode print quality, particularly with text, leaves much to be desired. / Tony Bojorquez

Canon BJC-4550, $499 (list). **Company:** Canon America, Lake Success, NY; 516-488-6700; http://www.usa.canon.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.

Epson Stylus Color 500, $279 (list). **Company:** Epson America, Torrance, CA; 800-463-7766; http://www.epson.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #416.

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C, $289 (list). **Company:** Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA; 800-527-3753 or 415-857-1501; http://www.hp.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Kahuna.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling.*

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 25

http://www.portrait.com

MacUser

COMING SOON

JUNE '97

DON'T MISS IT!

DIGITAL VIDEO

Interest in digital video is spreading faster than Hollywood gossip. That's why in the June issue, MacUser Labs spotlights digital video for the non-expert to discover just how easy D.V. can be. The experts will review stand-alone boards, software and computer systems that come bundled with the boards and software. If you have always wanted to digitize your VHS vacation footage or incorporate digital video into a dazzling business presentation, then don't miss the June issue of MacUser!

PHOTOSHOP PLUG-INS

If a picture is worth a thousand words, then using the right Photoshop plug-ins can make it worth a million. Graphic designers, pre-press professionals, or anyone who works with images, check out the June issue of MacUser to find out how to maximize the power of plug-ins. MacUser experts, including Bruce Fraser, will review and mouse-rate key Adobe Photoshop plug-ins in the areas of special effects, productivity, pre-press and the Web. Plug-in to MacUser!

TRAVELING LIGHT

Can you replace your PowerBook with a Newton? Find out in the June issue when MacUser puts the PowerBook up against the Newton MessagePad 2000 to learn which one is the ultimate mobile computing device.

JUNE AD CLOSE:

TUESDAY, MARCH 18, 1997

It's art. It's your image.
Trust it to Tektronix color printers.

More design professionals choose a color printer from Tektronix, the leader in workgroup color printing, than from anyone. It is because they want the richest, most vibrant, and controllable color in the world. The fastest. The brightest. And the most versatile. All these color printers are cross-platform and connect to networks in a snap. They're economical and reliable. And they'll make all your comps and pre-film proofs worthy of a standing ovation. Which one is best for you? Get your free *Power of Color* interactive CD with print samples and find out!

The Power of Color
Call for your free CD.

Poster-sized prints
On any paper
NEW Phaser 600

Fastest color
Pennies a page
NEW Phaser 350

Photographic print quality
Letter bleed
NEW Phaser 450

Photographic print quality
Tabloid bleed
Phaser 480X

Brilliant color
Any paper both sides
Phaser 300X

1200 dpi color laser
Office workhorse
Phaser 550

Call 1-800/835-6100, Ext. 1368. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1368

Tektronix

© 1997 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE **124** ON READER SERVICE CARD

4-Sight Fax 4.0 For Macintosh

★★★★½

Fax server combines ease of use, sophisticated business features.

SENDING AND RECEIVING FAXES from your Mac is convenient and productive, but running a dedicated fax phone line to everyone in your company gets expensive fast. The 4-Sight Fax 4.0 is a hardware/software combination that allows multiple members of your office to share one or more fax modems over a network. Users get the ease of use of the best single-user fax software, and it also delivers extra features at both the user and the organizational level.

The 4-Sight Fax system consists of server software that runs on a Mac connected to one or more Class 2 fax modems. With the addition of NuBus or PCI serial cards, the server can support up to 12 fax-modem lines. The server software spools and sends users' outgoing fax jobs and distributes incoming faxes over AppleTalk, using 4-Sight's proprietary 4-Talk protocol. (With appropriate modem and router hardware, you can use your phone company's DTMF (Dual-Tone Multiple Frequency) service to assign everyone in your office separate fax numbers that all come in over one line; the 4-Sight Fax can use this setup to automatically route incoming faxes to their intended recipients. Without this arrangement, an administrator would have to route incoming faxes manually. 4-Sight claims that 4-Talk is up to 60 times as fast in the 4-Sight Fax 4.0 as it was in the previous version. We found sending and receiving faxes over the network very fast, even with files containing large graphics.

Recognizing that not all users in a company are equal, the 4-Sight Fax lets you set fax priorities, so a vice president's outgoing faxes can go ahead of those of the worker bees. The server's security features mean incoming faxes are seen only by the intended recipient. And like e-mail software, the software supports groups — so you can send a fax just once from your computer and have it automatically sent to multiple recipients. You can also prevent users from hogging the fax server by limiting the number of faxes each user can have in the queue.

The included 4-Link utility adds a menu item that lets users fax from within any application. From the Finder, you can send a fax by dragging a file on top of the icon of the Fax Draggin' utility, which launches the file's application, prepares the document for faxing, and opens your address book.

Additional user controls let you create cover pages; fax multiple files in one transmission, using the Enclose button; delay sending a fax until phone rates are cheaper; and suspend, edit, and resend faxes that have already been submitted to the server. Users can be notified of incoming faxes and outgoing-fax receipts by e-mail or by the 4-Link software.

For billing purposes, you can set up the 4-Sight Fax to track fax usage in a variety of ways. You can set up a billing code book, similar to a user's fax address book, that users can employ to assign fax documents to different billing accounts. You can configure the server software to collect billing data for all users, and all users can also collect data locally on their own computers.

The 4-Sight Fax's Message Queue window lets the administrator see a list of any user's outgoing faxes or view all outgoing jobs for an entire workgroup.

If the 4-Sight Fax's extensive customization features aren't enough for you, you can use AppleScript to control the server further.

The Bottom Line

The flexible and sophisticated business and user features of the 4-Sight Fax 4.0 For Macintosh are top-notch and well implemented. Yet, for users, the 4-Sight Fax 4.0 software is among the easiest fax software to operate. The 4-Sight Fax 4.0 takes computer faxing to new heights. / John Rizzo

4-Sight Fax 4.0 For Macintosh, with ten-user license, $795 (list). **Company:** 4-Sight, West Des Moines, IA; 800-243-0516 or 515-221-3000; http://www.4sight.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #418.

PCWEEK Windows PCComputing
Computer Shopper MacUser MacWEEK

"We need to show numbers that substantiate our recommendations. As always, yours are the benchmarks that people listen to."

Don Kemper Jr.
Distribution Platform Manager
US Bank
Gresham, OR

Winstone
WinBench
NetBench
ServerBench
MacBench

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

FREE! Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

After Effects Plug-Ins

Aurorix	★★★★
Berserk Effects	★★★★
Studio Effects	★★★★

Three eclectic collections offer unique special effects.

ALMOST ANY DIGITAL VIDEOGRAPHER will tell you that Adobe After Effects is to video and animation as Adobe Photoshop is to still images. And, like Photoshop's, After Effects' powerful special-effects and editing features can be extended by use of its plug-in architecture. Three new plug-in collections — Aurorix and Berserk Effects, both from DigiEffects, and Studio Effects, from MetaTools — add a battery of truly special — and specialized — effects to After Effects' arsenal. Some are variations on features already in After Effects, but many are completely new.

DigiEffects Packages

The two packages from DigiEffects, Aurorix and Berserk Effects, add several simple but impressive filters to your arsenal.

The Aurorix package includes 26 effects, ranging from distortion filters such as Infinity Warp, which provides drainlike vortex distortions, to rendering filters such as Soap Film, which creates psychedelic, soapy colors and patterns.

Notable filters include Aged Film, which adds flicker, scratches, and dust; Earthquake, which shakes a layer on its *x* or *y* axis (with motion blur); and Light Zoom, which creates a streaky, accelerated "warp speed" effect in a selected layer.

Berserk Effects is a collection of 20 filters that are a little less "out there" than those of the Aurorix package. Blizzard and Fog Bank let you add falling snow or drifting fog to a layer (although for realistic effects, you need to be sure your source footage is snowy or dark to begin with).

Several other Berserk effects mimic traditional media: Newsprint renders a layer as a halftone, and Vangoughist and Oil Paint create natural paint effects. Also providing distortion effects, CycloWarp and Perspectron apply distinctive bends and warps to a layer. And, of course, all these filters have several keyframable properties for creating different effects over time.

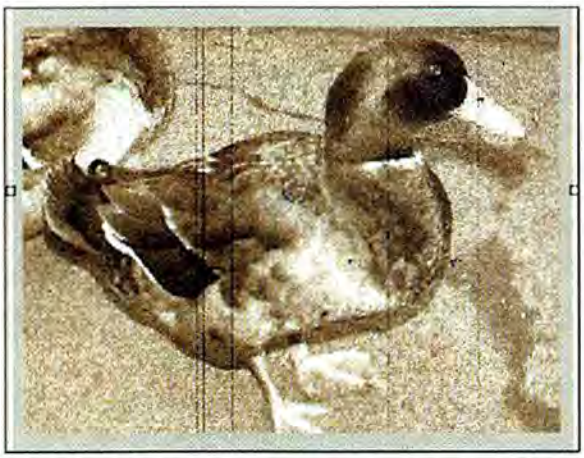
Berserk's best feature, however, is its Laser plug-in, which creates several types of laser-beam and ray-gun effects that have a range of powerful controls. Laser's high-quality results include glowing beams of varying color.

We'd like to see DigiEffects include better documentation and follow MetaTools' lead and provide multiprocessing acceleration.

Although many of these filters may, at first, appear to create simple, wacky special effects, they can create some startling special effects when used in conjunction with other filters. Constructing your images and layers with particular filters in mind is essential, however.

Studio Effects

MetaTools has followed up its powerful Final Effects collection with Studio Effects, a new package of 19 effects, ranging from burning film to sophisticated particle effects. Like Final Effects, Studio Effects is a package of powerful, high-quality filters. Even better, the Studio Effects package supports multiprocessing — to great advantage.



This video footage of a duck was prematurely aged with the help of both the Aged Film filter from DigiEffects' Aurorix (which added graininess, scratches, and flicker) and the SE Toner filter from MetaTools' Studio Effects collection (which added sepia color tones).

Studio Effects' filters install into After Effects' existing Filter submenus and are easily identifiable by their SE prefix. Falling into several categories, Studio Effects plug-ins include the Alpha Map plug-in, a simple filter that lets you manipulate the alpha channel of any layer to create glows and auras.

Studio Effects includes several distort plug-ins, ranging from Bender, which lets you bend and twist a layer over time, to Split, which lets you create animatable mouth- and zipperlike splits in a layer. Although Studio Effects' distort tools are easy to use, they're not as powerful or as high-quality as the distort tools in The Valis Group's Movie Flo'.

Other standout filters include the Glue Gun filter, which lets you create blobby streaks that look as if they're being written by a glue gun or a tube of toothpaste; Time Blend, which adds ghosting trails to other time-based effects, such as particle systems; and Toner, a colorizing effect that bases its changes on the luminance values of your image.

Studio Effects' most compelling filters are its two particle-system filters, which can be used to create everything from fireworks to rocket flames to bubbling lava. With comprehensive, powerful controls and excellent results, Studio Effects' particle systems give users who've been relying on 3-D programs to create these types of effects a much speedier alternative.

And speaking of speed, Studio Effects' special set of multiprocessing filters really pays off: On a DayStar Genesis MP 720+ (equipped with four 180-MHz PowerPC 604 processors), the filters proved dramatically faster than their single-processor counterparts. Studio Effects' multiprocessing performance is so impressive that you can actually preview effects in After Effects in real time, forgoing the need to create test renderings.

The Bottom Line

None of these packages includes essential, everyday effects. But if you need one of them for a specific project, such as adding laser blasts to an animation, simulating an old movie, or making magma flow, you can rest assured that all three deliver comprehensive controls and high-quality results. / Ben Long

Aurorix 1.0, $289 (list); **Berserk Effects 1.0,** $289 (list). **Company:** DigiEffects, San Francisco, CA; 888-344-4339 or 415-563-4318; http://www.digieffects.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #420.

Studio Effects 1.0, $695 (list). **Company:** MetaTools, Carpinteria, CA; 800-472-9025 or 805-566-6200; http://www.metatools.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #422.

Franklin Quest Ascend 4.0

Bugs, bad design, and lack of features mar this PIM.

ACKNOWLEDGING THAT ITS previous version was little more than a Windows port, Franklin Quest claims to have written Ascend 4.0 from the ground up as a Mac application. However, it's still plagued by bad design, bugs, and a lack of features.

Ascend is designed to mimic the Franklin Day Planner system in its range of features and its ability to print pages that fit its binders, on plain paper or preprinted forms. Ascend also embraces a concept called Values & Goals. To "experience inner peace," you're encouraged to identify your governing values, set long-range goals based on them, list intermediate steps to reach these goals, and then divide these steps into daily events. Whether you buy into this New Age philosophy is a personal matter, but there's no arguing about Ascend's clumsiness and lack of features.

Importing data from other PIMs (besides Ascend 3.0) is impracticably difficult. The Import dialog box works only for contact information (not calendar entries) and offers no way to create templates for importing data from the same source. Our Power Mac 7600 crashed repeatedly when we tried importing 2,000 records as a tab-delimited text file. Franklin Quest tech support told us there's no limit to the number of records Ascend can contain but suggested importing 100 records at a time — manually mapping input fields to Ascend's each time. No thanks!

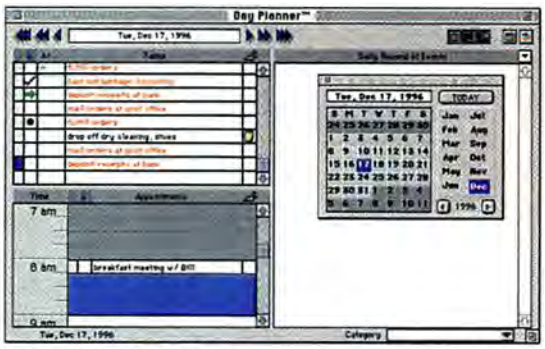
We finally managed to import 46 records for testing purposes, but even these had problems: Fields containing commas became enclosed in quotation marks, for instance.

Entering contact information by hand is no easier. Ascend contains none of the indispensable autofill and autoformat features that are standard on most PIMs today. Worse, if you goof and save an individual as a company, or vice versa, your record will vanish without warning. Furthermore, Ascend's autodialing feature cannot distinguish between local and long-distance calls or open a new entry in the contact's note field when you autodial a number (as many other PIMs do).

The list of inconsistencies and shortcomings goes on and on. Some more examples (but by no means all): Contrary to what the manual says, you can't drag and drop tasks to reprioritize them. You can drag an appointment or task from the task list to a calendar to reschedule, but you can't drag an item from one day in the calendar to another. In many places, you can't Shift-click to select multiple items.

The Bottom Line

Far from bringing "inner peace," this awkward, overpriced PIM will frustrate all but die-hard devotees of Franklin Quest's paper-based personal organizers. / Owen W. Linzmayer



Franklin Quest Ascend's Day Planner window looks Mac-like, but many features don't work as expected.

Ascend 4.0, $99.95; upgrade from Ascend 3.0, $39.95 (list). **Company:** Franklin Quest, Salt Lake City, UT; 800-877-1814 or 801-975-9992; http://www.franklinquest.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #423.

GlobalTransfer

Modem-to-modem file transfer made easy but not painless.

FIVE OR TEN YEARS AGO, GlobalTransfer — Global Village's easy-to-use modem-to-modem file-transfer software — would have been a huge hit. Back then, when using direct phone connections was the only way to move files efficiently over long distances, users grappled with cryptic AT modem commands and struggled to memorize their dial-up partners' phone numbers.

In today's world, when file transfers are theoretically as easy as clicking on a button in your browser or mail reader, the need for GlobalTransfer is definitely less urgent. But if you've ever endured a painfully slow download from an online service or a busy Internet server, only to obtain a corrupted file, you may appreciate GlobalTransfer's simple, direct approach. Unfortunately, though, using GlobalTransfer may not improve your odds of file-transfer success.

GT lets you send files via modem directly to or receive them from any Mac or PC running telecommunications software that supports Zmodem file-transfer protocol. (Nearly all telecom packages support Zmodem.)

Setting up GlobalTransfer for your Mac is wonderfully simple: Click on the Auto Configure button, and GT identifies your modem and automatically selects the appropriate connection file for it. An intuitive address book lets you save the names and phone numbers of those with whom you exchange files. Both the sending and receiving of files can be set to occur in the background, and GT can even be set up in auto-answer mode.

Although it's easier to use than the no-frills telecom software ZTerm, GlobalTransfer is less capable of getting files to their destinations intact. Small files arrived without any trouble, but sending 200K or larger files, or any group of files, required several attempts. We gave up in frustration after repeated failures to transmit files larger than 1 MB.

That effort made us acutely aware of a disadvantage GT has in comparison to the Net and online services: With the latter, you can get online via a local call, whether you're sending files across town or across the country; in contrast, GT requires long-distance dialing (sometimes *lots* of it) for long-distance transfers. GT also lacks the ability of many Net and online programs to transfer folders or to automatically compress files before sending them. What's more, GT's display of estimated send time proved wildly inaccurate — especially over a noisy phone line.

The Bottom Line

Although Global Village's GlobalTransfer is a remarkably easy application to use, it's worthwhile only if you need to share small files with someone who doesn't use an online service — assuming you don't mind incurring long-distance charges for sending files long distances. / Carolyn Bickford and Shelly Brisbin

GlobalTransfer, $29.95 (list). **Company:** Global Village, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-469-9892 or 408-523-1000; http://www.globalvillag.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #424.

Momentum Power Port Juggler

$$$

Four extra GeoPorts are nice, and they even work.

FOUR GEOPORT-COMPATIBLE serial ports where there used to be one — for about a hundred bucks. The premise of the Power Port Juggler, from Momentum, is certainly appealing, particularly as a growing number of goodies compete for your printer and modem ports.

Unlike its predecessor for conventional eight-pin serial ports, the Port Juggler, the Power Port Juggler allows higher-speed connections over the nine-pin serial ports found on AV Macs and PowerPC systems and it supports the Connectix Color QuickCam (although not the original black-and-white QuickCam). Also unlike its flaky predecessor, the Power Port Juggler and its software are admirably stable.

The Power Port Juggler is not able to create four simultaneously active ports. Instead, it switches among them, enabling each device to talk to the computer when it needs to. You install the Power Port Juggler's software, tell it which of your computer's ports the Power Port Juggler is attached to, and use the Port Juggler extension in the Chooser to identify the attached devices. If a device isn't listed, you can select Other and then use a standard Open dialog box to assign the port to the appropriate hardware (or the software that controls it).

In most of our tests, the Power Port Juggler worked admirably. For instance, it smoothly brokered among a serial inkjet printer, a digital camera, a Newton MessagePad, and a Visioneer PaperPort.

But it didn't take long for us to find a situation that stumped the Power Port Juggler. Storm Technology's EasyPhoto Reader, a scanner that's included in the Power Port Juggler's device list, simply couldn't communicate from any Power Port Juggler port. An update to the Port Juggler software (to version 4.5), which was issued during our testing period, corrected this problem as well as an incompatibility with LocalTalk connections under System 7.5.5.

The Power Port Juggler, from Momentum.

PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

Although Momentum appears earnest about maintaining its software, the company's accessibility leaves much to be desired. It has virtually no online presence other than posted updates on America Online's Software Library. Momentum says it's working on a Web site; it's a much needed support channel.

The Bottom Line

The Power Port Juggler improves on the original Port Juggler with support for high-speed GeoPort serial ports and far more-stable software. This time, it really works. / Jim Shatz-Akin

Momentum Power Port Juggler, $129 (list). **Company:** Momentum, Honolulu, HI; 808-947-0055. **Reader Service:** Circle #425.

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in MacUser. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your MacUser review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

MacUser

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

FileGuard Remote 3.0

Network file protection made easy with Macintosh Drag and Drop.

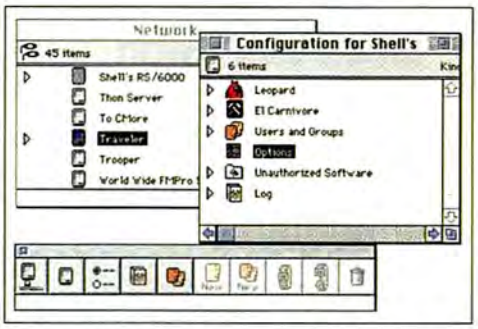
IF DATA SECURITY IS A BIG DEAL in your office, you may already know about FileGuard, ASD Software's data-encryption and folder-locking application. FileGuard, which is designed primarily to safeguard data on single Macs that are shared by multiple users, can encrypt files; lock folders, files, and applications away from prying eyes; and even limit access to your Mac at certain times of day. Now, ASD Software has extended its data-protection reach from single Macs to networks with FileGuard Remote.

FileGuard Remote is an add-on to the original FileGuard program, which remains largely unchanged since we last took a look at it ("For Your Eyes Only," April '96, page 82). It allows the administrator to configure FileGuard on multiple Macs on a network, making it easy to establish networkwide access privileges or authorized-software lists.

Like many network-management packages, FileGuard Remote consists of an application and a system extension. You must install the extension, called Subway, on each Mac you intend to protect with FileGuard Remote. Once Subway is installed on the Macs in your network, you can use the Remote application to configure any or all of FileGuard's settings. You can, for instance, specify user and group access to each system, designate folders and documents that are off-limits to users (or just to certain users), and set up password-protection and encryption options.

Macintosh Drag and Drop is FileGuard Remote's secret weapon. With it, you can establish a set of standard access privileges for your network by configuring one FileGuard Remote setup and then dragging the icon for that Mac onto the icon of another. Just like that, you've duplicated a set of privileges, right down to how often passwords must be changed and whether users can make copies of programs. If you want to apply only some FileGuard settings for one system to another, you can do that with Drag and Drop too.

With your baseline configuration set up, just add or delete any items that need adjustment, and your network is protected. As your needs change, you can alter privileges globally or individually.



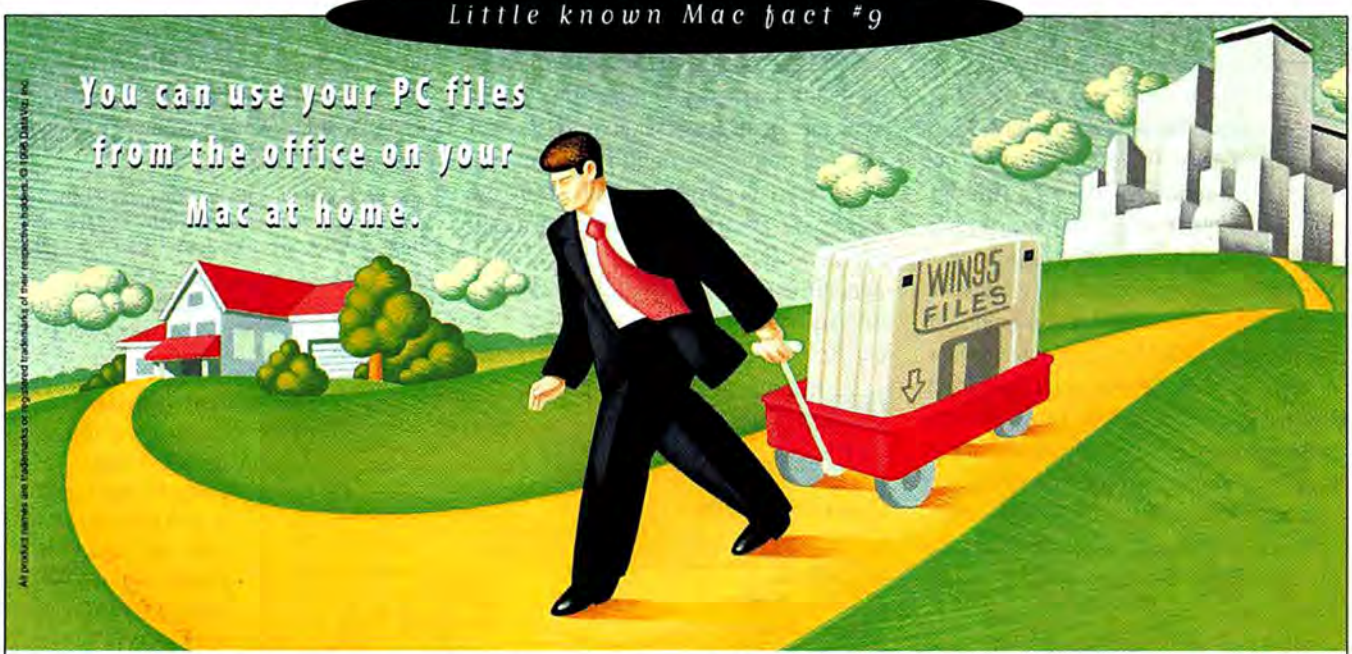
FileGuard Remote lets you see all the Mac OS systems on your network and control access privileges, file-copying privileges, and other security features.

The Bottom Line

FileGuard is probably best suited to settings such as school computer labs, where each computer has multiple users, but using this simple program is a great way to beef up security on any Mac network. / Shelly Brisbin

FileGuard Remote 3.0, $479 for five users (estimated street). **Company:** ASD Software, Montclair, CA; 909-624-2594; http://www.asdsoft.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #426.

Little known Mac fact #9



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9.

MacLink
DATAVIZ

Circle **163** on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information.

Circle **164** on reader service card for general information.

Electronic-Mail Software

Claris OfficeMail ★★★½

FirstClass 3.5 ★★★★

Two good e-mail packages meet different needs.

AS UBIQUITOUS AS E-MAIL has become, one size does not fit all when it comes to LAN-based server software. Claris OfficeMail and SoftArc's FirstClass are e-mail systems that sit on opposite ends of the office-e-mail spectrum: At the top end, FirstClass 3.5 is a full-featured e-mail, conferencing, and workgroup package that is closer to Lotus Notes — a repository for company data as well as a communications tool — than it is to OfficeMail. OfficeMail provides LAN and Internet e-mail for small offices, competing more with Casady & Greene's SnapMail than with First Class. What OfficeMail and FirstClass have in common is that they are both premier products in their categories.

OfficeMail: Simply Powerful

Versatility and ease of use are OfficeMail's biggest strengths. It comprises a server application and five copies of Claris' Emailer, which act as the client software. You can connect up to 100 Macs running Emailer 1.1 (which is now free) or a later version via the server software. The server software also provides a POP3 connection to Internet mail via modem, giving each user an e-mail address with your company name added to Claris' domain name, in the form of Fred@yourcompany.clrs.com. Users at your office can use Emailer to send messages to and receive them from each other locally and also to send and receive mail over the Internet. In addition, if they have appropriate modem setups, Emailer users can dial up any online-service mailboxes they may have.

OfficeMail's simple server-software-setup procedure is easier than installing a single-user copy of Microsoft Office. Establishing user accounts is a matter of typing in user names — the OfficeMail server software automatically sets default passwords to the users' first names. It's also easy to use the server software to sign up for Claris' Internet-mail service provider, ClarisLink (part of HoloNet, with more than 400 access numbers across the country). The service is inexpensive, $39 for ten hours a month for any number of users. For an extra $25 per month and a $100 setup fee, you can get your own domain name, so that a user's e-mail address will be Fred@yourcompany.com. You can also connect to your own Internet provider, but unfortunately the manual does not tell you how to do this.

FirstClass: The Enterprise Choice

Like OfficeMail, FirstClass' client software is free, although you have to pay for user licenses. New client-software features include a spelling checker, a customizable tool bar, and a status bar that provides cursor-sensitive information. You can now drag and drop text, file attachments, and graphics from the Finder and other applications. You can also drag and drop personal addresses into an improved address book and view the history of any message to see who has read it, forwarded it, and so on. With version 3.5, SoftArc filled a hole in FirstClass with FirstClass Personal, a utility that lets you compose e-mail and post conference messages even when you're not connected to a server.

Unlike OfficeMail's simple server software, the FirstClass server software provides a rich set of features, such as built-in bulletin boards, the ability to send mail through the Internet to another FirstClass server, and directory services for automating multiple-server networks. Directory synchronization replicates user lists on all servers and can automatically add new user names and delete old ones. Administrators are now able to hide directory-list user names from different groups of users. Another server-software enhancement allows you to use Dantz's Retrospect or any other program to back up server post offices automatically.

FirstClass fits well into cross-platform environments. The server software is available for Mac and Windows NT, and the client software comes in Macintosh, Windows, and DOS versions.

The FirstClass client software uses an extensible design that lets you add new functionality, much as you might by using plug-ins with your Web browser. New client-software extensions now include viewers for Mac and PC graphic formats, including QuickTime movies and BMP, GIF, PICT, and JPEG images. You can also expand FirstClass' functionality with Database Toolkit 2.0, also from SoftArc, to enable users to look up information in SQL, ODBC, or DAL databases.

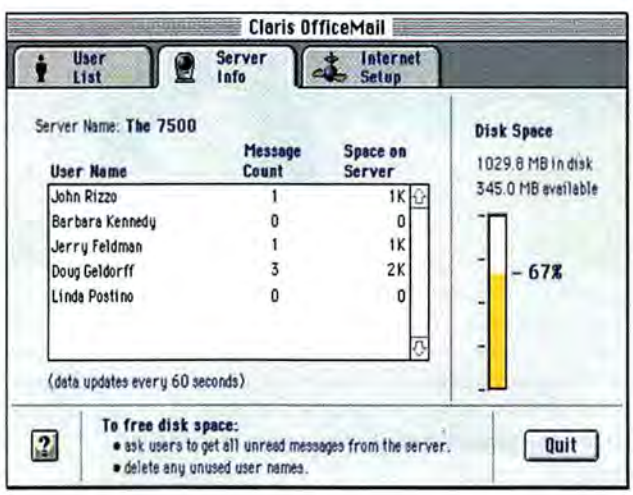
The main thing FirstClass 3.5 still lacks is the ability to send and receive Internet mail without a gateway. This will be fixed in a few months in FirstClass 4.0, a free upgrade for 3.5 owners. Other promised features include group scheduling and the ability to access FirstClass with standard Web browsers and UseNet newsreaders.

The Bottom Line

Claris OfficeMail is an elegant, inexpensive, easy product for providing a school or small office with Internet and LAN-based mail. For large organizations with more-sophisticated needs, FirstClass 3.5 is powerful, expandable groupware. / John Rizzo

Claris OfficeMail 1.0, $399 (list). **Company:** Claris, Santa Clara, CA; 800-544-8554 or 408-727-8227; http://www.claris.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #427.

FirstClass 3.5, with five-user license, $495 (list). **Company:** SoftArc, Markham, ON, Canada; 800-763-8272 or 905-415-7000; http://www.softarc.com/. **Reader Service:** Circle #428.



Claris OfficeMail's easy-to-use e-mail server software connects Emailer users to each other over a LAN or to the Internet. Emailer users can still access America Online and CompuServe as well.

Are you the kind of person who always wants everything your own way?

Cool!

EarthLink's Internet access now includes your Personal Start Page.

1 **STYLIZE** Choose how your page looks and what goes on it.

2 **GOT E-MAIL?** We'll tell you as soon as it comes in.

3 **NEWS** Select from 25 categories you're interested in and we'll gather it for you from over 700 sources.

4 **STOCK QUOTES** Watch your wallet fatten with your choice of stock quotes updated by PC Quote.

5 **PREMIUM CONTENT** Enjoy discounted rates and direct links to services from Quote.com, CompuServe® and others.

6 **WEATHER** Find out if you need shades or a scarf, with a 4-day local forecast.

7 **WEB LINKS** Select personal links to your favorite Web sites so they're only one click away.

8 **WEB SEARCH** If it's not on your Start Page, use a keyword to search the Internet to find exactly what you're looking for.

Unlimited Internet
$19.95 a month

1 800-395-8425

EarthLink Network

It's *your* Internet™

Free software package for Windows™, Windows95™ and Macintosh®

www.earthlink.net Info e-mail:info@earthlink.net

All the goodies you expect... and more!

Personal Start Page Netscape Navigator™ Multiplayer Gaming Over 500 Dial-up numbers 24/7 Help 800# Free Website Chat ISDN Business Solutions National Frame Relay The Net "A"-Rated Pournelle's Choice Yahoo Best

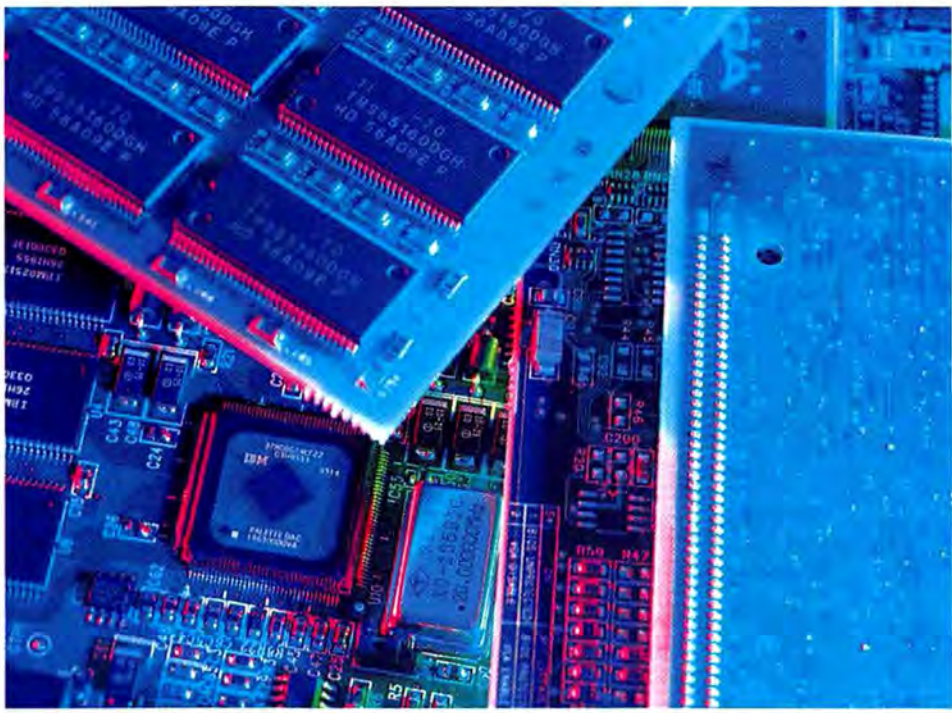
©1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.
EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107

CIRCLE **90** ON READER SERVICE CARD

High-Performance Graphics

TIME ISN'T ON YOUR SIDE when you're using 24-bit color. When you perform a function that requires a screen redraw, the Mac processes QuickDraw commands to redraw the screen pixel by pixel — and at 24-bit color, that's a lot of pixels. You can add more VRAM (video random-access memory) to your system's built-in video, but adding VRAM doesn't necessarily offer more speed than a high-performance graphics accelerator. You can also install an accelerator if you want to make use of a second display, but which card should you get?

We tested eight high-performance 8- to 24-bit-color graphics accelerators in order to find out which performs the fastest and is the best choice for adding a second display. The accelerator that's best for you will be determined by the types of tasks you perform most frequently.



PHOTOGRAPHY / LON CLARK

Mixing It Up

To gauge each accelerator's speed, we ran the MacBench 4.0 graphics tests, which use new ZDBOp (Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation) proprietary technology that plays back recorded QuickDraw calls made by a series of applications. We used two separate tests within MacBench 4.0's graphics suite: the Graphics test and the Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test. Our test platform was a Power Mac 7600/132 with 36 MB of RAM.

The Graphics test is based on QuickDraw commands common in business applications such as word processors and spreadsheet programs. The top performer in the Graphics test was the IMS TwinTurbo 128M4, and even though it had only 4 MB of VRAM, it actually ran faster than its 8-MB counterpart, the TwinTurbo 128M8. You may need the 8-MB version if you want 24-bit color at 1,920 x 1,080 pixels. Both IMS cards feature special acceleration that allows for

DRAWING CONCLUSIONS / *ratings, specs, and speed charts*

WE EMPLOYED TWO TESTS from MacBench 4.0's graphics suite — the Graphics test and the Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test — in order to gauge the speed boost provided by these graphics accelerators. The test platform we used was an Apple Power Macintosh 7600/132 equipped with 36 MB of RAM. For the Graphics test, we set the screen resolution to 640 x 480 pixels, at a bit depth of 8 bits. The

RATING	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	VRAM	24-BIT RESOLUTION	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY
♦♦♦♦	IMS TwinTurbo 128M4	$599	4 MB	1,280 x 1,080 pixels	1,920 x 1,080 pixels, 16 bits	3 years
♦♦♦♦	IMS TwinTurbo 128M8	$899	8 MB	1,920 x 1,080 pixels	1,920 x 1,080 pixels, 24 bits	3 years
♦♦♦♦	✓ Number Nine Imagine 128 4-MB	$349	4 MB	1,152 x 870 pixels	1,920 x 1,080 pixels, 16 bits	5 years
♦♦♦♦	✓ Number Nine Imagine 128 8-MB	$699	8 MB	1,920 x 1,080 pixels	1,920 x 1,080 pixels, 24 bits	5 years
♦♦♦½	Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL	$349	4 MB	1,152 x 870 pixels	1,600 x 1,200 pixels, 16 bits	5 years
♦♦♦½	Matrox MGA Millennium	$498	8 MB	1,440 x 1,080 pixels	1,600 x 1,200 pixels, 8 bits	3 years
♦♦♦	ATI Xclaim GA	$449	4 MB	1,152 x 870 pixels	1,600 x 1,200 pixels, 16 bits	5 years
♦♦½	Village Tronic MacPicasso 520	$366	4 MB	1,024 x 768 pixels	1,600 x 1,200 pixels, 8 bits	2 years

✓ MacUser BEST BUY ■ Best performer(s) in test. *Unable to perform test. LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

Accelerators

quicker redraws of text, the most common objects displayed in business applications.

Desktop-publishing professionals tax their systems by using graphics-intensive applications. Because of this, we tested each accelerator with the MacBench 4.0 Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test, which is based on QuickDraw calls common in Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress.

The top performers in the Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test were the 4- and 8-MB versions of the Number Nine Imagine 128. These cards use a 128-bit internal bus, and both scored about 20 points more than most of the other cards and about 30 points more than the Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL. The ATI Xclaim GA, Matrox MGA Millennium, and two IMS TwinTurbo 128M cards offer reasonable speed, but the ATI and Matrox cards have lower prices.

If you simply want to add a second display, take a look at one of the sub-$400 accelerators — the Number Nine Imagine 128 4-MB; the Diamond Javelin Video 3400XL; or the Village Tronic MacPicasso 520, which wasn't able to run the Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test because the card's ROM was not able to support a resolution of 1,152 x 870 pixels at 24 bits. Village Tronic has plans to release new ROM that supports this resolution.

Specifications

If you've never been shopping for a graphics accelerator, you might be dazzled by the specifications. Here are some of the features to which you should pay attention:

Bit Depth. The number of bits of data used to describe a pixel. For desktop publishing, the standard is 24 bits per pixel, which produces 16.7 million colors. If you're using business applications, 24-bit color isn't practical and will cause unnecessary slowdowns; work with a bit depth of 8 bits (256 colors).

Display Resolution. The amount of pixels that appear on a screen. The first number denotes the amount of pixels horizontally, and the second number denotes the vertical amount. The higher the numbers, the more detail you can show on a screen; the lower the numbers, the quicker the screen redraws when scrolling.

VRAM. The amount of VRAM on an accelerator determines the resolution and bit depth. Graphics accelerators are available with various amounts of VRAM, and many can be upgraded. More VRAM means you'll be able to display more colors and higher resolutions. It doesn't necessarily mean more speed — our results show little difference in speed between cards with 4 and 8 MB.

Software Features. Each accelerator comes bundled with drivers and software utilities. Some features to look for include zoom/pan, gamma adjustment, screen savers, selective acceleration of QuickDraw functions, text acceleration, and the ability to turn the acceleration on and off.

smart shopper

5 questions to ask when you're buying a graphics accelerator:

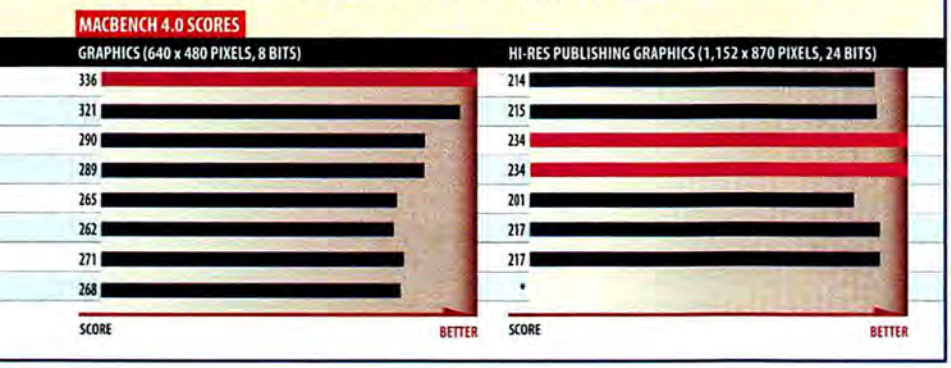
1. Will I need to add more VRAM if I want a specific display resolution or bit depth?
2. What type of monitor connector does the accelerator have, and will I need an adapter for my monitor?
3. What types of functions are included in the software drivers?
4. Can I control the acceleration of specific QuickDraw calls through the software?
5. Does the accelerator come with video-playback acceleration?

The Bottom Line

For those whose livelihood is dependent on 24-bit color, both Number Nine Imagine 128 accelerators offer good speed. If you want to add a second display, consult our table and MacBench scores and pick an accelerator that offers reasonable speed at a price that's right for you. / ERIK GUNTHER

Erik Gunther is a freelance Mac consultant. MacUser Labs Senior Project Leader Jeffy Milstead managed the testing for this report.

Hi-Res Publishing Graphics test was performed at a screen resolution of 1,152 x 870 pixels, at 24-bit color. All MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 with a 2-MB VRAM card, which scores 100 for each test.



DIRECTORY

ATI Technologies
Thornhill, ON, Canada
905-882-2600
905-882-2620 (fax)
http://www.atitech.ca/

Diamond Multimedia
San Jose, CA
800-468-5846
408-325-7000
408-325-7070 (fax)
http://www.diamondmm.com/

Integrated Micro Solutions
San Jose, CA
888-467-8282
408-369-8282
408-369-0128 (fax)
http://www.integratedmicro.com/

Matrox Graphics
Dorval, PQ, Canada
800-370-7076
514-969-6320
514-969-6363 (fax)
http://www.matrox.com/mga/

Number Nine Visual Technology
Lexington, MA
800-438-6463
617-674-0009
617-674-2919 (fax)
http://www.nine.com/

Village Tronic
San Ramon, CA
510-735-6001
510-462-0891 (fax)

APPLE'S FAST NEW MAC PORTABLE BLASTS PAST THE COMPETITION. BUT AT WHAT PRICE COMES THE POWER?

ROCKETBOOK

MacUser LABS

EVERY SO OFTEN a product comes along that leaps so far ahead of the status quo that it redefines our expectations for an entire product category. Take, for example, the PowerBook. We all know that if we use a Mac portable computer, we must make certain concessions — learn to live with yesterday's technology, deal with a limited feature set, adapt our work habits to a computer that's slow compared to a desktop Mac. Right?

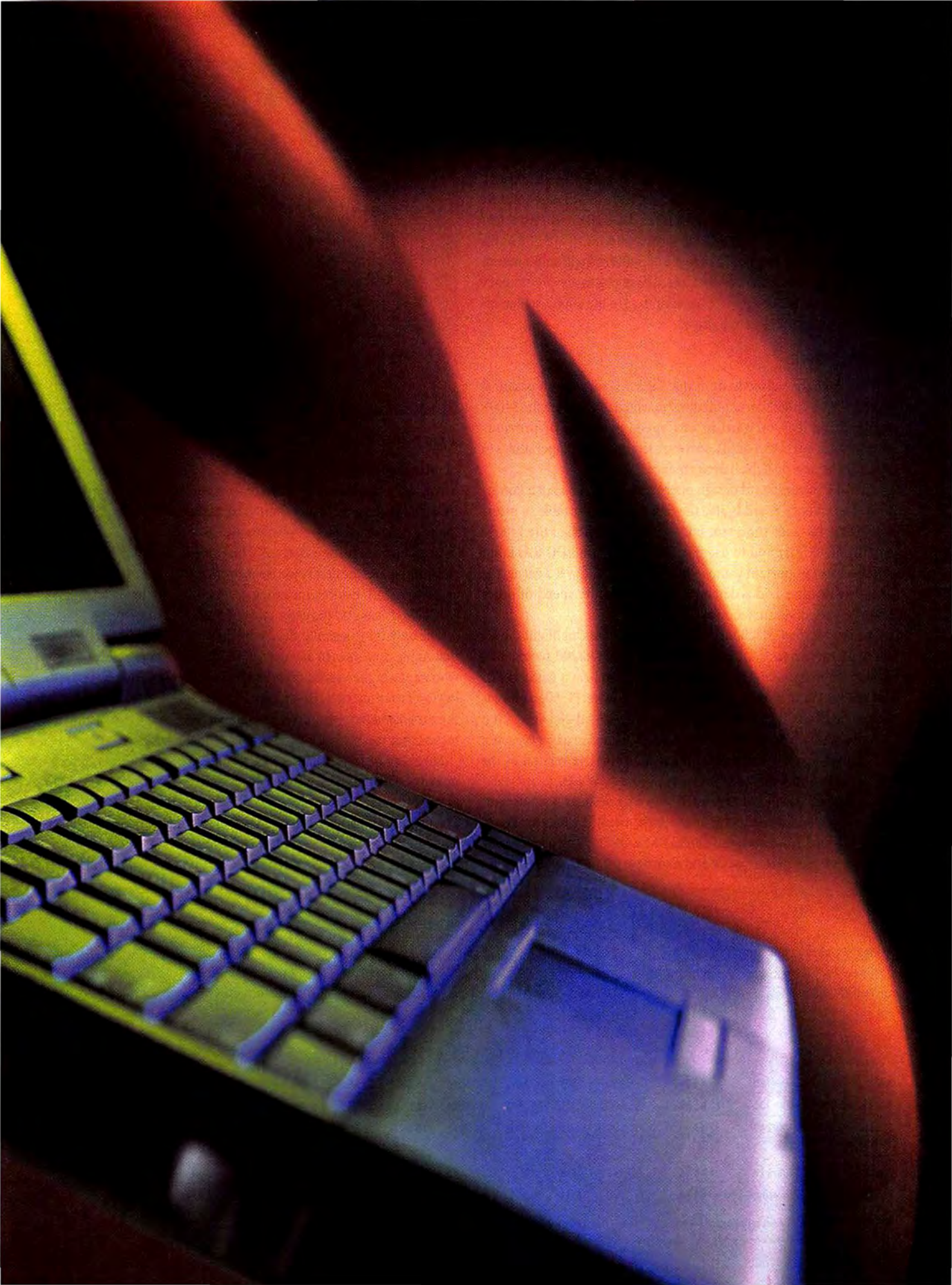
Wrong.

Apple's new PowerBook 3400 is simply the fastest portable computer — Windows- or Mac OS-based — we've ever tested. It's three times as fast as the 1400, which, when it shipped only four months ago, was the fastest Mac portable you could buy. Based on processor speed, the 3400 is also faster than any portable the Wintel world has to offer. It even delivers better MacBench 4.0 Processor scores than any currently shipping desktop Mac OS system that has the same processor (the Power PC 603e), something that has never before happened in the history of mobile Macs.

But that's not all. Developed under the code name Hooper, the 3400 is a state-of-the-art PCI Power Mac. It comes packed with just about every feature mobile users could want and a few they probably wouldn't have guessed could fit inside a portable shell.

BY ANDREW GORE

PHOTOGRAPHY / JIM KARAGEORGE



Performance comes at a price, though. Prospective buyers should be ready to shell out some serious bucks for the Buck Rogers of portable computers. The 3400 comes in four configurations in the U.S. For $4,500, you can get a 3400/180 with a 1.3-GB IDE drive and 16 MB of RAM; for an additional $500, you can add a 6x CD-ROM-drive module and an Argon card (a combination Ethernet/modem card). The $5,500 3400/200 comes only one way: with 16 MB of RAM, a 6x CD-ROM drive, an Argon card, and a faster 2-GB IDE drive. And then there's the top-of-the-line 3400/240 for $6,500 with 16 MB of RAM, a 3-GB drive, and a 12x CD-ROM drive. The 3400/240 will ship a month later than the rest of the product line. These prices are preliminary and are subject to change. The question is, Are the 3400's stellar capabilities worth the sky-high price?

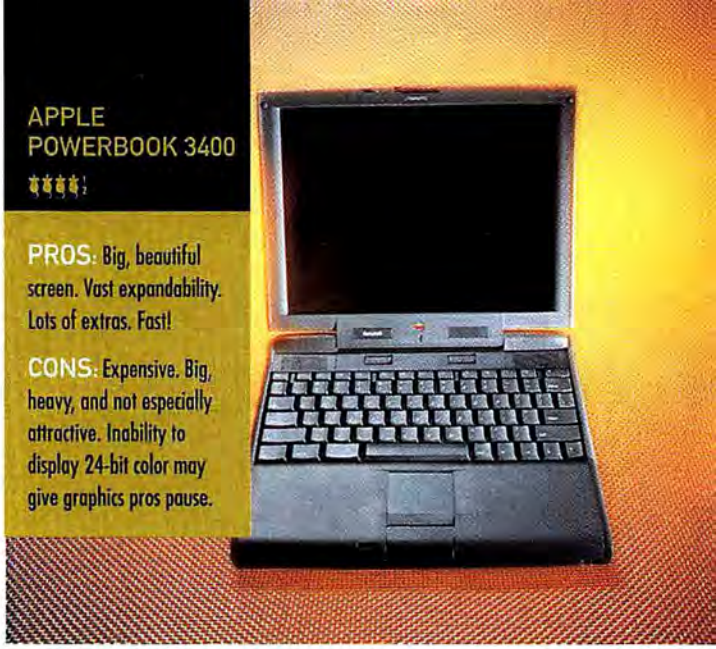
STARSHIP HOOPER

If NASA had gone directly from the *Saturn V* rocket to a practical hyperdrive, we might have something to which to compare the 3400's breathtaking leap forward in raw speed over that of previous PowerBooks. But NASA didn't, so we are left only with superlatives to describe the new portable's performance.

The 3400's logic-board design offers the first PCI bus in a PowerBook. The Hooper board is also the first in a Mac portable to incorporate a 64-bit-wide processor bus (double the width of the 1400's) running at 40 MHz and to use fast, 70-nanosecond EDO RAM. But perhaps most important is the addition of a 256K Level 2 cache, the lack of which has had a detrimental effect on the speed of other PowerPC-based Mac notebooks.

The 3400 series's MacBench 4.0 Processor scores highlight the effect of all these new features. In our tests, the 3400/200 scored 308, almost triple the 1400/117's score of 114. It also beat a desktop PCI Mac OS system that uses the same 200-MHz PowerPC 603e processor — the Power Computing PowerBase 200 scored 285. And, even though it was still a prototype, the 3400/240 turned in a blazing score of 333. Even more surprising was that the 180-MHz version of the 3400 edged out the desktop system, with a score of 293.

Apple attributes the 3400's superiority over desktop systems with similar logic-board designs to component tweaking and tuning of the logic board. However, the 3400 uses Mac OS 7.6, which reportedly improves system performance and may have influenced our results.



WARP DRIVE

Mankind does not live by processor speed alone. We need speedy drives and snappy display subsystems as well. The 3400's display and I/O subsystems aren't faster than those of their desktop brethren, but they do eclipse the 1400's subsystems.

In addition to using a faster, PCI bus for all internal interfaces and slots, the 3400 is the first PowerBook to offer full DMA (direct memory access) to all I/O devices, including the internal IDE, floppy, and ATAPI CD-ROM drives and the external SCSI bus.

The only thing keeping the 3400s' disk-subsystem scores down is that Apple continues to use slower IDE drives in its portables. Those who want a higher-speed drive can remedy this situation by upgrading to a faster internal IDE drive or by installing a faster SCSI drive in the expansion bay. Of course, installing a drive in the expansion bay means that you can't use an internal CD-ROM drive.

Speaking of faster than the 1400, the 3400's new Chips & Technologies 65550 graphics controller absolutely hammers the 1400's graphics controller, as proved by our MacBench 4.0 graphics scores. The C & T chip, which is a standard in the Wintel market, enables the 3400 to push pixels twice as fast as its predecessor and even offers limited QuickDraw acceleration. The only thing the 3400 doesn't have

MacUser LABS LUDICROUS SPEED / how the PowerBook 3400 compares

IN PICKING REFERENCE SYSTEMS for comparing MacBench 4.0 scores with those of the three PowerBook 3400 versions, we selected a desktop computer based on a similar Mac OS-system architecture — a 40-MHz PCI bus and a 200-MHz PowerPC processor. We also included the only other currently shipping Mac OS portable, Apple's PowerBook 1400.

MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to those of an

PRODUCT	RATING	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE AS TESTED	POWERPC/ CLOCK SPEED	MEMORY-BUS SPEED	RAM	SIZE OF L2 CACHE	HARD-DRIVE CAPACITY (TYPE)	CD-ROM SPEED	GRAPHICS RAM	NUMBER OF PCI SLOTS
Apple PowerBook 3400/180	★★★★½	$5,000*	603e/180 MHz	40 MHz	16 MB	256K	1.3 GB (IDE)	6x	1 MB (built-in)	2†
Apple PowerBook 3400/200	★★★★½	$5,500*	603e/200 MHz	40 MHz	16 MB	256K	2.0 GB (IDE)	6x	1 MB (built-in)	2†
Apple PowerBook 3400/240	NA§	$6,500*	603e/240 MHz	40 MHz	16 MB	256K	3.0 GB (IDE)	12x	1 MB (built-in)	2†
REFERENCE SYSTEMS										
Apple PowerBook 1400/117	★★★★	$3,499	603e/117 MHz	33 MHz	16 MB	NA	1.0 GB (IDE)	6x	1 MB (built-in)	0†
Power Computing PowerBase 200	★★★★	$1,795	603e/200 MHz	40 MHz	16 MB	256K	1.2 GB (IDE)	8x	2 MB (built-in)	3

*Pricing is preliminary and subject to change. †The PowerBook 3400 series uses special small, low-power PCI cards and cannot use desktop PCI cards; the 1400 has two PDSs.

§The system tested is a prototype, and therefore results are preliminary. *MacUser* does not mouse-rate prototype products. Listing is alphabetical within groups of equal mouse ratings.

is enough RAM to display 24-bit color on its built-in screen or on an external monitor larger than 12 inches. The 3400's 1 MB of graphics RAM is not expandable, a fairly big omission for a portable that's otherwise perfect for graphics professionals.

Those graphics professionals willing to overlook the lack of support for 24-bit color will be pleased, if not downright thrilled, to hear that built-in Ethernet is back. Focus Enhancements is building the combination 10BASE-T and 33.6-kbps-data-/14.4-kbps-fax-modem card for the 3400. Code-named Argon, the card has a single universal RJ-45/11 jack capable of handling Ethernet as well as telephone lines. Better yet, because it's a full-fledged PCI card, high-speed network connections are once again a reality for PowerBooks.

GIVING YOU ALL IT'S GOT

Thus far we've focused on the impressive guts of the 3400. However, there's more to being a PowerBook than speeds and feeds.

One thing that has made PowerBooks of the past stand out from their PC counterparts is design. Unfortunately, this is one area in which the 3400 falls short. The bottom half of the machine looks exactly like that of the much maligned 5300, complete with the 5300's trademark gaps, seams, and PC-ish look. The top half of the clamshell is thick, sporting a curved hump on its back (more on what lives in the 3400's hump later). The overall chassis is big — 11.5 x 9.4 x 2.4 inches — and it weighs a hefty 7.4 pounds with a CD-ROM drive installed. All this combines to make the 3400 the biggest, heaviest, and least attractive PowerBook Apple has ever shipped.

Despite its Quasimodo-like exterior, the 3400 does have alluring aspects. For example, it's the first PowerBook to come equipped exclusively with a 12.1-inch, active-matrix color screen. The new screen, with its fixed 800-x-600-pixel resolution, is huge, supplying more than enough screen real estate for most users.

The screen belts out its maximum 16-bit color with greater brightness, sharpness, and color saturation than any previous PowerBook screen, beating even the crisp 11.4-inch screen of the 1400. In our tests, the 3400's display remained readable even in strong ambient light, something most portable displays have trouble doing.

The 3400 also offers built-in video-out that supports multisync monitors and that can display 16-bit color at resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels, or 8-bit color at resolutions up to 1,024 x 768 pixels. Another nice addition is a standard DB-9/15 (also known as VGA/SVGA) connector on the back panel. Special conversion cables or plugs are no longer required to hook this PowerBook up to most monitors.

In addition to the video-out port, the 3400 offers a complete set of standard interfaces, including a serial port; HDI-30 SCSI port; and on the left side of the machine, sound-in and -out ports. Some users may have trouble locating the ADB port (we did). But never fear, Apple didn't forget the connector; it simply hid it behind another one of the 3400's design oddities, a small flip-down door next to the PC Card slots.

The 3400 comes with the same type of twin-slot PC Card cage as the 1400 and the 5300. The cage can accommodate either two Type II PC Cards or one Type III PC Card. Even though the PowerBook engineers did include a 32-bit CardBus bridge chip on the Hooper logic board, the slots still support only the 16-bit PCMCIA PC Card Standard, Release 5.1. According to Apple, software for supporting faster CardBus cards was not completed in time for the 3400's release.

The PC Card interface does support one new feature: zoomed video, which lets specially designed PC Cards pass a video-in signal directly to the C & T graphics controller. This feature will allow users to take advantage of MPEG or TV-tuner PC Cards when they become available for the Mac.

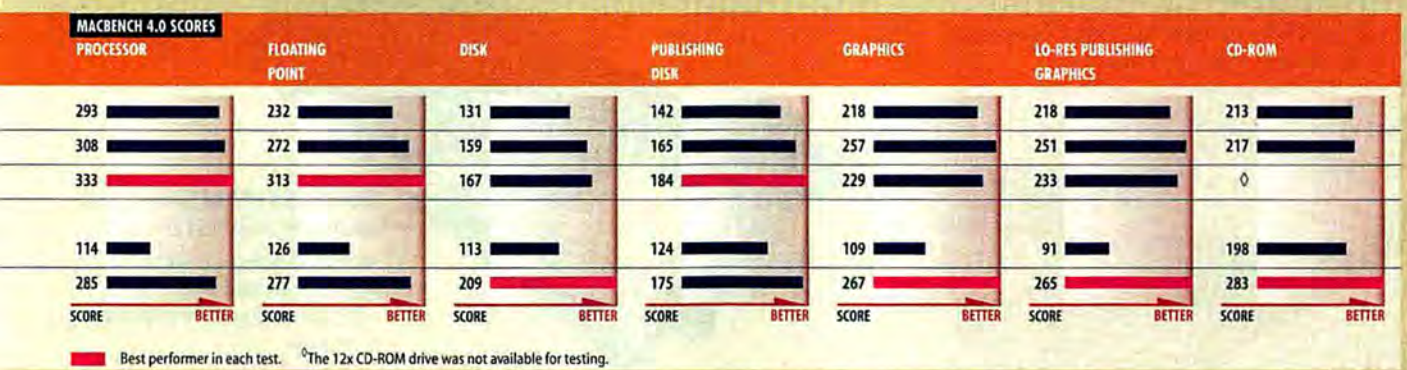
As in the 1400 and the 5300, the expansion bay provides another means of adding functionality to the 3400. In addition to supporting 3.5-inch storage modules designed for the 5300, the expansion bay can take 5.25-inch devices. It does this by means of a small, spring-loaded door that flips up to allow larger modules to slide in.

The expansion bay can also accept specially designed PCI-based modules; unfortunately, it can't handle modules designed for the 1400. Expansion-bay modules are even hot-swappable on the 3400 — all you need to do is unmount a disk and swap the module with another, without shutting down or putting the PowerBook to sleep.

In other respects, the 3400 has a collage of features borrowed and improved on from earlier models: a tap-and-drag trackpad, a full-sized keyboard, faster infrared networking (see the "IR Comes of Age — Sort of" sidebar), and RAM expandability up to 144 MB. The 3400 also marks the return of retractable legs on a PowerBook.

Earlier we promised to explain why the 3400 has a hump. Here's why: Not only is Apple's new PowerBook the first since the 500 series

Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB hard drive, 2 MB of built-in graphics RAM, and no L2 cache. This baseline system is given a score of 100 for each test. We tested each system as configured by the vendor but with AppleTalk off. We set the screen resolution to 640 x 480 pixels with a bit depth of 8 bits on desktop systems; due to their fixed resolution, all the PowerBooks were tested with screen resolutions of 800 x 600 pixels at 256 colors.



Inside the PowerBook 3400

ENTER WITH CARE

UNLIKE THE EASILY SERVICED PowerBook 1400, Apple's latest PowerBook has dozens of Torx screws and delicate cables that must be removed before you can gain access to the internal expansion slots or hard drive. We disassembled a 3400 to give you a view of what you're unlikely to ever see, unless you are very brave or an Apple authorized service technician:

1. The speaker panel that normally sits above the keyboard connects to the logic board via this tiny ribbon-cable connector. In addition to holding the two front speakers, the speaker panel also contains the brightness and volume controls. The 3400 does not have a contrast control.

2. This PC Card bay can contain either one Type III or two Type II PC Cards. Even though it connects to the computer via a CardBus bridge chip, it cannot use faster, 32-bit CardBus PC Cards.

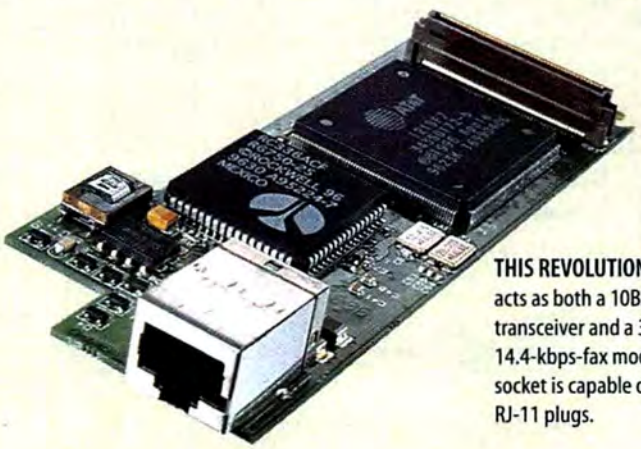
3. Although hard to see so close to the PC Card bay, the 3400's single RAM-expansion slot can accept up to 128 MB of additional fast EDO RAM.

4. Both the keyboard and the palm-rest/trackpad assembly must be removed to access the 3400's internal IDE drive.

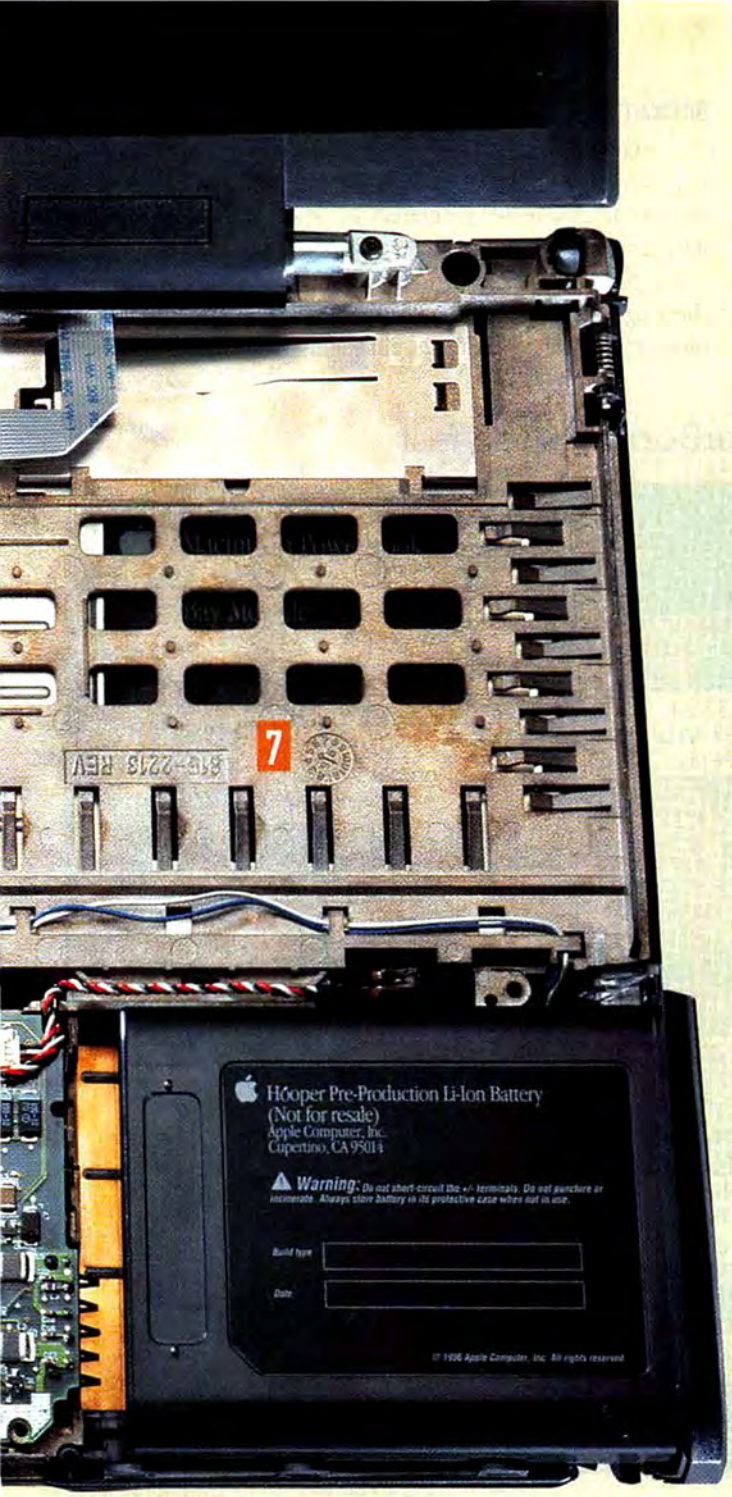
5. Below this analog power board is the 3400's PowerPC 603e processor. The small black rectangle jutting up from the board is actually the top of a tiny electric fan that keeps the processor cool.

6. This is the 3400's internal PCI expansion slot, which can be filled with an Argon Ethernet/modem card. You must remove the 3400's heat sink to get to the slot.

7. This expansion bay can be used to add either storage devices or PCI cards to the 3400.

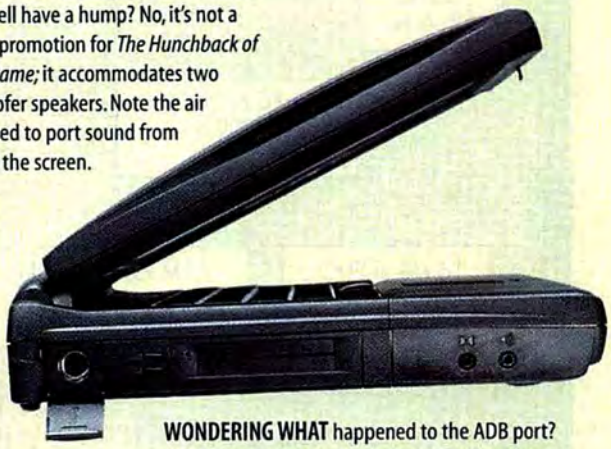


THIS REVOLUTIONARY new PCI card acts as both a 10BASE-T Ethernet transceiver and a 33.6-kbps-data/14.4-kbps-fax modem. The single socket is capable of taking RJ-45 or RJ-11 plugs.



THE BACK OF the 3400 may look familiar, but it offers at least one new sight — a standard VGA/SVGA connector that can hook directly to most external monitors.

SO WHY DOES the top half of the 3400's clamshell have a hump? No, it's not a Disney promotion for *The Hunchback of Notre Dame;* it accommodates two subwoofer speakers. Note the air dam used to port sound from behind the screen.



WONDERING WHAT happened to the ADB port? Don't worry, it's just hidden from view by a "secret door" next to the PC Card slots. Also, the sound-in and -out ports have been moved to the right side of the PowerBook, for easier access.

THE 3400 MARKS the return of the lithium-ion battery. This high-power battery can handle the new PowerBook's bigger power load while delivering the same battery life per charge as the 1400's. Although the 3400 has inherited the battery design of the 5300 (it can use the 5300's nickel-metal-hydride packs), it doesn't exhibit the 5300's more inflammatory behavior.

THANKS TO THE small, spring-loaded door in the right corner of the bay entrance, the bay can accept either 5.25 or 3.5-inch modules, including those used in the 5300. However, it can't use modules built for the 1400.

to have stereo speakers on the front but it's also the first to have two *subwoofers* embedded in its back, under that hump.

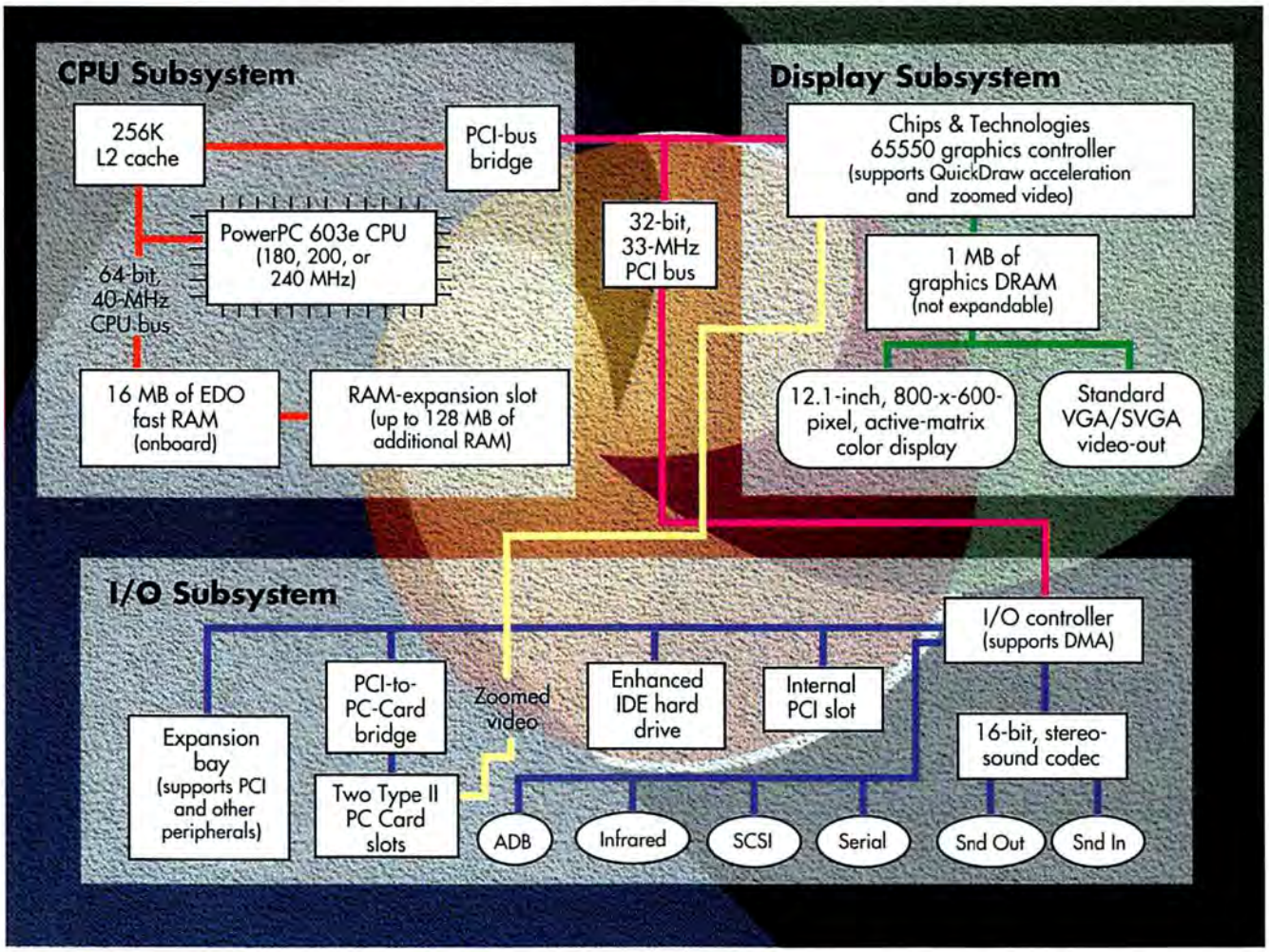
Although we applaud Apple's attempt to give the 3400 robust sound, the results fall somewhat short of ideal. The sound is tinny, lacking the full, robust quality associated with subwoofers. The 3400 can produce better sound than other portables we've listened to, but it's still poor compared to what can be had with a cheap pair of powered external speakers and a real subwoofer or even a good pair of earphones.

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE

The 3400 offers so many new and improved features, it's almost impossible to fit them all into a single story. However, we knew we couldn't finish without mentioning the return of the LiIon (lithium ion) battery.

The 3400 uses the same battery design (with much-improved charging firmware) as the 5300 and can even use the 5300 series' nickel-metal-hydride batteries, although with a significant loss of

SECRET PLANS / what makes the PowerBook 3400 so fast



ALL YOU HAVE TO DO is look at the PowerBook 3400's MacBench 4.0 scores to see there's something more than just a 180-, 200-, or 240-MHz PowerPC processor behind the machine's speed. Here's a detailed look at the state-of-the-art PCI design of Apple's speedy new portable:

CPU Subsystem. This is where the 3400 gets most of its speed. In addition to sporting a PowerPC 603e, which is roughly equivalent to a Pentium in raw speed, the 3400's CPU subsystem is based on a 64-bit bus, double the width of the 1400's. The bus is faster too, running at 40 MHz.

But perhaps the most critical boost to overall CPU speed comes from the 256K Level 2 cache. This is the first PowerBook to offer an L2 cache.

Display Subsystem. The next stop is the display subsystem, which is connected to the CPU subsystem — and the rest of the computer — via the 32-bit-wide, 33-MHz PCI bus. The display subsystem is based on the industry-standard Chips & Technologies 65550 graphics controller, which offers several enhancements over previous PowerBook graphics controllers. Among these are onboard QuickDraw acceleration and support for zoomed video, which allows for direct playback on the 3400 from a PC Card source.

The 1 MB of dynamic RAM for graphics is not expandable, limiting resolutions and color bit depths. (The built-in screen supports up to 16-bit color at a fixed 800-x-600-pixel resolution.) A signal can be split between the PowerBook's built-in screen and the video-out port, allowing for screen mirroring.

I/O Subsystem. I/O has always been the PowerBook's Achilles' heel. Apple tried to address this problem in the 3400 by making it the first portable to not only offer a fast PCI bus for all peripheral interfaces but also to provide DMA (direct memory access) on that bus. Although these boost disk-subsystem performance somewhat, the 3400 still uses a slow, power-saving IDE internal drive. However, the expansion bay's support for PCI-based peripherals should allow a user to add a faster, SCSI drive. In addition to the expansion-bay slot, the 3400 also has an internal small-form-factor PCI slot and two 16-bit Type II PC Card slots.

ILLUSTRATION / ANDREW FAULKNER

running time compared to that of its own LiIon power packs. Although 5300 batteries can work in a 3400, the reverse is not true.

And before anyone asks, yes, the 3400's LiIon batteries are safe. We ran them through a grueling month-long ordeal. With the two models we tested, we never had a problem — they didn't even get hot.

As for battery life, it's easy to see why everyone considers LiIon batteries so important for portable use. Even with the extra load of all the new features and a faster processor, the 3400/200 produced a worst-case battery life of 1 hour, 45 minutes, with the CD-ROM drive, hard drive, screen, and processor maxed out. Not surprisingly, the 3400/180 did a little better, with a worst-case battery life of just over two hours. Under best-case conditions, the battery life on these two versions of the portable topped four hours with LiIon batteries (the 3400/240 was not available for battery tests).

It's unfortunate that we can't yet write a review of a new PowerBook without at least touching on reliability. Besides conducting speed tests, we ran the 3400/180 and the 3400/200 through a full gamut of reliability and compatibility tests. We're happy to report that, like the 1400, the 3400 passed all the tests with flying colors. Perhaps Apple and the rest of us can now put the issue of PowerBook reliability behind us.

We can't conclude this story without mentioning the software goodies. In addition to the usual assortment of stuff — Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2, ClarisWorks, PowerBook File Assistant, Eric's Solitaire Sampler, and Apple Remote Access — the 3400 comes with two new utilities, ForeFront's WebWhacker and Apple Location Manager (ALM).

WebWhacker lets you automatically download the contents of a Web site for viewing off-line. The ALM utility is useful for managing system settings according to location — for example, it lets you set a different default printer and specify different TCP/IP, AppleTalk, sound, time-zone, and Extensions Manager settings, depending on location. ALM works on most PowerBooks and can be downloaded free from http://www.powerbook.apple.com/.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **Apple's PowerBook Web Site**
  Get the scoop on currently shipping PowerBooks, plus download the Apple Location Manager.
- **PowerBook Army**
  A PowerBook enthusiast's Web site with lots of shareware.
- **O'Grady's PowerPage**
  What's new on the PowerBook grapevine? Check out O'Grady's PowerBook page for the latest dirt.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0497.html#pb

THE BOTTOM LINE

Although $6,500 may sound steep for a portable, pricing for the 3400 is in line with that of top-of-the-line PC notebooks. As we went to press, 200-MHz Pentium-based notebooks were not yet shipping, much less 240-MHz notebooks.

As to which configuration to choose, we found the 3400/180 with the CD-ROM drive and the Argon card the best value. True, the internal drive is a little slower and smaller than the 2-GB drive in the 3400/200, but with the $500 you save, you can get a bigger, faster drive.

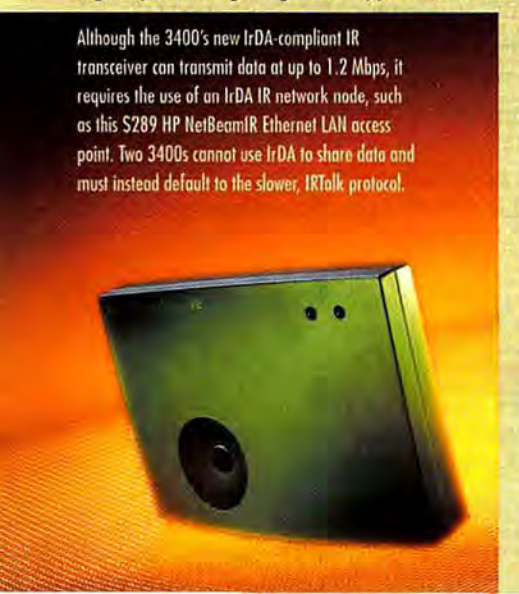
Despite trivial annoyances, such as slow internal drives and the lack of a second megabyte of RAM for graphics, we can't help but be impressed by the 3400's combination of speed and features. Even its daunting size and weight are not enough to give us pause. Apple's newly reinvigorated PowerBook division has created a machine that's bound to strike a major blow for the Mac in the portable arena, just as Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 did for desktop Macs last summer by topping what the fastest Intel-based machines offer.

Andrew Gore is *MacUser*'s editor.

The latest version of the MacBench benchmark software is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.

IR Comes of Age — Sort of

SINCE IT FIRST CAME to the PowerBook 5300 in 1995, IR has been treated like the infraredheaded stepchild of Mac networking. Although Apple did a good job of integrating IR and AppleTalk, which made file transfers among computers as easy as opening the Chooser, the speed of its proprietary point-to-point IR protocol was abysmal.



Although the 3400's new IrDA-compliant IR transceiver can transmit data at up to 1.2 Mbps, it requires the use of an IrDA IR network node, such as this $289 HP NetBeamIR Ethernet LAN access point. Two 3400s cannot use IrDA to share data and must instead default to the slower, IRTalk protocol.

As seems to be the case with the rest of the PowerBook 3400's features, IR networking has been significantly improved. In addition to supporting the standard 115-kbps IRTalk transmission speed used by the 1400 and the 5300, the 3400 can handle 230-kbps IRTalk and 1.2-Mbps IrDA (Infrared Data Association) links. We tested all three options by timing the transfer of an 18.4-MB file, using each protocol. The results from the 3400's two new high-speed IR protocols were significantly better than those from standard IRTalk, which took 58 minutes to transfer the test file versus 15 minutes for 230-kbps IRTalk and 6 minutes for IrDA.

However, before IR fans break out the champagne, be aware that the 3400's new IR functionality does suffer from some annoying limitations. The 230-kbps IRTalk currently works only between 3400 portables — when beaming to an earlier-model PowerBook, the transfer rate drops to the slower, 115-kbps IRTalk rate. Also, to use IrDA, users must first acquire an IrDA-compatible Ethernet-network node; IrDA does not work between 3400s.

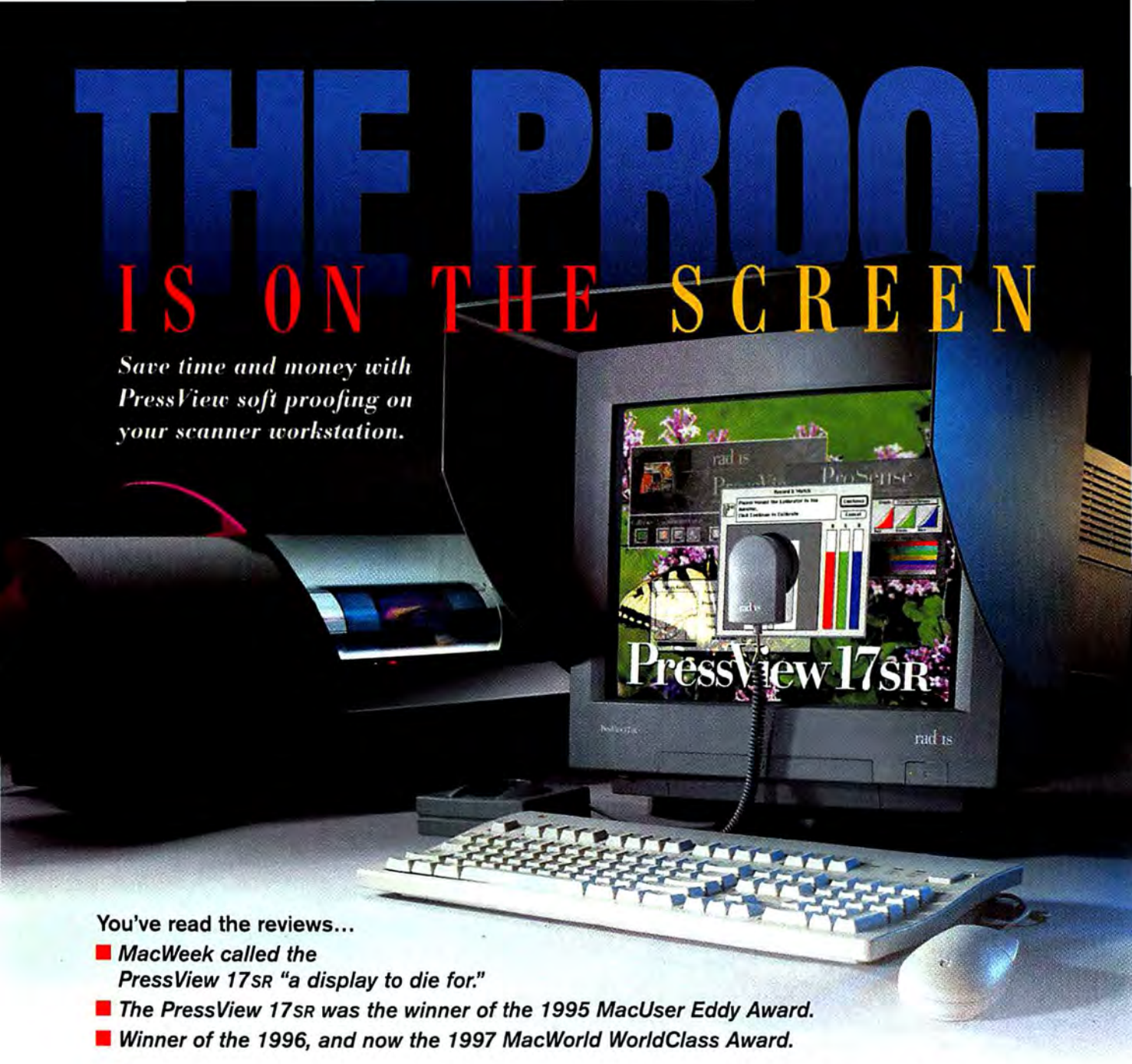
The $289 HP NetBeamIR Ethernet LAN access point we used in our tests worked without a hitch or additional software. We simply put the 3400 in front of the LAN transceiver to make a connection, and off we went.

The only other Apple-made products the 3400 will be able to beam to using IrDA are the IrDA-compliant Newton MessagePad 2000 and eMate 300. Unfortunately, the software required to establish an IrDA link between a MessagePad and a 3400 was not ready for testing as we went to press.

The 3400's new IR protocols manage to take what was little more than a technological curiosity in the 1400 and the 5300 and make it useful. Although using IR is by far the easiest way to hook a 3400 to a network, Apple still has a way to go before IR is ready to displace 10BASE-T as the high-speed networking connection of choice for PowerBooks.

THE PROOF IS ON THE SCREEN

Save time and money with PressView soft proofing on your scanner workstation.



You've read the reviews...

- ***MacWeek called the PressView 17SR "a display to die for."***
- ***The PressView 17SR was the winner of the 1995 MacUser Eddy Award.***
- ***Winner of the 1996, and now the 1997 MacWorld WorldClass Award.***

A Radius PressView 17SR on your scanner workstation will save you money. PressView soft proofing means less film and proofing materials, fewer rescans, and faster color correction—all of which go directly to your bottom line.

PressView displays automatically calibrate to the Radius ColorMatch® RGB Standard—the widest color gamut of any display. Radius ColorMatch profiles with our exclusive perceptual-matching technology provide an unsurpassed proofing solution. See on screen what your scan will look like on press, or as an Imation MatchPrint III or Fuji ColorArt proof.

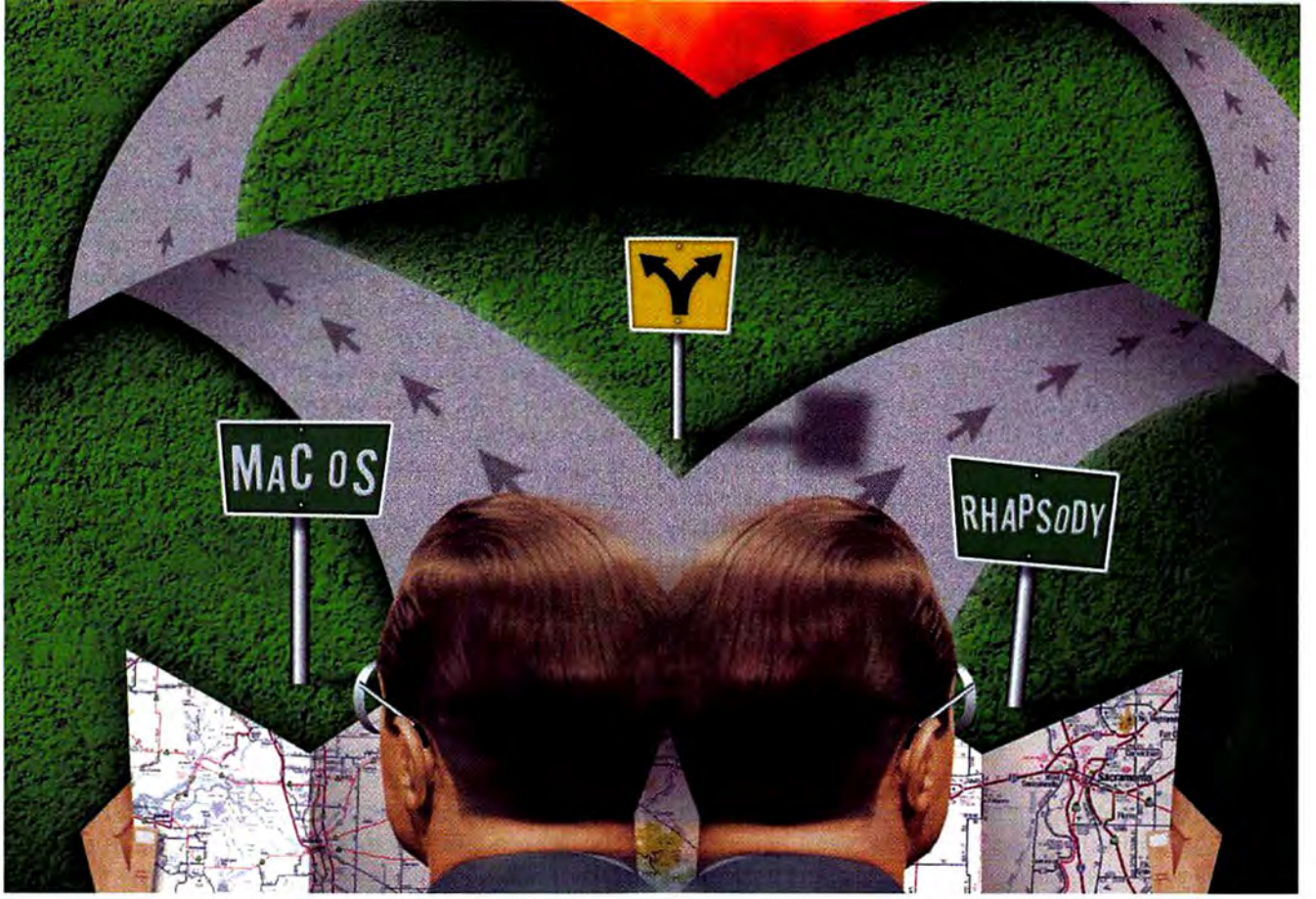
The 1600 x 1200 super-resolution capability means that every pixel of a 4 x 5" transparency at 300 ppi will fit on your screen with room to spare. PressView is a ColorSync 2.0-savvy display system providing compatability with all ICC-compliant applications including scanner software from Lino-Hell, Agfa, ScanView, and many others.

radius®

For more information about Radius products, or the location of your nearest authorized reseller, call us at 1-800-5RADIUS or visit our web site at www.radius.com.

CIRCLE **66** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Radius, the Radius logo, PressView, ColorMatch and Thunder are trademarks or registered trademarks of Radius, Inc.
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders ©1997 Radius, Inc. 215 Moffett Park Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.



Apple's OS Double Feature

Apple came to a fork in the Mac OS road — and decided to take both paths.

COPLAND IS DEAD. LONG LIVE RHAPSODY.

Several months after scrubbing its plans for Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, Apple last January unveiled its new strategy for delivering a modern OS, code-named Rhapsody, to Macintosh users. In a surprise move, the company bought Steve Jobs' NeXT Software and announced that it would base its new operating system on NeXT's OpenStep technology. OpenStep is a set of object-oriented APIs (application programming interfaces) that enable developers to build robust applications quickly. It currently runs on several modern operating systems, including Sun's Solaris and Windows NT.

By Henry Bortman and Jeff Pittelkau

ILLUSTRATION / JOHN UELAND

Although Apple had other choices for delivering an OS that met all the key modern-OS criteria, OpenStep offered what Apple considered to be the most compelling combination of benefits. Like Apple's other alternatives, OpenStep can take advantage of underlying modern-OS features such as preemptive multitasking, multithreading, symmetric multiprocessing, and protected memory, which improve performance and stability. (For an explanation of these and other modern-OS features, see "Plan Be," January '97, page 64.)

In addition, OpenStep's being object-oriented simplifies the task of building and revising applications and makes the OS well suited for distributed systems that run across networks. NeXT also provides developers with an innovative development tool, InterfaceBuilder, a kind of construction kit for building application interfaces by dragging and dropping buttons, menu items, and other controls. And perhaps most important, it has been battle-tested. The NeXTstep OS, from which OpenStep is derived, has been around for nearly a decade and is considered reliable enough to be used in many mission-critical Fortune 100 custom applications. Apple is undoubtedly hoping that this legacy will give the Mac a shot at establishing a beachhead in Corporate America outside the publishing department.

APPLE'S OS TWO-STEP

You might think that, given its inherent strengths, Apple would simply port NeXTstep to the PowerPC and be done with it. However, such a strategy would leave millions of Mac users in the lurch, without benefit of any backward compatibility with current Mac OS apps.

That's where Blue Box comes in. Apple's new Rhapsody OS plan will give the Mac OS a path to a thoroughly modern future as well as eventually carry forward compatibility with System 7.x applications through a Mac OS-compatibility box code-named Blue Box. With Blue Box, your existing applications will continue to run as they do now, albeit more slowly (how much more slowly has yet to be determined). However, Blue Box will not appear in Rhapsody until sometime in 1998, well after the Premier Release of the new OS.

As a result, many users, satisfied with their current software, may choose not to upgrade to Rhapsody, at least not at first. Others, because of hardware limitations — to date, Apple has committed only to supporting Rhapsody on currently shipping and future PowerPC-based Mac OS systems — will be unable to switch without acquiring new hardware. Which is why Apple will continue to support and enhance System 7 for several years to come (see the "System 7 Forever" sidebar).

Perhaps a bit of terminology is in order here. What you have known and loved as "System 7" for lo these many years is now being referred to by Apple as "Mac OS." (Apple's latest release, for example, is called Mac OS 7.6, not System 7.6.) Apple's future System 7 releases will continue to be branded as Mac OS upgrades. Meanwhile, Mac OS 8, the official name of what was originally code-named Copland, has an uncertain future. Apple hasn't said whether its new OS will be called Mac OS 8 or not. For now, the new operating system has only a code name — Rhapsody. So, when we talk about the Mac OS, we mean the System 7-based Mac OS, and when we talk about Rhapsody, we mean

Apple's Dual-OS Road Map

APPLE PLANS TO DELIVER its new modern operating system, code-named Rhapsody, in stages, while simultaneously continuing to enhance the System 7-based Mac OS.

1997 JANUARY — JULY — **1998**

RHAPSODY

RHAPSODY DEVELOPER RELEASE

Although the first release of Apple's new OS, dubbed the Rhapsody Developer Release, will include the new modern-OS kernel, it won't really be Rhapsody in the true sense. Rather, it will be a straight port of OpenStep to Power Mac and (most likely) PowerPC Platform hardware. OpenStep currently doesn't support PowerPC processors.

The Rhapsody Developer Release will allow users to run OpenStep applications that have been recompiled for the PowerPC. It won't offer the Macintosh interface, instead using the NeXTstep interface. The Developer Release will also not include Mac OS compatibility or any Mac OS middleware such as QuickTime.

MAC OS

MAC OS 7.6
- New Extensions Manager
- Open Transport 1.1.1
- OpenDoc 1.1.2
- Cyberdog 1.2.1

TEMPO
- Multithreaded Finder
- New grayscale appearance
- Spring-loaded folders
- Pop-up folder tabs
- Live scrolling
- Java Virtual Machine
- Cyberdog 2.0

the OpenStep-based modern OS, with System 7 compatibility.

Apple has laid out an ambitious timeline for how and when it intends to deliver successive versions of these two operating systems (see the "Apple's Dual-OS Road Map" figure). Rhapsody will be the OS in which Apple first offers its new modern OS and object-oriented OpenStep technology, but innovation on the human-interface front will take place first in the Mac OS and then be folded into Rhapsody.

For example, the interface enhancements Apple builds into Tempo, the version of the Mac OS due in July 1997, will form the basis of the interface used in the Rhapsody Premier Release, which will follow several months later. And the interface enhancements in Allegro, the Mac OS release due in January 1998, will be rolled into the Rhapsody Unified Release, due out in mid-1998.

STONE SOUP

If you're one of those who thinks the Mac OS' user interface is the best in the world, you'll be pleased to know that Apple agrees with you. Rhapsody's UI will be based firmly on the Mac's and, as we just mentioned, will be derived from work that first appears in the Mac OS. Only in those cases where the NeXTstep UI offers features that the Mac's doesn't — such as its application dock and inspector panels — will Apple incorporate elements of the NeXTstep user interface into Rhapsody.

So you can expect Rhapsody to include features such as drag-and-drop printing, close and zoom boxes in familiar places, a single unified menu bar at the top of the screen, and icons on the desktop. (And, if we're lucky, Apple will take this opportunity to get rid of the Chooser.)

This à la carte approach to constructing the new OS extends beyond the arena of user interface. Wherever Apple and NeXT both offer similar functionality, Apple is likely to opt for its own implementations. OpenStep, for example, has a 3D Graphics Kit, but Apple is unlikely to favor it over its own QuickDraw 3D. NeXTstep provides support for Pantone color matching and color-monitor and -printer calibration, but again we'd be surprised to see Apple adopt NeXT's technology over its own ColorSync, which has found wide acceptance in the desktop-publishing industry.

One critical area in which Apple will go with NeXTstep middleware instead of its own is in how the operating system draws things to the screen. Since the first release of the Mac OS, back in 1984, the Mac's graphics-display model has been based on QuickDraw. NeXTstep, in contrast, utilizes Adobe's Display PostScript. Here, Apple has chosen to break with tradition and incorporate Display PostScript or its more contemporary cousin, Adobe's Bravo, into Rhapsody.

Although developers may have to do some extra work to get used to the new graphics model, Apple's choice is likely to be a boon to desktop publishers. Display PostScript is a variant of the same language — PostScript — that is used widely in high-end printers and imagesetters. Using the same language to draw images on the screen that is used for printing will allow desktop publishers to preview the results of their work on-screen with greater accuracy.

Many other Apple technologies that are key benefits of the Mac are

JANUARY

RHAPSODY PREMIER RELEASE

Toward the end of 1997, Apple will roll out the Rhapsody Premier Release. This version will differ significantly from the Developer Release: It will be the first to integrate a "modernized" Mac user interface, which will be based on the Tempo release of the Mac OS; it will also be the first to offer some of Apple's graphics and multimedia technologies. A Java Virtual Machine, which will allow users to run Java applets, will also make its debut in this release.

The Mac OS-compatibility environment, sometimes referred to as Blue Box, will also appear in this release, although it will offer only "limited" support for System 7-based applications. What that means is currently open to interpretation.

JULY

RHAPSODY UNIFIED RELEASE

The switch to Rhapsody will most likely begin in earnest with the Unified Release, due out by mid-1998. This release will fully integrate all of Apple's key middleware technologies with the OpenStep API. The Unified Release will also provide a complete Mac OS-compatibility environment and a user interface based on the Allegro release of the Mac OS.

ALLEGRO

- **OpenDoc-based Finder**
- **Internet functions integrated throughout the OS**
- **Multimedia icons in the Finder**

SONATA

- **Too early to tell**

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **Apple's Mac OS Strategy Page**
  From here, you can link to press releases, FAQs, and technical white papers about Apple's dual-OS strctegy.
- **Stepwise NeXTstep/OpenStep Server**
  The most comprehensive source for news and information about NeXT's system-software technology.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0497.html#DualOS

likely to find their way into Rhapsody as well. The QuickTime Media Layer — which includes QuickTime, QuickTime Conferencing, QuickTime VR, and QuickDraw 3D — is a prime example of Apple technology that will make it into Rhapsody as soon as possible. Apple has also committed unequivocally to including and expanding OpenDoc, its component-software architecture, in the new OS. Apple may also look for an opportunity — at long last — to integrate the extended character sets and line-layout-manager functionality of QuickDraw GX into Rhapsody. Game Sprockets, text-to-speech and voice-recognition technologies, and AppleScript are other likely candidates for integration.

In other areas of the OS, it remains unclear which direction Apple will turn. In networking, for example, Apple has put a great deal of effort into such features as plug-and-play networking, Open Transport, remote access, and file sharing. NeXTstep, on the other hand, has some robust network-management capabilities. Another example: Both operating systems offer tools for localizing applications for languages other than English, including 2-byte languages such as Japanese that are not based on the Roman character set. In these cases, Apple's choice will most likely be based on an assessment of which technology delivers a better user experience — and which can be integrated into Rhapsody more quickly.

DEVELOPER DILEMMA

Mac developers today typically support more than one platform. On the Mac alone, most applications still ship in both 680x0- and PowerPC-native versions. Many developers also generate applications for Windows from the same code base they use to create Mac apps. With Rhapsody, the picture will become still more complex.

The economics of the marketplace will pull developers in two directions. On the one hand, they will want to quickly port their Mac OS applications to Rhapsody to tap into the rich application-upgrade market that will no doubt accompany the new OS. On the other hand, until a significant majority of Mac users switch over to Rhapsody, developers will still need to deploy new versions for Rhapsody as well as for the Mac OS. If Apple wants to guarantee the success of its new OS, it would be wise to (a) commit both time and money to ensuring that development tools exist to ease the burden of supporting both OSes and (b) make it possible to develop off a single code base.

Of course, this may be a challenge. Most Mac and Windows application development these days is done in C++. However, NeXTstep and OpenStep both base their development on the more fully object-oriented Objective C. Although developers may like what Objective C offers them in terms of new functionality and reduced coding time, some may be reluctant to learn another development language and maintain a separate code base to support Mac efforts. To ease this burden, the most aggressive developer of Mac OS development tools, Metrowerks, is modifying its C++ compilers to support Objective C objects in NeXTstep and OpenStep. However, the Metrowerks compiler will only port C++ to Objective C; additional work will be required to take advantage of Objective C's unique features.

And then there's the challenge of packaging and marketing two

System 7 Forever

WITH ALL THE HOOPLA surrounding Apple's new Rhapsody operating system, many users are wondering what will become of the Mac OS they know and love. What if you don't want to upgrade to the new OS or your hardware won't support it? Will Apple continue improving System 7 or let it fall by the wayside?

For once, the answer is all good news: Apple Chief Technology Officer, Ellen Hancock, committed the company to sticking by its plan to deliver two Mac OS upgrades a year through the year 2000. In fact, Apple even shared its code names with the public for the next three releases of the Mac OS.

Here's the plan. By now you probably know that Apple released Mac OS 7.6, formerly known as Harmony, in January 1997 — on schedule. Of course, to meet that schedule, Apple had to decide not to deliver a whole lot of value in the new release — and it still has the nerve to charge current System 7.5.x owners $69 for the upgrade. But we digress. For details of what's included in the Mac OS 7.6 release, see "The Spirit of 7.6," February '97, page 63.

Next up on the schedule will be Tempo, due in July 1997. Tempo is a bit more compelling. This release will deliver several features originally slated for Mac OS 8. Users will probably be most excited about the multithreaded Finder. At last it will be possible to initiate multiple file copies, empty the Trash, and launch an application all at the same time.

Tempo will also sport the Mac OS 3-D look and feel, officially known as the "Apple grayscale appearance." For those of you who don't want to wait till Tempo to get this new look, a popular shareware extension called Aaron is available for refreshing your Mac desktop's appearance (you can find Aaron in *MacUser*'s software library at http://www.hotfiles.com/swbrowse/MC14/0/9/mac-MC14094.html). Along with the new look, Tempo will offer spring-loaded folders, which will make it easier to place a file in a folder buried within several other folders, and pop-up folder tabs, which will allow you to shrink a window down to a single tab on the bottom of the screen.

On the Internet front, Tempo will feature a Java Virtual Machine (VM) and Cyberdog 2.0. The Java VM will not only enable you to view Java applets within Web-browser windows but, when used in conjunction with OpenDoc, will also enable you to embed and run Java applets within any OpenDoc document. Cyberdog 2.0 will finally support some of the more advanced features of leading Web browsers, such as frames and transparent GIFs.

Beyond Tempo, the crystal ball gets hazy. The January 1998 release, code-named Allegro, will introduce a radical shift in the Mac-desktop experience: The Finder will be able to use OpenDoc components. No, all your files and folders won't suddenly be treated as OpenDoc parts; they'll continue to behave as they always have. But with Allegro, you'll also be able to open a Cyberdog browser window, for example, directly on the Mac's desktop.

Of the July 1998 release, we know nothing but its code name: Sonata.

In short, if you're not ready to take the leap to Apple's new OS, and aren't sure you ever will be, your Mac's future is safe. Apple knows you're out there and has every intention of keeping you happy with new OS goodies for years to come.

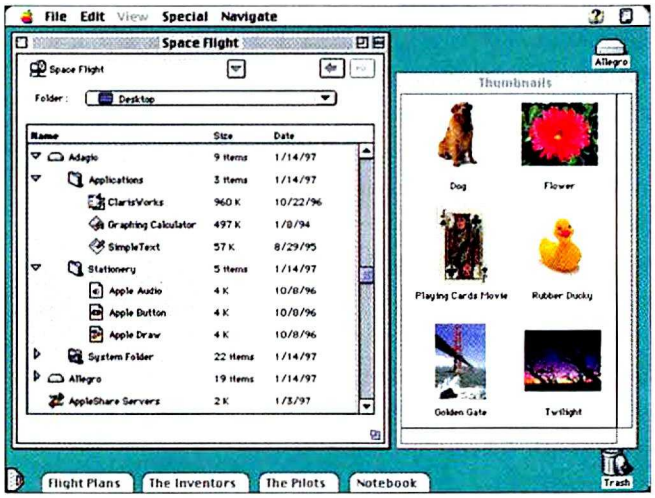
versions of the same application into the relatively small Mac market. Some developers may choose to support only one OS. Which they choose will depend largely on what is more important to them: gaining access to Rhapsody's greater functionality and performance or going with the Mac OS' larger market share.

KEEPING PROMISES

The next two years will be decisive ones for Apple. In committing to deliver the Rhapsody Premier Release by year's end and the Unified Release by mid-1998, Apple has set itself a Herculean task. Frankly, we're a bit skeptical that a company that was unable to deliver Copland, despite a three-year effort, can pull it off. But Apple did make good on its promise to ship Mac OS 7.6 in January. And it seems well on its way to a repeat performance with the Tempo release in July. And, it should be noted, the team tasked with delivering Rhapsody is not the same group that labored with Copland — in many respects, Apple's past performance in the OS arena cannot be used as a predictor of how the newly reinvigorated OS organization will perform.

Still, combining bits and pieces of two distinct operating systems, together with a sprinkling of completely new software technology, and ensuring that the result will run properly not only on Apple's own Power Macs, Performas, and PowerBooks but on clone vendors' systems as well is a daunting task. Apple's ability to fulfill the commitments it has made about Rhapsody could well determine the fate of an operating system that even Windows users will tell you, in private, has the potential to be just plain better than anything else around.

Henry Bortman is *MacUser*'s technical director. Jeff Pittelkau is MacUser Labs' group labs director.



THE OPENDOC-ENABLED FINDER: In this prototype of the Allegro release of the Mac OS, the Finder is an OpenDoc container. Here, Cyberdog's browser has been enhanced to provide an alternative view of the contents of local disk volumes and file servers (left). Because the browser is the active window, Cyberdog's Navigate menu appears along with the standard Finder menus. Allegro will also enable new icon types, such as the multimedia thumbnails shown here (right).

THE VERDICT —

We Need a Bohemian Rhapsody

IN LAYING OUT ITS PLANS for Rhapsody, Apple appears to have taken its own marketing slogan — "Expect the Impossible" — to heart. Barely back on its feet after scrapping the Copland project, Apple's OS management has constructed an intricate obstacle course and has promised to negotiate it with a deftness yet to be demonstrated by any other OS vendor.

Whether they'll succeed remains an open question. Perhaps what matters more at this point is how that success is defined.

The success of Rhapsody hinges entirely on what Apple delivers when. In laying out its two-year plan, Apple has (perhaps wisely) left itself quite a bit of wiggle room in this department. For example, the Rhapsody timeline calls for "some" Mac OS compatibility in the Premier release. How much is "some"? At press time, Apple wasn't saying.

Perhaps more important, Apple has yet to specify exactly which of its own technologies will be integrated into the Premier release. As we see it, this is the critical question. Why? Because customers who are most likely to adopt Rhapsody first are publishing, Web, and media professionals. These power users are the ones who need Rhapsody's performance and stability most. But they are also the ones who most rely on middleware such as the QuickTime Media Layer and ColorSync.

What concerns us most is that in its eagerness to deliver the Premier Release within a year as promised, Apple will opt to leave out technologies that developers desperately need in order to deliver groundbreaking apps — apps that give these media professionals a reason to adopt the new OS.

But Apple faces a far more serious challenge than having to implement technology and deliver it on schedule. It has to convince loyal Mac users that Rhapsody will be worth the wait. It's not going to be enough just to repeat the mantra "The Mac is great. Stick with us."

Windows, particularly Windows NT, is nipping at the Mac's heels. Microsoft knows that while Mac users are waiting for Rhapsody, many of them will be tempted to make the switch. More and more Windows machines are showing up in prepress houses and Web-authoring shops. And by the time the Rhapsody Unified Release ships, it will be competing not against today's Windows NT but against NT 5.0.

Apple may well meet the challenge of delivering Rhapsody on time. But it needs to do more. It needs to clearly articulate how Rhapsody will serve the needs of its target users — better than what Redmond will have to offer. And it needs to start articulating that message now. We're happy that Apple moved away from the "hard stop" strategy that would have tried to force users to adopt its modern OS and dump System 7. However, with the Mac OS safety net firmly in place, it becomes even more critical that Apple give users compelling reasons to move to the new OS.

Host-It-Yourself

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR WEB SITE WITH WEB-SERVER SOFTWARE YOU CAN RUN ON AN IN-HOUSE MAC.

Web Servers

THE THRILL OF JUST GETTING your company's home page live on the Web was enough to keep you excited for a while, but that excitement is starting to fade as you realize how little control you really have over your Web site. Sure, it made sense to *start* by putting your site on someone else's server — all you paid was a reasonable monthly fee, and you didn't have to invest in a complicated Windows NT or UNIX server, a 24-hour-a-day Internet connection, or training of the site manager.

But now every time you want to change your site, whether you're just modifying your page or sprucing it up with cool interactive elements, you're being hamstrung by the inherent limits of relying on someone *else's* Web server: You experience a lack of control; slow access to files that need updating; and the inability to connect your Web site to other resources on your network, such as databases.

Running your own Web server isn't as hard as you may think, and unless you're planning to run a massively high-volume site, you can do it all from a Mac. With several commercial and freeware Web-server-software options to choose from, you should be able to find one that fits your needs *and* your budget.

To help you sort through the Web-server-software options, MacUser Labs tested eight popular software packages for speediness of connection and data throughput; we also evaluated how each one scored in terms of all the major issues you need to consider for a Web server, from ease of administration to compatibility and access control. Finally, we checked out some *non*-Web-server features notable in a few of these products.

BY JON WIEDERSPAN

ILLUSTRATION / ANDREW FAULKNER

MAC SERVERS: READY AND ABLE

If you're still not sure a Mac will do the job, consider these points about Mac Web servers:

Their speed meets real-world needs. Although it's true that the top Macintosh servers can't keep up with the top Windows NT and UNIX servers (see the "Not Fastest, but Plenty Fast" figure), it's also true that Mac servers can handle far more traffic than any single Web site is ever likely to need. The vast majority of Web sites don't get anywhere near as much traffic as the most-powerful servers can handle. A site that gets 100,000 connections per day is probably in the top 5 percent of the highest-traffic-volume sites on the Internet. Most Web sites handle fewer than 20,000 connections per day. Almost all the current Mac servers can handle 20,000 or even 100,000 connections a day with ease. And if you find that your site needs to handle higher loads, you can simply add another Mac — a cheaper and easier fix than moving to a Windows NT or UNIX server.

They're easy to install and maintain. The process of installing server software, configuring it for the network, and getting it to the point where your Web server is actually running is far easier on the Mac than on other platforms, as is the ongoing process of fine-tuning server settings and installing upgrades. Anyone who knows how to launch an application on a Mac can get a Web server up and running in very little time — a claim we wouldn't stand behind for a Windows NT server or *ever* make for a UNIX server.

They allow easy interapplication communication. Most Mac applications support a basic suite of Apple events for launching, opening, printing, and quitting documents. More and more applications are also providing advanced event interfaces that enable other applications to

control them. These capabilities make it easy to tie your Web-server software to other software for paging, faxing, doing spreadsheet calculations and database searches, and even authorizing credit cards. Whatever application you're using to store business information, chances are good you can link it to your Web-server software to make that information available over the Internet.

They offer better built-in security. Out of the box, Macintosh servers provide much better security than either Windows NT or UNIX servers, for two reasons. First, Mac servers tend to run only one or two services — say, Web-server and FTP-server software — not the dozens of services that are usually running on a UNIX system. Many of the methods for cracking into a server depend on exploiting services such as Telnet, which doesn't usually run on Mac servers. Second, Macs communicate among themselves by using AppleTalk and Apple events — and there is nothing in the Mac OS that allows these protocols to communicate with TCP/IP, the protocol used for Internet communication. That means there is no way for anyone to connect to your Web server over the Internet and use that connection to attack other Macs on your network.

THE BOTTOM LINE

SPEED ISN'T *EVERYTHING* when it comes to Mac Web-server software, but lack of speed can limit a product significantly. In ranking these packages as Web-server software, we based the rankings half on the speed results from our lab tests and half on our combined evaluations of ease of use; support; and features, with security features weighted most prominently. Since budget can also be an important consideration, we've grouped the products by commercial or shareware/freeware status, with a recommended Best Buy in each group. The remaining products are ranked in descending order.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE − / POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	SPEED	EASE OF USE	SUPPORT	SECURITY
	COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE				
BEST BUY	**WebSTAR 2.0**	+	+	+	+
	The fastest and best-supported Web-server software for the Mac, WebSTAR is also quite easy to use and secure. Although it lacks a few features, such as virtual directories, that are standard in software for other platforms, it's an extremely capable product and the standard-setter to watch.				
	InterServer Publisher 1.2.2	+	●	−	●
	TeleFinder Internet Server 5.1.2*	●	+	●	●
	Web Server 4D 1.0.5	+	−	●	+
	SonicWeb Server 1.02	●	●	●	●
	SHAREWARE / FREEWARE				
BEST BUY	**Quid Pro Quo 1.0**	+	+	−	+
	Amazingly capable for a freeware product, Quid Pro Quo was second-fastest in our tests and proved itself extremely easy to use; it also provides excellent plug-in support. Its one major drawback is the lack of guaranteed support inherent in a freeware product.				
	Pictorius Net Servers 1.1	−	●	−	−
	NetPresenz 4.01	−	−	−	−

*Ranking for this product is equivalent to that for the product above.

CHOOSING WEB-SERVER SOFTWARE

When you start looking at the Web-server packages available for the Mac, you'll discover that they vary widely in price and capabilities. At the high end — in terms of cost as well as capabilities — is StarNine Technologies' WebSTAR, the first commercial Web-server software for the Mac and a direct descendant of MacHTTP, the shareware server software that started it all. Already the market leader among Mac Web-server software, WebSTAR set the standard for how Mac Web-server applications process CGI (Common Gateway Interface) applications, and StarNine recently released an interface for Web-server-software plug-ins that has also been widely accepted by Mac developers.

But WebSTAR isn't the only choice. The field also offers two other general-purpose, commercial Web-server applications — InterCon Systems' InterServer Publisher (which includes FTP capabilities) and the new Sonic Systems SonicWeb Server 1.02 — in addition to two more-specialized products and three popular shareware/freeware options. MDG Computer Services' Web Server 4D, which uses ACI US' 4th Dimension database program, offers easy compatibility with other 4D databases. Spider Island Software's TeleFinder Internet Server is a Web-server application, a mail- and news-server application, and BBS software all rolled into one. The shareware and freeware offerings — Stairways Software's NetPresenz, Pictorius' Pictorius Net Servers, and Social Engineering's Quid Pro Quo — are also serious contenders, despite their low (or nonexistent) prices.

In deciding which server software to use, you need to consider such issues as speed, ease of administration, compatibility with CGIs and server-software plug-ins, and security, as well as special features.

SPEED. Speed is the top issue on most people's minds when they think about choosing Web-server software. Even if your site doesn't get much traffic on average, you're probably planning for it to get more traffic in the future — and you don't want that traffic to overwhelm your server. Speed can also be an indicator of the overall quality of Web-server software; programs that have trouble handling many simultaneous connections may also have other, hidden problems.

Speed is one of the few aspects of a Web server that can be quantified and measured. ZDBOp (Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation) created its WebBench benchmarking software specifically for testing Web-server software. WebBench measures two key speed factors: server response (how many requests can be processed per second) and server throughput (how many bytes can be returned per second). In user terms, these measures describe how quickly a browser can connect to a server and how fast that server can send a page back.

As the "Performance Plateaus and Peaks" figure shows, the range of speed results among the products was large, with WebSTAR 2.0 the clear winner. With 60 clients pounding it, the server running WebSTAR 2.0 — which is as much as four and a half times as fast as its predecessor, WebSTAR 1.31 (our baseline software in the tests) — was able to process as many as 112 connections each second (that's 9.7 million per day). It also far outstripped the rest of the field in data throughput, sending data at nearly 1 MB per second.

Surprisingly, though, the second-fastest server was running a freeware product, Quid Pro Quo 1.0. Roughly three times as fast as

the WebSTAR 1.31 server and slightly faster than the InterServer Publisher 1.2.2 server, the Quid Pro Quo server peaked at a respectable 69 connections per second and a throughput of 574K per second. Although faster than the Quid Pro Quo server with 12 or fewer simultaneous clients, the InterServer Publisher server experienced a noticeable degradation in performance with more than 12 clients.

At the other end of the spectrum were the other two noncommercial products — Pictorius Net Servers 1.1 and NetPresenz 4.01. The server running Pictorius' server software maxed out with only 4 clients connected to it and was never able to process more than 9 connections per second with more than 4 clients connected, meaning this software is unsuitable for commercial use, although ease of customization with Net Servers might still make it a decent product for people who have specialized needs. The server running the slowest software, NetPresenz, had trouble with more than 1 or 2 connections per second; although this still means it could handle 10,000 connections per day, we wouldn't recommend depending on NetPresenz for serious business needs.

EASE OF ADMINISTRATION. Web-server applications aren't faceless, and ease of use in configuring and administering a server application are important criteria when you're looking for one. First, a server package should clearly explain user options, so that Webmasters aren't left wondering what would happen if a setting were changed. Settings should be grouped by function, with pop-up menus or sliders used wherever possible to display the range of options for a setting. In addition, the number of options presented at any one time should probably be a dozen at most, so that administrators won't feel that operating their server is like sitting in the cockpit of a 747.

None of the server applications we looked at passed our interface test with perfect scores, but they were all easier to use than Windows NT or UNIX packages. (Actually, some NT server applications are comparable to their Mac counterparts in ease of use, but once you factor in the complexities of NT, they lose out.)

The Web-server-software interface champ is Quid Pro Quo, which offers a clear, easy-to-use interface for setting server options. However, you must set all those options from within the server application itself — Quid Pro Quo doesn't let you modify those settings from a remote administration application, which is somewhat limiting if you're trying to use several different Macs as servers.

A close interface runner-up is WebSTAR. With WebSTAR, you modify your server options in a separate application that can either live on the server itself or on an administrator's remote Mac, in which case the application updates WebSTAR's settings via an AppleTalk connection. Both WebSTAR and Quid Pro Quo have plug-ins that allow you to administer them remotely via Web pages, but the limitations

WEB MYTHS /

don't be fooled by these bogus Web-server-software claims

MOST PEOPLE SHOPPING FOR WEB-SERVER software aren't experts in the field — the ones who are have already done their shopping. As a result, would-be Webmasters often have to wade through a swamp of misinformation. Here are two common misstatements you'll hear while shopping for server software:

OUR SERVER SOFTWARE SUPPORTS HTML 3.0.

This statement's a lot like boasting that your keyboard supports a college-level vocabulary. The fact is, what Web-server applications do is transfer files — any and all files. Server software doesn't care whether a file's a photo, a text file, an HTML file, a Java applet, or something in any other conceivable file format. Every server application now available supports HTML 3.0 — because there's nothing to support. Don't be impressed by this claim or similarly irrelevant claims that a server application supports Shockwave or Java.

THE MAC OS DOESN'T REALLY DO MULTITASKING.

Some uninformed critics say Mac OS systems don't work well as servers, because they lack multitasking capabilities — the ability to run several applications virtually simultaneously by switching rapidly among them. In fact, although the Mac OS doesn't do *preemptive multitasking* (that's multitasking in which the operating system decides which application gets to run at a given time), as Windows NT and UNIX do, it does do *cooperative multitasking*, in which the foreground application decides when other applications get to run. If you're using your Mac to run a network service, keep the server application in the foreground so it controls how much time it gets. It's that simple.

NOT FASTEST, BUT PLENTY FAST /

our Mac speed champ versus six NT & UNIX servers

MacUser LABS

CAN A MAC RUNNING WEBSTAR 2.0 — the fastest Web-server-software package for the Mac — hold its own against popular Windows NT and UNIX Web servers? To find out, we ran ZDBOp's WebBench benchmarks on six Windows NT and UNIX systems (including an Apple Network Server running AIX, a version of UNIX). We then compared the maximum number of connections per second achieved by each server in tests with 20 to 60 clients, in 4-client increments. Although our fastest system — the HP Windows NT platform running Internet Information Server 2.0 — was eight times as fast, two of the others were roughly equivalent to the Mac OS platform running WebSTAR 2.0. And the WebSTAR server's 112 connections per second is hardly slow; it translates to 9.7 million connections a day — more than enough speed for 95 percent of existing sites. The remaining 5 percent are probably better off if you add more Mac servers than if you rely on one Windows NT or UNIX server.

HP Windows NT platform = HP NetServer Pentium Pro running Windows NT 4.0 Server
Apple UNIX platform = Apple Network Server 700/200 running AIX 4.14
Silicon Graphics UNIX platform = Silicon Graphics O2 R5000-180 running IRIX 6.3
Apple Mac OS platform = Apple Workgroup Server 8550/200 running Mac OS 7.5.3

of the Web make the Web interfaces less usable than an administration app.

We also found InterServer Publisher and SonicWeb Server fairly easy to use, although the use of one interface to administer Web, FTP, and other services was confusing at times.

NetPresenz and Web Server 4D were the most difficult-to-use programs we looked at. NetPresenz began as FTP-server software and is still primarily designed for that purpose; only minimal options are available for the Web-server portion, and they aren't well explained in the documentation. Web Server 4D fails our ease-of-use criteria by cramming too many options into each screen, without much organization. Neither program is impossible to figure out, but both are noticeably less intuitive than the other packages.

COMPATIBILITY. In order to add features beyond the basics of serving Web pages, server software uses either CGI applications or server-software plug-ins. To provide expandability, a Web server should be compatible with a wide range of CGI applications and plug-ins.

Using CGI applications is the most common method for adding new capabilities to a Web server. WebSTAR has led the way in CGI compatibility, in that MacHTTP, WebSTAR's shareware ancestor, defined the CGI interface for Macintosh Web-server software. But now, all the server software we tested provides the same level of CGI support as WebSTAR. We did find some CGI-compatibility problems with InterServer Publisher 1.2, but InterCon fixed these in version 1.2.1.

Plug-ins work somewhat like CGI applications, but they operate much more quickly and have more capabilities, because instead of being separate applications that communicate with the server slowly, using Apple events, they're accessed directly by the server application, just as if they were a part of the application itself.

Currently, there are two proposed standards for Mac Web-server-software plug-ins: W*API, from StarNine, and MOSAPI, from ResNova. However, ResNova's server-software technology was purchased by Microsoft for use in an upcoming product called Personal Web Server, and as a result, the future of MOSAPI is uncertain. Most of the plug-ins that exist today are written for W*API, an interface supported by both WebSTAR and Quid Pro Quo. WebSTAR ships with W*API plug-ins for image-map support, file caching, remote administration, and more. Pictorius Net Servers has its own plug-in-like interface, which allows "agents" to be added directly to the server-software code, but no other server software supports these agents.

You should also consider compatibility with other technologies you may want to use on your Web server, such as streaming audio or video; Adobe's PDF format; and of course, Java. None of the server applications have any direct support for these technologies yet, but there are plug-ins available to help. WebSTAR 2.0 ships with a plug-in that can *byte-serve* PDF files — meaning you can view them one page at a time — and another plug-in that provides a Java virtual machine for running server-side applets, or *applets*. Similar plug-ins are also available for Quid Pro Quo.

SECURITY. In most Web-server environments, there's some need to restrict certain sections of a site to a limited group of users. As a result, your Web-server application should have some form of access-limitation functionality. The three types of access-limitation features we looked for were *allow/deny* capability (the ability to allow or deny site access to users based on their IP addresses or domain names), password-protected *realms*, and CGI-directory limitations. We also looked for one additional security feature, support for the SSL (Secure Sockets Layer) encryption protocol.

All the server-software packages except NetPresenz and TeleFinder Internet Server provide allow/deny capability, which might be used, for example, to prevent users with addresses outside your company from connecting to an internal server.

All but NetPresenz and TeleFinder Internet Server support realms, which let you require a user name and a password for access to specific files or directories. Assigning realms to areas of your Web site lets you share information only with specific users, even if portions of your site are open to the public. Pictorius Net Servers and WebSTAR go an extra step by supporting realms *and* an extension of allow/deny

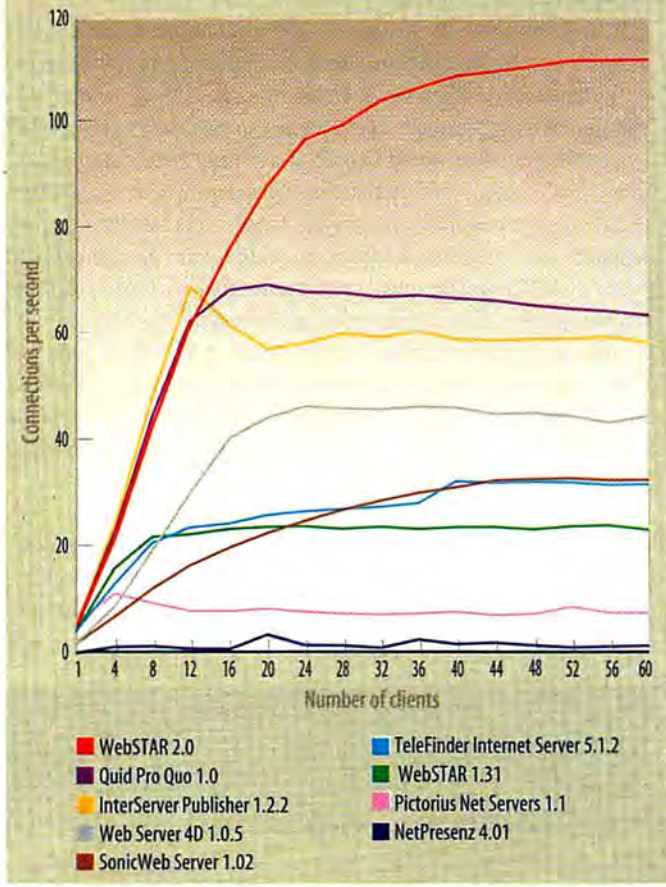
PERFORMANCE PLATEAUS AND PEAKS /

WebSTAR 2.0 breaks through previous barriers

MacUser LABS

HOW WELL CAN MAC Web-server software handle increasing client loads? We ran our WebBench benchmarking tests on the products covered here at Ziff-Davis Labs, where we were able to measure server response (in connections per second, or the number of requests processed by the server per second) and throughput (in bytes returned to the browser per second) with a steadily increasing number of clients, reaching a total of 60. Our test platform was an Apple Workgroup Server 8550/200 running Mac OS 7.5.3. This graph shows connections per second; the throughput results showed virtually the same relative performance among the products.

Although most of the products (including our baseline product, WebSTAR 1.31) hit a plateau somewhere around 16 clients, WebSTAR 2.0 didn't start to level out until it hit 50 or so clients — and its peak result was way above that of our second-place finisher, Quid Pro Quo.



4:45 PM Sending my 48 meg file to be printed.
Color calibrating? Three clicks, all done.
Traps and overprints? They all showed up.
Revisions? OK, so I'm a little obsessive.
The comp? It actually matches the screen.

5:00 PM What's next? I'm out of here.

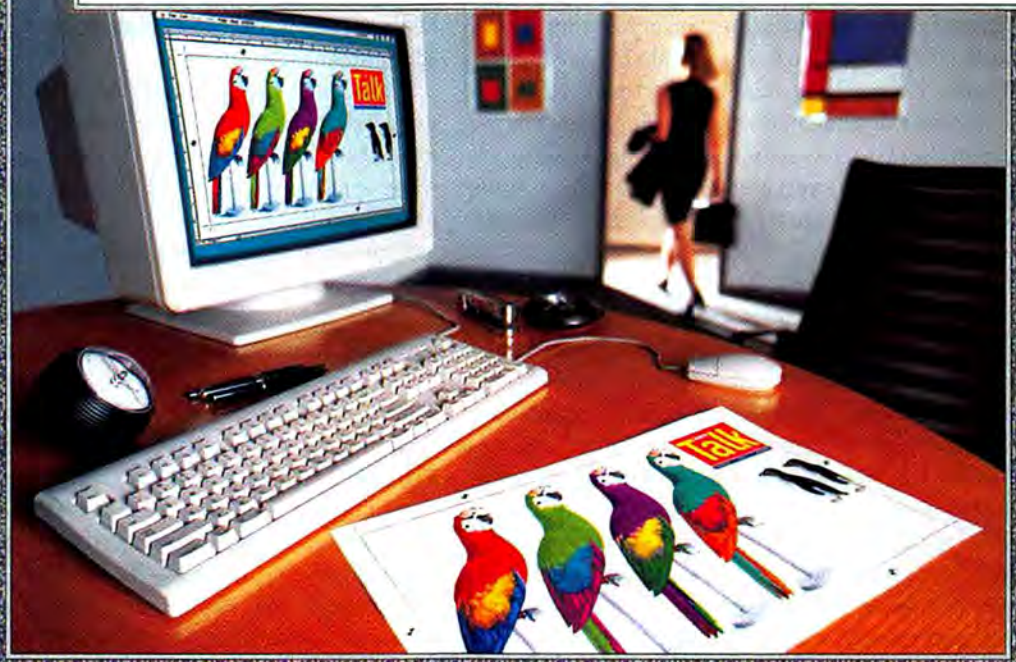
THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX

XEROX® The Document Company® the stylized X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. DocuColor 40 is shown with optional sorter. Scitex, EFI Fiery, Colorbus Cyclone and Splash are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

6 ppm: The Xerox MajestiK 5765 Digital Color Copier/Printer

9 ppm: The Xerox Regal 5790 Digital Color Copier/Printer

40 ppm: The Xerox DocuColor 40 Digital Color Production System



fiery
CYCLONE
scitex

You demand color that's sharp, fast, and consistent. Xerox has more ways to meet those demands. The Regal Color Copier/Printer handles transparencies, duplex copies as well as heavyweight coated stock. You can colorize originals and print Pantone-licensed colors. Configured with EFI Fiery, Colorbus Cyclone or Splash color servers, you can print from a PC or a MAC network. In fact, no one has more certified front ends to fit your needs. Our MajestiK Series also adds to your color choices. But if speed, quality, and volume are your needs, as a color copier/printer, the Xerox DocuColor 40 has no peer. At 40 ppm, its one-pass technology delivers benchmark speed and superior quality. See how the Xerox color family meets your needs. To learn more, visit our Web site at http://www.xerox.com. Or give us a call at **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 487.**

DocuColor 40

Regal and MajestiK

Xerox Color. The Color Of Business.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

CIRCLE **68** ON READER SERVICE CARD

THERE ARE SO MANY GOOD CGI applications and server-software plug-ins available that it would be impossible to list them all here. Here's a sample, though, of some of the most useful Mac CGIs — a great starter kit for almost any site. Some of these are included in the **Apple Internet Server Solution 2.0** ($2,299 to $6,449, depending on which Apple Workgroup Server is included), a hardware/software bundle that includes Web- and FTP-server software and demos of development tools, as well as CGI applications for image-map processing, database access, and more.

MapServe 1.6 (shareware fee, $49; http://www.acmetech.com/), from Acme Technologies, is an image-map-processing CGI. Although modern Web browsers have no trouble processing image maps (several hyperlinks overlaid on a single graphic), there are still many people using older browsers that need to have the Web-server software process image maps for them. MapServe is simple to use, fast, and stable.

NetCloak 2.0.1 ($195; http://www.maxum.com/), from Maxum Development, provides a simple language for customizing HTML pages on the fly. Using NetCloak's tags, you can change how your Web page looks, based on the reader's IP address, browser type, or user name and password — or even on the weekday or time. You can also insert user-specific information, page counters, and more. In addition, NetCloak can launch several other CGI applications and pull all the results together in one page. And NetCloak caches pages in memory, which can noticeably improve your Web server's speed.

NetForms 2.0 ($195), from Maxum, provides a very simple language for processing form pages. When a user submits a form, NetForms lets you use the form information to create a new page to return to the user, link the new page into a list (as in a discussion forum), send an e-mail message, save the form information to disk, or perform any combination of these actions. NetForms is very fast and stable and comes with examples for a guest book, a discussion forum, an online cookbook, and more.

WebLock 1.0 ($195), also from Maxum, controls access to folders on your Web server by using the settings in your Users & Groups control panel — a much easier interface for controlling access than those most server software provides. WebLock is especially useful if you have many users sharing a server, each with an individual Web folder.

Tango, from EveryWare Development (http://www.everyware.com/), provides an interface between your Web server and almost any database out there. The Enterprise version ($995 and up) works with everything from FileMaker and FoxPro to NT SQL Server and Oracle. Tango can communicate with databases via ODBC, DAM, or direct drivers (for example, those for FileMaker and Oracle); a version that works *only* with FileMaker costs $349. Tango includes an editor that provides a drag-and-drop interface for building forms for searching or updating your databases. There's no need to learn SQL (although you can write custom SQL scripts if you want to), and the databases are queried directly, so you don't have to remember the various column and table names.

that lets you deny access to a particular section of your site.

InterServer Publisher, Quid Pro Quo, and WebSTAR are the only server applications to provide the third security feature we looked at: the ability to limit CGI applications to a specific directory on the server, preventing the Web-server software from using any not in that folder. This feature protects against users who upload files by using FTP or another method and then try to launch them via the Web-server software.

The fourth security feature we looked at was support for SSL, a Netscape-developed encryption protocol that has become the IETF standard for providing secure connections between browsers and server software. Currently, WebSTAR is the only Web-server software that supports SSL on the Mac. WebSTAR SSL runs as a separate application that allows only SSL-encrypted connections to occur between WebSTAR and the browser. It can run either on the same server as WebSTAR or on a separate one. Because it shares all of WebSTAR's features, the two applications can even share the same file space.

SPECIAL FEATURES. Don't discount the special features of some of these server-software packages in making your choice. Server software that isn't tops in speed or ease of use may still be the best choice for you if it offers specialized capabilities that match your company's needs.

TeleFinder Internet Server's BBS integration, including list-server features and full-featured SMTP/POP e-mail server software, makes it an attractive option for a workgroup or for use by an organization whose main goal is group communications. You could get the same capabilities by running separate Web-server, mail-server, and list-server software, but your server wouldn't be likely to perform as well or be as stable. And TeleFinder's BBS capabilities are top-notch: Users can connect via modem or TCP/IP; there's an SMTP/POP gateway for Internet mail exchange; and TeleFinder offers an intuitive, Finder-like interface for administering user accounts.

If your company has a significant investment in 4D development, using Web Server 4D may be the best way to leverage that investment for your Internet services. Even if your company has another Web-server application already, Web Server 4D can be a good adjunct for providing database access or specialized Web services.

Groups who want to provide FTP access so that users can upload files to a Web site can benefit from NetPresenz's and InterServer Publisher's combination of Web, FTP, and Gopher services in one application. Since one application provides all services, the performance is better and the server is more stable. Both server applications also allow the services to share information, such as user and group names, for restricting access. NetPresenz, which is first and foremost for an FTP server and only secondarily for a Web server, offers FTP-server capabilities that are as easy to use as System 7's file sharing.

If you want to create a heavily customized Web server, consider using Pictorius Net Servers — it's the only one of the server applications for which you can purchase the source code and then add your own special features. Net Servers was written in Pictorius' Prograph CPX, a visual programming language. Pictorius has also announced that other free services — such as SMTP, POP3, News, DNS, and list serving — will be integrated into Net Servers.

Three of the server-software packages mentioned in this section — Pictorius Net Servers, TeleFinder Internet Server, and Web Server 4D — also provide direct support for another specialized feature: the ability to do virtual hosting. Virtual hosting lets you run many different sites from one Web server, each having its own default home page. This capability is very useful for Internet service providers who want to provide Web-site hosting for smaller companies. If you choose a package other than these three, you can still do virtual hosting but you'll need to get one of the plug-ins or system extensions that supports this capability; we recommend HomeDoor, from Open Door Networks (http://www.opendoor.com/), as the best of the current crop.

BOOKMARK

RELATED INTERNET SITES

Macintosh WWW Resources
Includes a comprehensive list of Mac CGI resources and links to the places you can find them.

GO TO http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0497.html#web

SERVES YOU RIGHT

Although some users' special needs may make other server software right for them, the best Mac Web-server software on the whole is WebSTAR 2.0. Not only is WebSTAR the fastest and most mature of the bunch but it's also the leader in terms of security and compatibility, making it our Best Buy among the commercial products.

However, the free Quid Pro Quo 1.0 gives WebSTAR a serious run for its money, earning our Best Buy designation among the freeware and shareware products. Second-fastest in our tests, it provides a CGI interface, plug-in support, ample security and configuration options, and a particularly easy-to-use interface. Its one notable drawback is a total lack of the service features you get with commercial software — quality tech support, documentation, and a commitment to future development. But it's definitely worth considering if your budget is tight or you want to experiment without making a big investment.

Of course, since other Web-server-software developers haven't had time yet to try to improve on WebSTAR 2.0 (as the "Performance Plateaus and Peaks" figure shows, most had bested WebSTAR 1.31 in speed by the time of our tests), there's every reason to keep watching the Web-server-software arena for further improvements. And remember: Whichever server software you choose, you'll appreciate having your server in-house, where you'll finally have the kind of control that made you want to be a Webmaster to begin with.

Jon Wiederspan is vice president of technical services for ComVista, an Internet consulting group in Seattle, Washington. He is also coauthor of *Planning and Managing Web Sites on the Macintosh*, from Addison-Wesley Developers Press. Associate Project Leader James Galbraith managed the testing for this report.

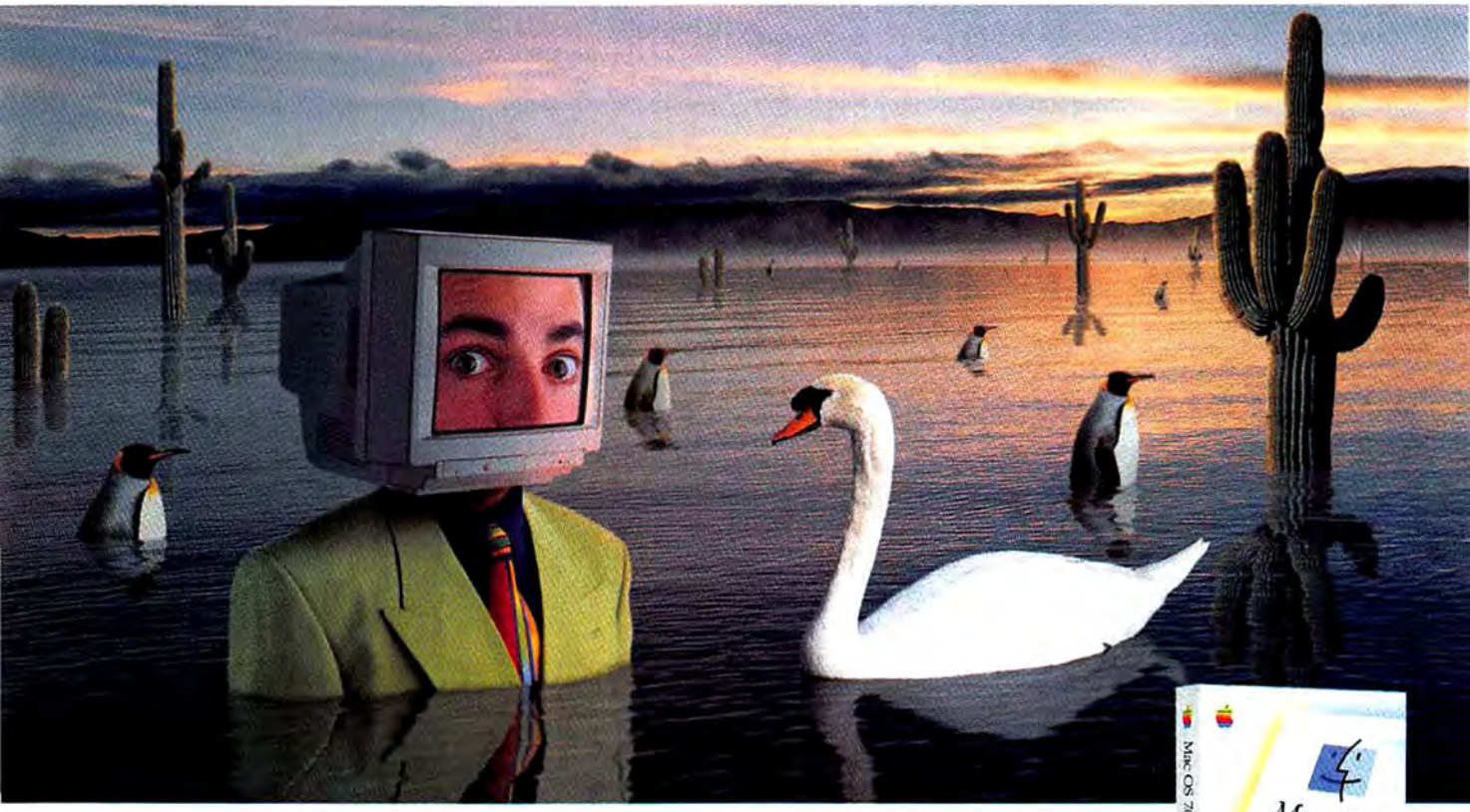
FEATURES OF WEB-SERVER SOFTWARE / which one serves your needs?

✓ MacUser BEST BUY

PRODUCT	InterServer Publisher 1.2.2	NetPresenz 4.01	Pictorius Net Servers 1.1	✓ Quid Pro Quo 1.0	SonicWeb Server 1.02	TeleFinder Internet Server 5.1.2	Web Server 4D 1.0.5	✓ WebSTAR 2.0
	♦♦♦½*	♦♦♦*	♦♦½	♦♦♦♦	♦♦♦	♦♦♦♦†	♦♦♦½	♦♦♦♦½
PRICE	$495	$10 (site license, $500)	free (source code, $695)	free	$499	$675	$295§	$499◊
MINIMUM OS REQUIREMENTS	System 7.0.1	System 7.0.1	System 7.5.3**	System 7.1**	System 7.0.1	System 7.0.1	System 7.0.1	System 7.0.1
MINIMUM RAM	500K††	500K	8 MB	2.5 MB	1 MB	3 MB	5 MB	1.3 MB
OPEN TRANSPORT-NATIVE	●	●	●	●	§§	●	§§	●
ADMINISTRATION METHOD	separate application	separate application	via server	via server	separate application	via server	via server	separate application
SCRIPTING	●	●		●	●	●		●
FILE CACHING	●			●		●	●	●◊◊
PLUG-IN SUPPORT			***	W*API, MOSAPI				W*API
SECURITY FEATURES								
Realm security	●		●	●	●		●	●
Limitation of CGI locations	●			●				●◊◊
Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) support								●†††
SPECIAL FEATURES								
Virtual hosting			●			●	●	
Other noteworthy capabilities	FTP, Gopher	FTP, Gopher	none	none	none	BBS, SMTP, POP3, NNTP, Finger, list server	4D database, SMTP client	ListSTAR, WebSTAR SSL
COMPANY	InterCon Systems Herndon, VA 800-468-7266 703-709-5500 http://www.intercon.com/	Stairways Software http://www.share.com/peterlewis	Pictorius Halifax, NS Canada 800-927-4847 902-492-2880 http://www.pictorius.com	Social Engineering Berkeley, CA 510-238-9120 http://www.slaphappy.com/	Sonic Systems Sunnyvale, CA 800-535-0725 408-736-1900 http://www.sonicsys.com/	Spider Island Software Irvine, CA 714-453-8095 http://www.spiderisland.com/	MDG Computer Services Bartlett, IL 630-497-0220 http://www.mdg.com/	StarNine Technologies A Quarterdeck Co. Berkeley, CA 800-525-2580 510-649-4949 http://www.starnine.com/

*Mouse rating reflects product's capabilities for both a Web server and an FTP server.
†Mouse rating reflects product's capabilities for both a Web server and a BBS.
§Downloaded version, $245; educational discount, 25 percent.
◊Educational version, $295.
**With Thread Manager extension (available from Apple's Web site) installed.
††Runs as an extension and uses system memory.
§§Not native, but works with Open Transport.
◊◊Provided via a plug-in included with the server software.
***Proprietary "agent" technology works much like plug-ins.
†††Provided as separate server software.

The new Mac OS 7.6. Now, wherever your mind goes your computer will follow even faster.



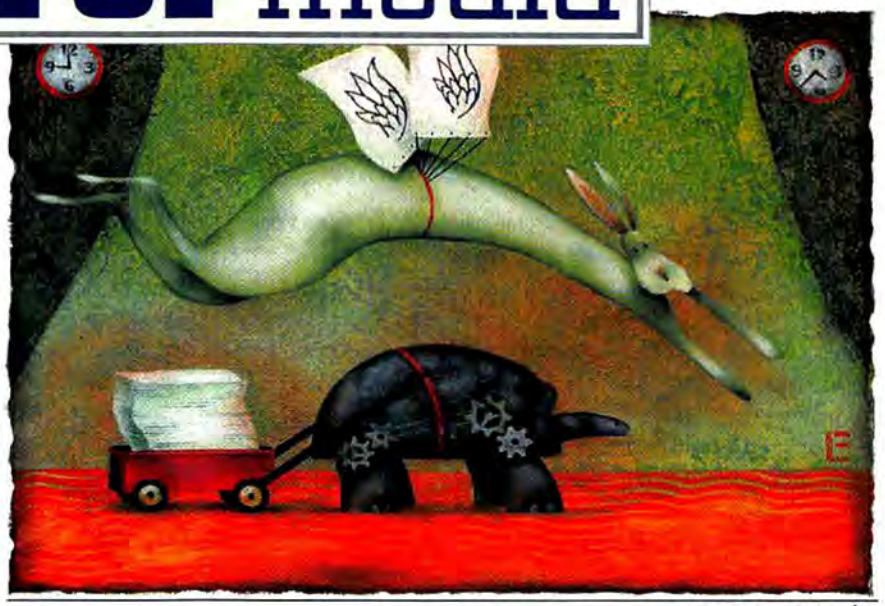
Enhance your performance on your Mac OS computer.

The job of a great operating system is to get out of the way. To let you fashion ideas, unencumbered by process. Nothing does that job better than Mac® OS 7.6. It not only raises 'intuitive' to new and exciting heights, it's also a major advance in the ease with which powerful new functions can be deployed on your desktop.

Now you can bring live web pages into your OpenDoc compatible documents and have them automatically updated. New virtual memory management allows you to launch your applications up to 40% faster, and your "Print" commands will execute up to 35% faster.* And you can open PC files (including Windows 95 files) without the applications in which they were created. Mac OS 7.6 also makes the installation of an operating system simpler than it has ever been: in just a few steps you'll have access to QuickTime® applications, Apple® Open Transport, the OpenDoc® program, Cyberdog™ software*. . . all the latest advances from Apple.

Enrich your ideas by enhancing your computer. Buy the pleasingly affordable Mac OS 7.6 at your local Apple software reseller or call 1-800-482-6376 ext. 1421. For more information, visit us on the web at www.apple.com.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 260. *Speeds compared to System 7.5. LaserWriter 8.4 printing software. Cyberdog & OpenDoc for Power PC only. © 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh, OpenDoc and QuickTime are registered trademarks and Cyberdog is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



It's fast.
It's filmless.
But is direct-to-press
for you?

By Brian P. Lawler

Pressing Issues

PRINTING "THE OLD-FASHIONED WAY" entails processing film from page-layout files, making plates from the film, and painstakingly setting up a press. This preparation takes up the lion's share of the time and money you'll spend to start an offset printing job and has made short full-color print runs — less than 2,000 copies — a fiscal impossibility for most.

Direct-to-press printing is turning all this on its head — there's no film, in some cases no plates, and no lengthy setup. Direct-to-press systems offer a host of advantages: speed, good color, and the ability to meet deadlines like never before. They even bring new possibilities to printing, namely the ability to customize every piece in a job. Best of all, their output quality is now becoming comparable to that of conventional printing. This is not color copying — it's full-range, full-color printing.

So why hasn't everyone thrown out their old printing presses and forged bravely ahead into an all-digital workflow? Direct-to-press isn't the answer for every job quite yet. In particular, large print runs aren't cost-efficient on digital presses and color issues will disqualify some machines from certain jobs. In this article, we'll help you figure out when it's smart to use direct-to-press and how to get the most out of it when you do.

How It Works

The easiest way to describe a direct-to-press machine is as a cross between a color laser printer, or a color copier, and a conventional offset press. Offset presses, which print most books and magazines, use sets of cylinders (one set for each color) to roll wet ink onto a premade printing plate and then from the plate onto a page. Direct-to-press machines, in their various incarnations, remove some of the steps in this process. Some machines remove the need for film, others also remove the need for printing plates, and a few even shun printing inks as well.

All these different approaches to digital printing have actually created some confusion about what qualifies as "direct-to-press," "direct-to-plate," or simply as a souped-up copy machine. In this article, we decided to focus on some of the leaders in this wide new field while making sure to give you an idea of what features and benefits they share as well as what distinguishes them from one another.

The presses we will examine are the Agfa Chromapress, Heidelberg GTO-DI, Heidelberg QuickMaster DI, Indigo E-print 1000, Scitex Spontane, and Xeikon DCP.

The two machines from Heidelberg are the closest cousins to conventional printing presses. They use plates and ink but don't require you to create the plates from film. Instead, you "burn" the page image straight onto a photosensitive printing plate as it sits on the machine. Other direct-to-press machines, such as the Agfa Chromapress, the Xeikon DCP, and the Indigo E-print 1000, do away with plates and wet ink altogether, instead creating the page image with powdered toner, much as a copier does, or with a laser beam and electrostatic ink, much as a laser printer does.

Weighing the Pros and Cons

So when is direct-to-press a smart choice? In the rest of this article, we sum up the biggest issues you'll need to consider. To see the particular strengths and weaknesses of various machines, take a look at the "Presses at a Glance" table. Also, even if you're a prepress whiz, you'll probably have to modify the design of jobs headed to digital presses. See the "Tips for Trouble-Free Digital Printing" sidebar to find out what's involved.

ILLUSTRATION / ELIZABETH LADA

Pro: Speed. Direct-to-press systems offer turnaround times impressive enough to make conventional-print-shop people faint. Conventional press runs require ink drying, which can add days to the time needed for printing and folding a job. In a matter of hours, many of the direct-to-press machines can print complete jobs, with full-color ink — already dry — on both sides of the page. Any jobs that require double-sided printing within 24 hours or less can be regarded as candidates for application of this speedy technology.

Be aware, however, that numerous conventional printers can also meet short deadlines for certain jobs by printing overtime. If you're already willing to pay direct-to-press prices, you might want to consider having your conventional printer run your job at overtime prices. The benefits of this approach will be the quality you're used to from your regular printer and no extra time for preparing your files.

Pro: Customized Jobs. Direct-to-press machines let you do one thing you could never do before — customize jobs for individual recipients. If there's no plate to create, you can use the RIP to change text and sometimes images on the fly. For some industries, especially marketing and sales, this feature, known as "variable data," sells the technology all by itself. For instance, you could print full-color marketing flyers customized for different regions or customers. Or you could print top-quality diplomas with a different name, degree, and signature line on each copy. One New York printer even produces full-color backstage passes for rock concerts, each with a unique ID and bar code and the photo of the bearer.

Pro: Precision Printing. Another benefit of two of these presses is their precision when printing back-to-back images — a critical issue for some jobs. One Midwest printer utilizes a Xeikon to print standardized test pages, where the position of the little ovals on one side of a page cannot encroach on the position of those on the reverse. The Xeikon DCP and the Agfa Chromapress monitor back-to-back register to an extraordinary degree and are able to adjust register error in a fraction of a second.

Con: Different Color Quality May Require Extra Preparation Time. Digital printers, especially those that utilize toner, frequently create color that lacks the luster you expect from conventional printing inks. This isn't necessarily unattractive, but to avoid surprises, it's a good idea to prepare your files with the capabilities of the press in mind. Take a look at the "Presses at a Glance" table to find out what kind of ink finish you can expect from various machines, and be prepared to take some extra time with your files (see the "Tips for Trouble-Free Digital Printing" sidebar for details).

Con: Limited Spot-Color Capabilities. If your printing project requires spot colors, a digital press may be the incorrect choice. The Heidelberg GTO-DI and QuickMaster DI digital presses can be inked with special colors, and the Indigo E-print 1000 can print with four process plus two spot colors, but the Xeikon and Agfa printers can print only with cyan, magenta, yellow, and black toner. The toner-based Scitex printer also has no spot-color capabilities. If your job depends on spot colors or if you plan to employ fluorescents, metallic inks, or special varnishes, you'll probably be better off if you opt for conventional printing presses.

Pro or Con: Cost. The size of your print run will probably play the biggest part in your decision on whether to use direct-to-press technology. These machines are designed for very short press runs, quantities that are impractical on conventional printing machines. If your job is 1 to 500 impressions, direct-to-press systems are the most cost-effective

Presses at a Glance

Direct-to-press presses	Color capabilities (colors/colors printed at once)*	Paper dimensions (in inches)	Most cost-effective print run	Variable data capability	Ink finish
Agfa Chromapress	4/4	12 x 34	50 to 1,000 impressions	yes	cleaner and more-vibrant colors than those of conventional presses
Heidelberg GTO-DI	4-5/0	14 x 20	350 to 5,000 impressions	no	comparable to conventional offset printing
Heidelberg QuickMaster DI	4/0	13 x 18	150 to 3,000 impressions	no	comparable to conventional offset printing
Indigo E-print 1000	6/6	12 x 18	50 to 1,000 impressions	yes	flat ink quality unlike that of conventional printing
Scitex Spontane	4/4	12 x 18	1 to 1,000 impressions	no	flat toner quality
Xeikon DCP	4/4	12 x 34	50 to 1,000 impressions	yes	cleaner and more-vibrant colors than those of conventional presses

*4/4 means the press prints four colors of ink on both sides of the paper simultaneously. 4/0 means it prints four colors on one side, requiring the paper to be fed through the press a second time to print the back side. Usually this requires more time, because the ink must be allowed to dry between passes.

Tips for Trouble-Free Digital Printing

DIFFERENT TECHNOLOGIES REQUIRE different techniques, so we've rounded up some of the things you'll need to keep in mind as you design and prepare files for a digital press. Mistakes can cost a lot in lost time, so communicate early and often with your printer for recommendations.

• **Use a ColorSync Profile for Color Separations . . .** Digital printers that use toner often create color that looks significantly different from color made with printing inks. This can result in unpleasant surprises if you don't prepare your color separations with the machine you'll use in mind. If possible, get a ColorSync profile from your printer. It's easiest to use ColorSync profiles in Adobe PageMaker, but if you get the Helios ColorSync 2 Xtension ($498; available from the World-Wide Power Company, 800-940-8737; http://www.thepowerco.com/), you can make ColorSync work in QuarkXPress as well.

• **. . . Or Create a Custom Inks Setup in Adobe Photoshop.** If a ColorSync profile is not available, you can gather color data from the press on the nine "progressive colors," or CIExyY, and use this data to build a Custom Inks Setup in Photoshop. This will help Photoshop make separations in line with the press's capabilities.

If you're lucky, your print shop may be able to provide these values or a Photoshop Custom Inks Setup with the values already entered. To make a Custom Inks Setup yourself, start out by printing a series of color patches on the press you'll use: cyan, magenta, yellow, black, red, green, blue, and a combined CMY. Also take a reading of the plain paper itself. Measure the patches with a color instrument such as Light Source's Colortron II or X-Rite's Digital Swatchbook, gathering three values for each color patch (x, y, and Y). Then, in Photoshop, open the Printing Inks Setup menu (File: Preferences: Printing Inks Setup) and choose Custom from the pull-down menu. Enter all the measurements you've finished gathering, and finally save the Custom Inks Setup with the name of the printing system.

• **Print Neutral Grays with Black Ink.** Managing a good neutral gray or tint area that's made up of three or four colors is a challenge on any printing press, but it can be impossible on a digital press, since fine tint values are especially hard to control. In all cases, keep your color palettes simple and print gray with black ink only. Be tolerant of slight color shifts in light screen tints, since these will frequently stray slightly from intended values, especially on toner-based machines.

• **Ask About Appropriate Total Ink Coverage.** Setting the total ink coverage (also known as TIC, UCR value, or ink lay-down) at an appropriate amount is critical, because too much ink or toner can ruin a job. Total ink coverage is the cumulative percentage of the layers of ink — four solid layers of cyan, magenta, yellow, and black ink would be a total ink coverage of 400 percent if you were printing only in CMYK. On conventional presses, the TIC is usually between 240 and 360 percent. With most digital presses, the appropriate TIC will be lower.

On the toner-based machines, such as the Agfa Chromapress and the Xeikon DCP, TIC values higher than 300 percent will create areas of toner piled so high that you get a relief image on the paper. The TIC should be even lower on the Indigo press — 212 percent at most. Higher values can yield mottling in solids and dark tints. You can set total-ink-coverage values in Photoshop 3.0's Preferences or in 4.0's Color Settings.

• **Don't Print Solids Across a Fold.** Don't cross a fold with a solid on a toner-based machine. When the paper is folded, the toner may end up crushing or cracking.

• **Accept Flat Color from Some Machines.** The kind of gloss you can expect from your colors will depend on the press you pick (see the "Presses at a Glance" table). Both the Heidelberg GTO and QuickMaster DI machines are based on conventional presses and offer the vivid colors possible with offset printing. This is not the case with all the machines. Although many have a flat toner quality, the Xeikon DCP and Agfa Chromapress actually print colors that appear more vibrant.

• **Keep Your Art Simple.** When you use illustrations created in Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, or other drawing programs, make sure to simplify the paths. Very complex paths can slow down the RIP time. In general, don't use any new software or employ untested methods when your deadlines are short.

Best suited for
tightest deadlines, variable-data jobs
tight deadlines, real offset printing
tight deadlines
tightest deadlines, variable-data jobs
very tight deadlines, small jobs
tightest deadlines, variable-data jobs

choice. However, with runs any larger, you'll want to see a price quote to determine whether the job might be cheaper on a conventional press.

Despite the expenses that are involved in the *preparation* of conventional printing, the price per *impression* declines significantly once the press has started to run. One determining factor is the cost of consumables. The "electro-ink" of the Indigo press and the toner of the Xeikon and Agfa machines can cost up to 25¢ per letter-sized page, whereas the same coverage in regular printing ink would cost only 2¢ or 3¢. All of this begins to add up as you approach 2,900 impressions. At that point, running a job on a conventional press is cheaper than running it on a digital machine.

The exception to this rule is the two Heidelberg machines. These presses most closely mimic the workings of standard offset printing presses, using more-conventional inks and methods. As a result, the cost of their consumables is usually not as high as that of the other direct-to-press machines. Either of them can be a cost-effective choice if your job is medium-sized — 5,000 impressions at most with the Heidelberg GTO-DI. There is a disadvantage to their more traditional techniques, however — neither the GTO-DI nor the QuickMaster DI is capable of the flashier aspects of direct-to-press, such as variable data.

Final Impressions

In the past few years, direct-to-press machines have brought a whole new range of possibilities to the printing process, and they will continue to bring even more. It's time to rethink all those fast and furious full-color jobs you used to dismiss as being impossible. These days they probably have a chance to be affordable.

We're already seeing a blurring between digital and conventional printing. As more printers move to eliminate prepress film from production, they close the gap between art and the printed sheet. In the future, all printing will be digital, regardless of the size of the sheet or the length of the run, but for now, these machines are delivering that promise on a small scale.

Brian P. Lawler is a graphics and printing consultant in San Luis Obispo, California.

Make Your Portraits Pop

Susan LeVan's Painter secrets can help your projects twist and shout.

NOTHING'S MORE CHALLENGING than creating a unique but recognizable portrait. That's why we asked artist Susan LeVan, a partner in Boston's LeVan/Barbee studio, to share some of her secrets with us.

The art director of *Live!* magazine challenged LeVan to create portraits of the Beatles that were stylized but that still clearly resembled the Fab Four. Her strategy was to use many photo references — without scanning or copying a particular one — to home in on the band members' key facial features. Working in Fractal Design Painter, LeVan used a Matchprint-tested palette of colors and the playful and lively devices she often employs in her work: unexpected colors such as blue, green, and yellow instead of flesh tones; drop shadows, to give the illusion of lifted areas; and a variety of textures and strokes. She additionally broke the faces up into rectangular areas containing various color schemes and graphic techniques.

Here we follow LeVan's steps as she layers colors and techniques to create an illustration much like the Beatles' music itself — filled with a richness of detail, dynamic abstraction, and charm.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor of Start with a Scan: A Guide to Transforming Scanned Photos and Objects into High Quality Art *(Peachpit, 1996).*

STEP BY STEP

1. SKETCH FROM SEVERAL PHOTO REFERENCES. To avoid any chance of copyright infringement, do not use a scanned photo as a template. Instead, use your photo references to get your subject's features firmly in your mind. LeVan studied books and album covers before she drew her initial sketch directly in Painter, using a graphics tablet. She avoided color in order to concentrate on facial structure and composition. She's also found that grayscale works better when a client wants to see the sketch by fax.

2. ROUGH IN RELIABLE COLORS. After you've finished your initial sketch, begin experimenting with color. If you're outputting to four-color film, however, make sure to use a palette of colors you know can print. Turn on Painter's Printable Colors Only option, by going to the Color palette (Window: Art Materials: Color), choosing RGB Colors from the palette's pop-up menu, and clicking on the Printable Colors Only check box. If possible, do as LeVan does and test the colors with Matchprints at your prepress house.

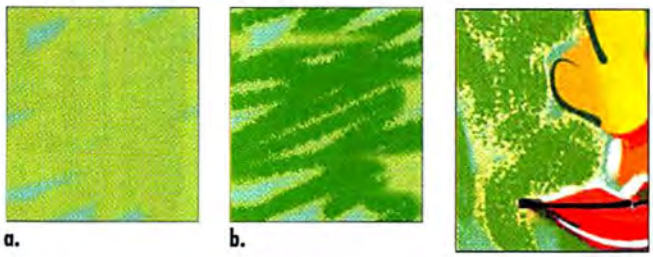
3. GET A "LIKENESS" BY ACCENTUATING THE SUBJECT'S KEY FEATURES. Try to find and focus on your subject's essential facial features to make sure that person will be recognizable regardless of the wildness of your style. It took LeVan several drafts to find the key to each Beatle. Ringo's distinctive, droopy, hound-dog eyes and large nose were easy to spot, but Paul's small and regular features were more difficult to capture. LeVan

1. SKETCH FROM SEVERAL PHOTO REFERENCES.

2. ROUGH IN RELIABLE COLORS.

3. GET A "LIKENESS" BY ACCENTUATING THE SUBJECT'S KEY FEATURES.

4. BUILD TEXTURES WITH PAINTER'S COLOR MASKS.



a. b. c.

5. MAKE AREAS OF THE PORTRAIT POP BY ADDING DROP SHADOWS.

decided to zero in on Paul's slightly startled look by accentuating Paul's wide eyes, arched eyebrows, and pursed mouth (four versions of which are shown here).

4. BUILD TEXTURES WITH PAINTER'S COLOR MASKS. To add texture that resembles mottled layers of paint, take advantage of Painter's ability to create a mask based on a color range. When a color mask is cleared, a few pixels of the masked color are always left behind, creating a speckling effect. LeVan used this technique to gradually build up texture on the left side of George's face. She created a color mask (Edit: Mask: Color Mask), adjusted the sliders to control the broadness of the color range, and clicked on the turquoise of George's cheek to set the range's center. She then painted the area with a green chalk brush (a) and cleared the mask (Edit: Mask: Clear Mask). She repeated this process with various colors (b) until she'd built up a texture she liked (c). Notice that she used this technique only in certain areas.

5. MAKE AREAS OF THE PORTRAIT POP BY ADDING DROP SHADOWS. To add the final touches to your portrait — and "disrupt the picture plane," as LeVan says — you can select rectangular areas of the image and create drop shadows beneath them. Use the marquee tool to select an area. Convert the area into a floater (Edit: Float). Then create your drop shadow (Effects: Objects: Create Drop Shadow). When you're done, the areas will appear to pop out of the picture, as John's eye does here.

EXPERT TIPS / By Bob Schaffel and Chuck Weger

A Debugging Game Plan

Printing PostScript files can require special care. Here's how to troubleshoot them.

YOU'VE BEEN HANDED a PostScript file to print that has been created by someone else on (eek!) someone else's computer. How do you know whether it will print properly or even print at all? If you're lucky, the person who prepared that file read last month's column, in which we described how to create appropriate PostScript files (Expert Tips, March '97, page 116) and everything will be just ducky. But in case that person ignored our advice, you'll need to test the file before final output — it's mandatory if the file contains complex elements.

Recapping from last month: Service providers would rather print files directly from an application such as QuarkXPress. But because of compatibility issues with system configurations and such, service bureaus may ask that clients supply PostScript files instead of QuarkXPress files. Then there are clients who decide on their own that by supplying PostScript files, they will avoid service-bureau problems (read: human error). Unfortunately, if the PostScript file is made with the wrong print drivers or the wrong system parameters, then printing may go kablooey (read: kaput) anyhow.

If the job is only several pages of output, you can test the actual PostScript code. But if there are lots of pages — a book, for example — create a set of sample pages and include representative items from the entire cast of elements in the document — fonts (whether commercial or home-grown); illustrations (from each software package used), especially those with nifty effects; special graphics (with halftone screens at idiosyncratic values, for instance); and a photographic image.

Testing PostScript requires a game plan. This helps you not only organize the task but also avoid the embarrassment of telling a client the file won't print when, in actuality, nothing is wrong with it. Here are some starting points for your own test plan.

1. Make Copies of the File(s) Immediately. Never work on the original files. Copying them right away verifies that the client's media are sound. Nothing infuriates clients more than finding out three days after they thought testing was going to begin that you can't even read the files due to a media error.

2. Preflight the PostScript. This is one of the most important steps. All well-behaved PostScript files contain Document Structuring Convention (DSC) comments, which forward vital information to other applications. Preflight utilities read DSC comments and tell you things such as what colors are specified in the document, what graphics are included, which fonts are available or missing (some imposition software works better with no included fonts), and whether the correct PostScript Printer Description (PPD) file was used during creation. Our current favorite utility is Download Mechanic Pro, from Acquired Knowledge Software (619-587-4668), because it not only reports the DSC comments but also troubleshoots the PostScript code and previews files on-screen.

3. Produce a Soft Proof. If you own Adobe Acrobat, use Acrobat Distiller — which is actually a PostScript interpreter — to convert the code into Portable Document Format (PDF). In effect, this tests whether the PostScript works by producing a page that can be viewed on-screen with Acrobat Reader. Best of all, the PDF file can be archived for reference and accountability. If you're not going to impose the pages — putting them in the same order as the plates that will be used on the printing press — skip to step 6 below.

4. Impose the Pages. If the pages will be put in printing-plate order — a process known as imposition — then test this part of the final workflow by running them through the application in which the pages will be imposed. The imposition application will squawk if the PostScript code is defective. Many times, pages that output beautifully as single pages fail when combined with others for imposition.

5. Soft-Proof the Imposition. Imposed pages should be given a visual check to make sure that all elements are where they belong. You can do this by converting the imposition into PDF in Acrobat. If you're using a computer-to-plate technology, which doesn't have an intermediate step, soft proofing is even more important. Some computer-to-plate companies, such as Creo Products (604-451-2700), make software that enables an on-screen check of imposed files.

6. RIP the Files. Now process the files by sending them to your PostScript printer. If after steps 4 and 5, the output of the imposed pages fails, then try applying the RIP (raster-image processor) to the individual pages. If the output succeeds, compare it with the laser-printer proofs provided to you by the customer, made from the layout's original application. Obviously, the two should match.

7. Print proofs. Even the best eyes will miss things on film negatives that can be seen on positive prints.

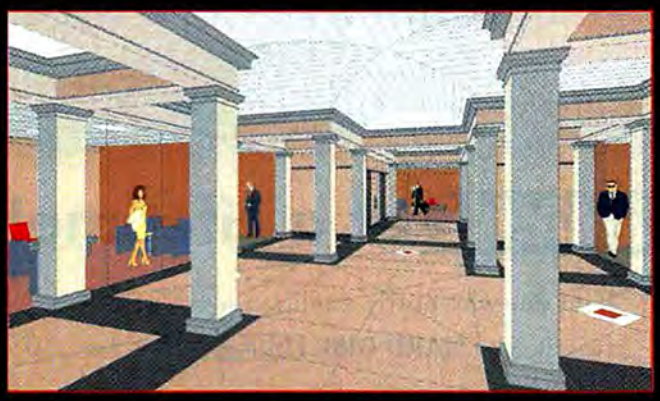
Then what? Report your findings to the client. If you know some PostScript, you just might be able to fix some simple problems.

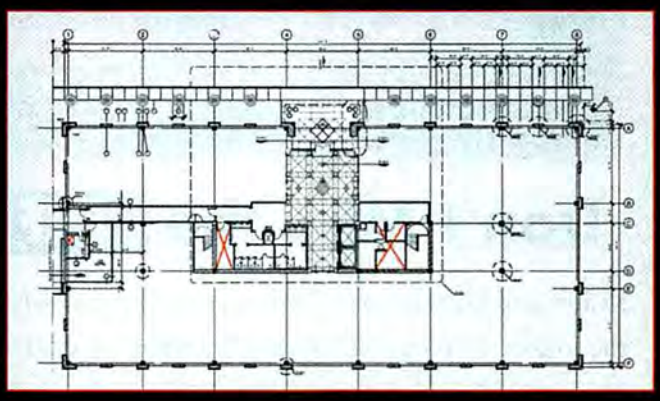
Finally, remember that fixing some problems allows hidden problems to surface. When in doubt, fix and test again.

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design. Write to them at experttips@macuser.com.

ILLUSTRATION / STU SUCHIT

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective





Way to Design

—Audience Vote at the Designers CAD Shoot-Out

The general-purpose MiniCad went toe-to-toe against industry-specific CAD programs nearly six times as expensive—and came out on top—at the first-ever Designers CAD Shoot-Out for Architectural CADD Systems. In this advent of "architecture as a spectator sport," the audience at Boston's World Trade Center awarded MiniCad 6, fittingly, six first-place awards:

- Most Cost Effective
- Easiest to Use
- Best at Cross-Platform Operation
- Best Floor Plans
- Best Elevations
- Best Sections

MiniCad also placed a close third in the Overall Winner category (garnering 21% of the audience vote compared to Arris' 25% and ArchiCad's 24%), beating out AutoArchitect, Microstation Triforma, AllPlan, Architrion, and DataCAD. Even more impressive: MiniCad was the only software program running on both a Macintosh and a Windows machine during the event. This recent success is not surprising. For years MiniCad has been the top-selling CAD program on the Macintosh, winning industry awards worldwide. And the reviews for the recently released Windows version have all been emphatic.

To find out more about the CAD Shoot-Out or how professionals in more than 80 countries have used MiniCad—designing everything from a guitar to a zero-gravity manufacturing device; building houses, luxury high rises, shopping centers, and hockey arenas; planning the stage set and lighting for worldwide Metallica tours; even helping reconstruct Shakespeare's historic Globe Theatre—check out our web page (www.diehlgraphsoft.com) or call 1-800-694-7318.

MiniCad has a suggested retail price of $795, and it comes with 18 months of free tech support and a 30-day money-back guarantee from participating dealers. MiniCad 6 supports Windows 95, NT, 3.1, and Macintosh OS.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc
Software for Today's CAD Professional

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.
Above building designed by David A. Bruhnke, Herring & Trowbridge Architects.

CIRCLE **10** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad 6—The only thing small is the price.

Don't Miss the PERFORMANCE of a Lifetime!

Ladies and Gentlemen, FWB is proud to announce the industry's premiere **Trade-Up Offer!** Save 50% on the #1 selling disk utility software during this limited time engagement. Our award-winning cast features the biggest stars in storage management.

RAID TOOLKIT 2.0 tops the bill with RAID Level 0 data striping for double the performance, and RAID Level 1 disk mirroring for ultimate data protection. And now, with removable array support, you can swap RAID canisters (and Jaz™ array cartridges) "on-the-fly".

Find out why nearly a million loyal fans have switched to **HARD DISK TOOLKIT**. Our new 2.0 is the most powerful disk management package available—with universal SCSI and IDE support, one-step disk set-up, and faster I/O for your Mac.

Also, be sure to catch our newest rising star, **TURBO TOOLKIT**, as it works behind the scenes to optimize disk performance, accelerate system start-up, and make all your applications smarter and faster. But hurry, this stellar performance is sure to sell-out fast.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE SAVE 50%

RAID TOOLKIT $149	HARD DISK TOOLKIT $99
Eligible products include DiskWorks™, Remus™, Conely RAID™, Anubis RAID™, Express Stripe™ or any other non-FWB array management software.	Eligible products include Silverlining™, Anubis™, Formatter-One™, APS Power Tools™, SCSI Director™, Drive7™, Zip-Tools™ or any non-Apple formatting software. MW ★★★★ ★★★★½

Must fax proof of competing product ownership (disks or manual cover). Offer expires March 31, 1997. Upgrades shipped in promotional packaging.

FWB® software

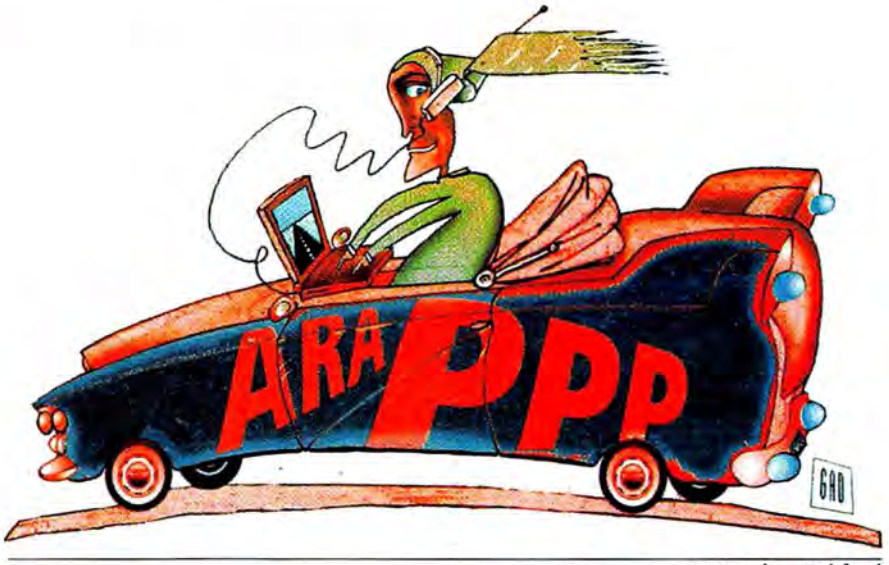
#1 in Storage Management.™

TO ORDER
MENTION FWB COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
MacWarehouse: 1-800-255-6227
MacZone: 1-800-248-0800
MacMall: 1-800-222-2808
For More Info - http://www.fwb.com
FWB ToolKit owners upgrade at: 1-800-581-4FWB

© 1996, FWB Software, LLC. FWB is a registered trademark of FWB Software, LLC. RAID ToolKit, Hard Disk ToolKit, and Turbo ToolKit are trademarks of FWB Software. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

NETWORKING

Take the office and the Internet with you when you hit the road with your PowerBook.



By Carolyn Bickford

Going Mobile

WHEN APPLE REMOTE ACCESS debuted in 1992, it brought the office network right to your PowerBook's Chooser window, making exchanging files and checking e-mail a breeze for frequent travelers. Nowadays, though, remote access is a bit more complicated: You need to read Internet mail, connect to Web sites, and exchange files with PC users in the office. However, by applying a few creative strategies and using the right software and hardware in your mobile arsenal, you can stay in touch with your office *and* the world.

We've Come a Long Way . . .

When ARA first arrived, PowerBook owners used it to perform typical AppleTalk-network tasks (file sharing, reading LAN-based e-mail, and so on) while on the road. Since files and mail typically resided on AppleTalk networks, ARA was all you needed. Today, however, you need more than just ARA: To connect to the Net and to cross-platform servers and mail systems remotely, you need to be able to use TCP/IP too. And to get it, you must either add capabilities to your ARA setup or start using the Internet's favorite dial-up protocol, PPP.

A few lucky souls can reach the Internet and the office network from a single account and can dial up applications. The rest of us can wait for Apple and a few remote-access vendors to put the Internet and AppleTalk on the same wire later this year.

Building on ARA

If you work for a large company, chances are you'll be able to access AppleTalk and TCP/IP services from your desk. Away from the office, you'll need dial-up access to AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks in order to read mail or exchange files.

TCP/IP supports direct Internet access and connectivity with Windows- and UNIX-based servers, whereas AppleTalk supports printing and file sharing among Macs. Under normal circumstances, ARA handles AppleTalk exclusively, although the ARA protocol (ARAP) can be used to deliver data via TCP/IP if your office remote-access server supports both protocols (as does Shiva's LANRover server line). Multiprotocol servers connect remote users to an AppleTalk network directly via ARA and fulfill TCP/IP requests by routing them through an IP gateway.

Once you've configured the TCP/IP control panel properly on your PowerBook, you can dial into a LANRover or some other TCP/IP-compatible ARA server and use the connection just as you would an Internet connection: for retrieving e-mail and connecting to the Web. Of course, you can also use AppleTalk-based applications and servers.

Direct to Net

Accessing TCP/IP services through your office ARA server is a pretty good way to grab a few e-mail messages, but it's less than ideal for retrieving large files or querying corporate databases. For one thing, ARA connections are notoriously slow — ARAP disables your modem's built-in compression and substitutes its own. For another, system administrators in cross-platform environments often prefer (or require) that there be only one remote-access-server setup within the company. This often means that Macintosh users lose their ARA access and are left scrambling to keep a remote-access connection. Fortunately, there's a way out. And like so many other things these days, it involves the Internet.

If you don't have the luxury of corporate remote access or if your ARA server — like the Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server — doesn't support TCP/IP, you can "roll your

ILLUSTRATION / VICTOR GAD

own" by using a new or existing Internet account, available from Netcom, MindSpring, or one of the thousands of regional ISPs around the country (see "Choosing Your Internet Partner," February '97, page 117).

If you use a modem for connecting to the Net, you likely have either PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) or SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) software installed. Like ARA, PPP and SLIP software dial and maintain a modem connection between your computer and a remote server. SLIP, however, is an old protocol that's quickly fading from widespread use. In addition to its Internet dominance, PPP is widely used for PC-based remote access.

You see where we're going here: PPP is the standard for both the corporate world and the Net. And it allows your modem to take full advantage of its own compression hardware. To top it off, PPP is the only game in town for ISDN users: A version of the protocol, called Multilink PPP (MPPP), lets you transfer data at 128 kbps, using two ISDN B channels.

PPP Remote Access

Like ARAP, PPP requires client software on your PowerBook and an account on a remote-access or Internet server. No single vendor owns PPP, so you have a choice of software. Until recently, Mac-based Internet surfers had to make do with freeware PPP client software such as FreePPP and MacPPP (available online from MacUser Software Central at http://www.hotfiles.com/swbrowse/MC10/5/7/mac-MC10577.html). Although they worked, they were buggy and (in the case of MacPPP) in need of a face-lift to bring the interface up to date. Late last year, however, Apple finally released PPP client software designed to work with the company's new, modular networking architecture, Open Transport (also available from MacUser Software Central). Delightfully stable and easy to configure, Open Transport PPP is also PowerPC-native, unlike its predecessors. Like other Open Transport modules, the PPP client software makes it easy to create and save several configurations — for example, one to connect you to the office server and one for your personal Internet account. If you haven't converted to Open Transport yet, try FreePPP or MacPPP rather than making the big switch just to get Open Transport PPP. If your current networking and PPP setup are working, there's no need to switch.

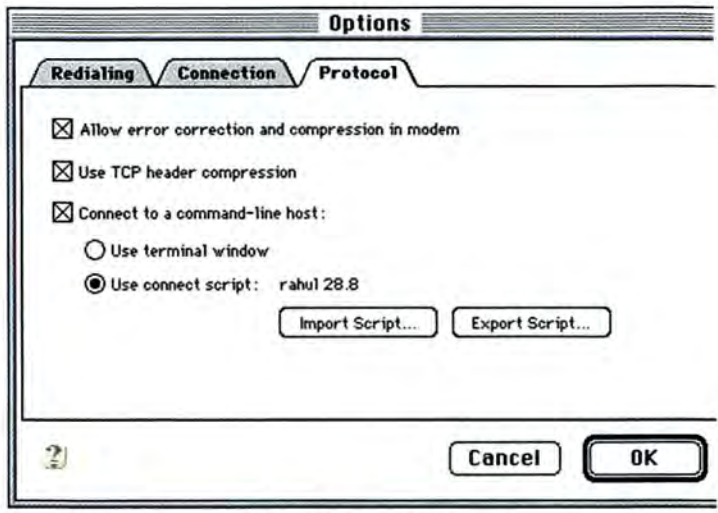


figure 1 / Open Transport PPP includes lots of configuration options. You can, for example, log into your PPP account by using a terminal window or a script. Creating a script is as simple as clicking on a check box, logging onto your account, and saving your configuration.

PPP Strategies

Often the easiest way to access TCP/IP-based applications when you're on the road is via an ISP. Your ISP account will let you direct your e-mail to the Internet account, surf the Web, and download files from FTP sites around the world. You can also use the PPP connection and Internet account to reach your company's mail system if it's TCP/IP-based and not protected by a fire wall (fire walls prevent anyone on the outside from connecting to internal TCP/IP services).

To reach TCP/IP services hidden behind a fire wall, you'll need access to a PPP-compatible remote-access server within the company. If you work for a large company that provides remote access for PC users, a PPP server is probably already installed, and there's a good chance you can connect to it from your Mac to achieve the same results you'd get from a personal Internet account: You can send mail, surf the Web, and transfer files via FTP. Just like the servers maintained by ISPs, corporate PPP servers don't know or care that you're using a Mac. Ask your network administrator for the same configuration information he or she provides to a PC user — typically a phone number, user name, password, IP address (or a method for obtaining one), and domain-name server address — and then configure (or have your administrator configure) your PPP client and Open Transport TCP/IP software (MacTCP under classic networking).

To get AppleTalk devices to show up in your PowerBook's Chooser, both the PPP server and your PPP client software must support *AppleTalk over PPP*. Current versions of Shiva's LANRover servers and Sonic Systems' QuickStream Pro Remote Access Server do. Sonic even provides its own PPP client software with the server. AppleTalk-compatible PPP servers

Road-Ready Remote Access / tips for better mobile computing

SOMETIMES IT JUST ISN'T POSSIBLE to move immediately to the bleeding edge of technology. If your chances of getting AppleTalk over PPP are nil, there are a few things you can do to smooth out the curves before you and your PowerBook head on down the road.

- **Get an account with a nationwide ISP.** Internet service providers such as Netcom, EarthLink, and MindSpring offer access numbers in most cities and towns. If you're on the road a lot, choose a nationwide provider and use its local numbers to save long-distance charges when retrieving e-mail, surfing the Web, or using TCP/IP to connect to the office.
- **Get your own FTP site.** If your office computers are connected to the Internet, you can create an FTP server on your desktop Mac (or on a file server) with Stairways Software's NetPresenz. It's as easy as setting up file sharing, and it lets you exchange files with the office machine via an Internet connection. However, you may not be able to use an FTP server if your Mac is behind a company fire wall.
- **Dial direct and save — time, that is.** If your desktop Mac has a modem attached, get a two-pack of Farallon's Timbuktu 3.0 and install a copy on your PowerBook and on your office Mac. Instead of dialing a remote-access server, set the desktop machine to answer calls with Timbuktu's Dial Direct feature. You can send and receive files without having to log into a remote-access server or use AppleTalk. Avoiding these intermediaries makes your transfers a bit faster and saves steps in the bargain.
- **Manage your e-mail.** Using Dial Direct is also a great way to wrangle lots of e-mail. Instead of downloading dozens of messages to your PowerBook each night while you travel, let your office Mac pick them up as usual. You can sort them out and reply to the important ones while controlling the desktop machine from your PowerBook. Keep in mind, however, that you'll want to use fast modems (at least 28.8 kbps) if you plan to control your remote Mac with Dial Direct.

High and Mighty Printing With a Down to Earth Price.

For Just $2495 You'll Get

OVERSIZED 11X17 PRINTING

600 X 600 DPI (UPGRADEABLE TO 1200 X 1200 DPI)

ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™ LEVEL 2

HALFTONE ENHANCEMENT

X•ACT™

(XANTÉ'S ACCURATE CALIBRATION TECHNOLOGY)

SPOIL YOURSELF.

XANTÉ®'s Accel-a-Writer® 8300

Duplexing also available.

Call 800 926-8839

EXT. 2231 • DEALERS CALL EXT. 2232 • FAX 334-342-3345

www.xante.comm MasterCard•Visa•Amex•Discover

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America

olivetti

AT&T Capital Corporation

XANTÉ *Innovations In Outpu*

Adobe PostScript

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

MacUser

© 1966 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ Corporation 4621 Spring Hill Ave. Mobile, AL 36608. P.O. Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526. Phone: (334) 342-4849, Fax: (334) 342-3345

CIRCLE **126** ON READER SERVICE CARD

represent the best of both worlds: You get the efficiency of PPP and an easy connection to file sharing and other AppleTalk features.

There are, however, a couple of catches: Shiva and Sonic are currently the only vendors that offer PPP servers that support AppleTalk. If your company uses PPP for remote access and doesn't have an AppleTalk-compatible server, you can probably reach TCP/IP-based services but the Chooser will most likely be empty. The second fly in the ointment is that Apple's Open Transport PPP does not yet support AppleTalk over PPP, although both FreePPP and SonicPPP do. Apple will catch up later this year, when new versions of Open Transport and ARA are released.

Remote Possibilities

Apple pioneered remote access with ARA and then fell behind when it failed to back PPP. Now things are looking up again for PowerBook-toting travelers. Apple Remote Access 3.0, due later this year, will support both AppleTalk and TCP/IP via PPP as well as ARAP.

With ARA 3.0, Apple will supply client software that makes it possible to use any combination of ARAP, PPP, AppleTalk, and TCP/IP to make a connection — you won't require two pieces of remote-access client software and several accounts to reach both your network and the Internet. And server vendors such as Shiva and Sonic plan to support ARA 3.0, which you'll be able to get free as part of an upcoming Mac OS release.

As we went to press, InterCon Systems was preparing MacVPA (Virtual Private AppleTalk). This two-part software package provides access to an AppleTalk network via the Net; you don't need to dial into the network. A network administrator creates user accounts with the MacVPA host software, which resides on a Mac in your office. Using the MacVPA module for Open Transport (or an extension, under classic networking), users log onto the AppleTalk network over the Internet via either a PPP or a network connection.

If you use a dial-up or ISDN-based account to reach the Internet through an ISP, you can connect to the office AppleTalk network by using MacVPA, once you've made a PPP connection. If you're working at a client's site or branch office that has direct access to the Internet, connect your PowerBook to the LAN and fire up MacVPA for an AppleTalk connection to the home office that's faster than any dial-up link.

Whether you're interested in creative uses of your Internet account or the promise of ARA 3.0, now is a pretty good time to be on the road and in touch.

Carolyn Bickford is a geek who prefers surfing the Internet via PPP to waiting for ARA to transfer her files.

ANNOUNCING

Windows® NT 200 MHz Pentium®

WITH OrangePC®

Technical Leadership

OrangePC is the only Windows® compatibility card in the world which brings the fastest 200 MHz Intel® Pentium and the high-end Windows NT operating system to the Mac.

An Orange PC for Every User Need

The OrangePC offers a complete series of expansion cards for NuBus, PCI and 7" PCI (Performa) slots. Choose your processor ranging from a low cost Intel 486 to the 200 MHz Pentium powerhouse. Select your OS from DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 or our exclusive Windows NT and OrangePC can run any of your PC programs on your Mac simultaneously with your Mac applications.

And the OrangePC is affordable with prices starting at $499.

Choose Your OrangePC

OrangePC 340: NuBus, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.

OrangePC 425: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, to 32 MB RAM, 1 MB video DRAM, From $499.

OrangePC 440: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.

OrangePC 525: 7" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, to 32 MB RAM, 1 or 2 MB video DRAM. From $799.

OrangePC 540: 12" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, 256 K cache, to 256 MB RAM, 2 MB video DRAM.

Every OrangePC comes with these ports: 2 Serial, parallel (for dongles), game, stereo Sound Blaster® In/Out.

Orange Micro Inc.

"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"

1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807

(714)779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

CIRCLE **130** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Directory

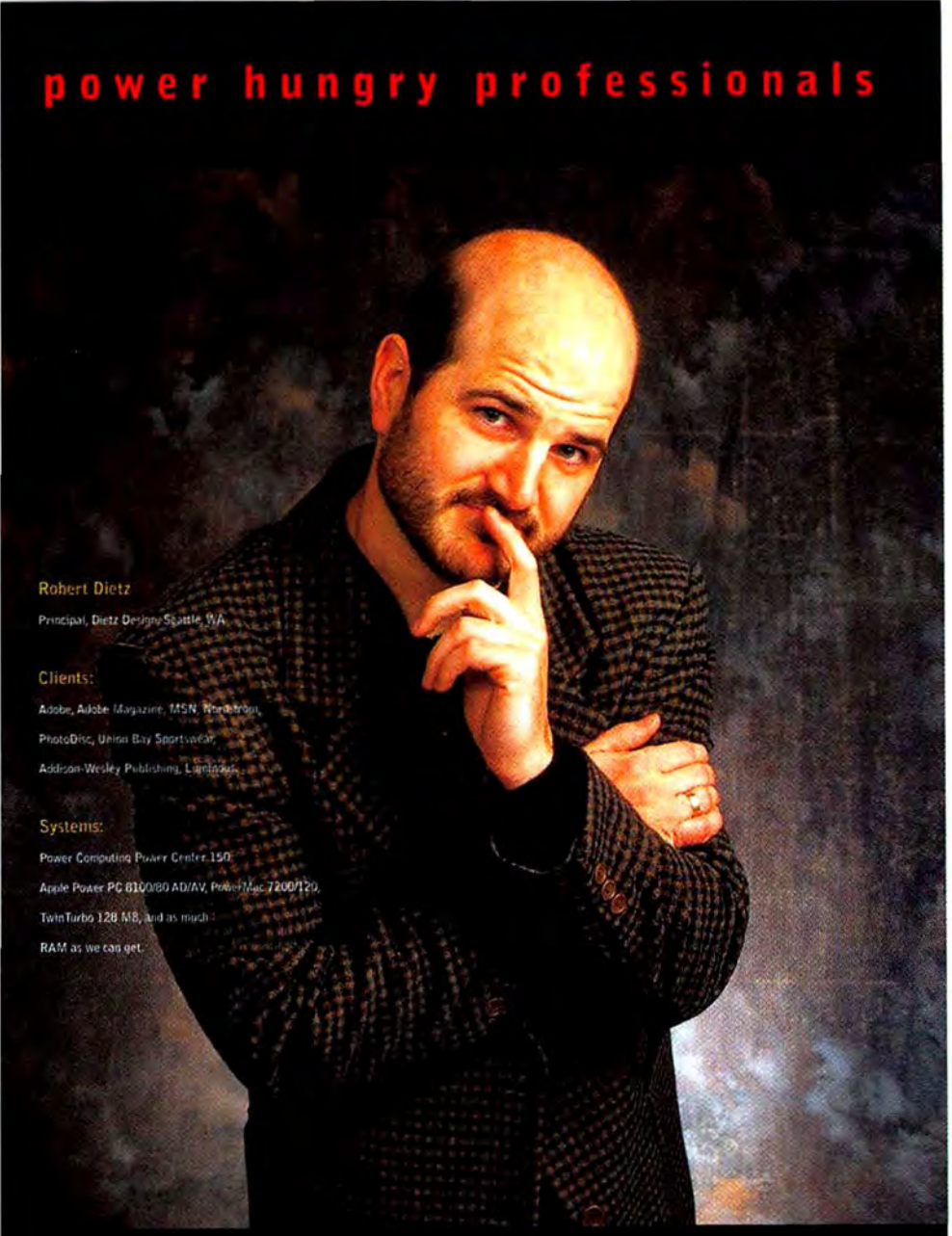
Farallon Communications
Alameda, CA
510-814-5000
http://www.farallon.com/

Shiva
Bedford, MA
800-977-4482
617-252-6300
http://www.shiva.com/

InterCon Systems
Herndon, VA
800-468-7266
703-709-5500
http://www.intercon.com/

Sonic Systems
Sunnyvale, CA
800-535-0725
408-736-1900
http://www.sonicsys.com/

power hungry professionals



RELY ON TWINTURBO 128

The Award-Winning TwinTurbo 128 Series of Multimedia Accelerators for Macintosh.

1996 MacUser Editor's Choice Award Finalist —TwinTurbo 128M8

"No matter how much we invest in equipment it seems like we're always needing more power. And more speed. Because clients demand fast turn-around, and I'm striving to do break-through creative in new media. Which means working in programs like Photoshop™ and Director™. So we've installed the TwinTurbo 128 in every machine possible. That way, when we need to move an outrageous high-end image fast, we can."

Photo realistic image quality from 640x480 to 1920x1080. 180 Mbyte/sec image scroll rate. And the ability to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus QuickTime compatible acceleration for true-color, full-screen, real-time video playback at 30 fps. Available with 2, 4 or 8 Mb of VRAM.

TWINTURBO 128M

CIRCLE **43** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keep pace with the leaders.

Call 1-888-IMS-8282 today or visit our Website: www.integratedmicro.com.

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

MacUser ♦♦♦♦♦ JANUARY 1996

♦♦♦♦♦ MAC HOME

©1997 Integrated Micro Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand, product and service names are trademarks of their respective owners.

www.netbuyer.come

—and get it!

Computer Shopper introduces NetBuyer, the *best* one-stop, online shopping service for computer buyers — and it's free!

Now there's one super web site where you can shop with confidence and ease. With over 40,000 computer products and more than 180 vendors, **NetBuyer** is a direct shopper's paradise. A few smart moves of the mouse and you search and compare products, check specs and prices, get advice from the experts at Ziff-Davis, cash in on weekly specials and order what you want direct from vendors — online or on the phone.

From a world-class system to cables and adapters, you can search for it, find it, compare it and buy it without leaving your desk or testing your patience. It's a fast and powerful tool. Come see today. The service is free!

Go to NetBuyer on the World Wide Web (www.netbuyer.com) to enter the NetBuyer sweepstakes. Sweepstakes are open only to U.S. residents who are at least 18 years of age. A random drawing will occur each week between October 1st and December 24th. The prize for each weekly sweepstakes is a check for $500. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Sweepstakes are subject to the full official rules posted on the NetBuyer web site.

NET.CETERA / By Jason Snell

Online Is Dead . . . Long Live AOL?

America Online needs to do more than flatten its pricing to stay in the online game.

AOL CREATED A BIG BUZZ in the online world in November by announcing plans to move most of its customers to a flat monthly rate. But the *real* news was another change to the pricing structure. In effect, AOL has admitted that the traditional online-service model has been utterly destroyed by the Internet.

AOL's startling announcement? For $9.95 a month, Internet users — whether their online accounts are with big Internet service providers such as Netcom or EarthLink or with small regional providers — can have unlimited access to AOL. In other words, you save ten bucks a month if you don't use AOL's modems to connect to the service.

This bold step points out just how different the businesses of providing dial-up access and publishing content online really are. One half of AOL brings you hour-long typefests with various *Melrose Place* cast members and serves up exclusive commercial content. The darker half is lurking in a phone closet somewhere, making sure there are modems and dial-up lines in most communities. By playing up the content it controls, AOL is taking aim at *all* of the Internet's users as potential customers and acknowledging that the days of the proprietary online service are over.

The Dark Half

AOL's come a long way in a short time. Being a member of AOL used to have nothing to do with the Internet — you used AOL's proprietary interface, and what limited Net access existed came only through AOL's own software. That's the way all the online services did it—if their software sucked (which it did, usually), you were trapped. Version 3.0 of the AOL client software changes that, transforming AOL into a really big Internet provider — you can now use any TCP/IP application to reach the Internet while you're connected to AOL. And the new flat monthly rate makes AOL competitive with other ISPs.

In the long term, however, providing Internet connections will probably be a job most commonly performed by cable-TV and telephone companies. AOL will have a hard time competing against the big boys. This reality has led AOL to separate connectivity from content, but the company needs to go further. In short, AOL needs to turn itself into just another part of the Web.

ILLUSTRATION / BARBARA POLLAK

AOL: The Web Site

So, as an information provider on the Internet, how does AOL stack up? Pretty well. Sure, AOL's a haven for 14-year-old boys who go into chat rooms and pretend to be 19-year-old girls. But AOL's dominance in the online-service world has given it a leg up on its Internet competition. *Newsweek, Consumer Reports,* and even *The Late Show with David Letterman* are on AOL but not on the Web. If AOL can retain such names exclusively, a $10 monthly subscription starts to become attractive. And although AOL's chat system and message boards *are* ugly, they are far better and more accessible than current Web-based alternatives.

There's just one big catch to the connection-independent AOL: You can't hyperlink. You've got to use the AOL client software. It's unclear whether folks who are reluctant to download and install browser plug-ins will be willing to launch the AOL client software just to chat or to peruse the *Late Show* forum.

This goes to show how smart the people at Microsoft can be. A few short years ago, the company conceived The Microsoft Network (MSN) as a proprietary online service. But the explosive growth of the Web led Microsoft to morph MSN into a completely Web-based service. As with AOL's new plan, any Web user can subscribe to MSN for a flat fee ($6.95 per month). No proprietary connection or client software is needed. MSN's service is an extremely well-designed Web site, but it's still just a Web site. There's something comforting about that.

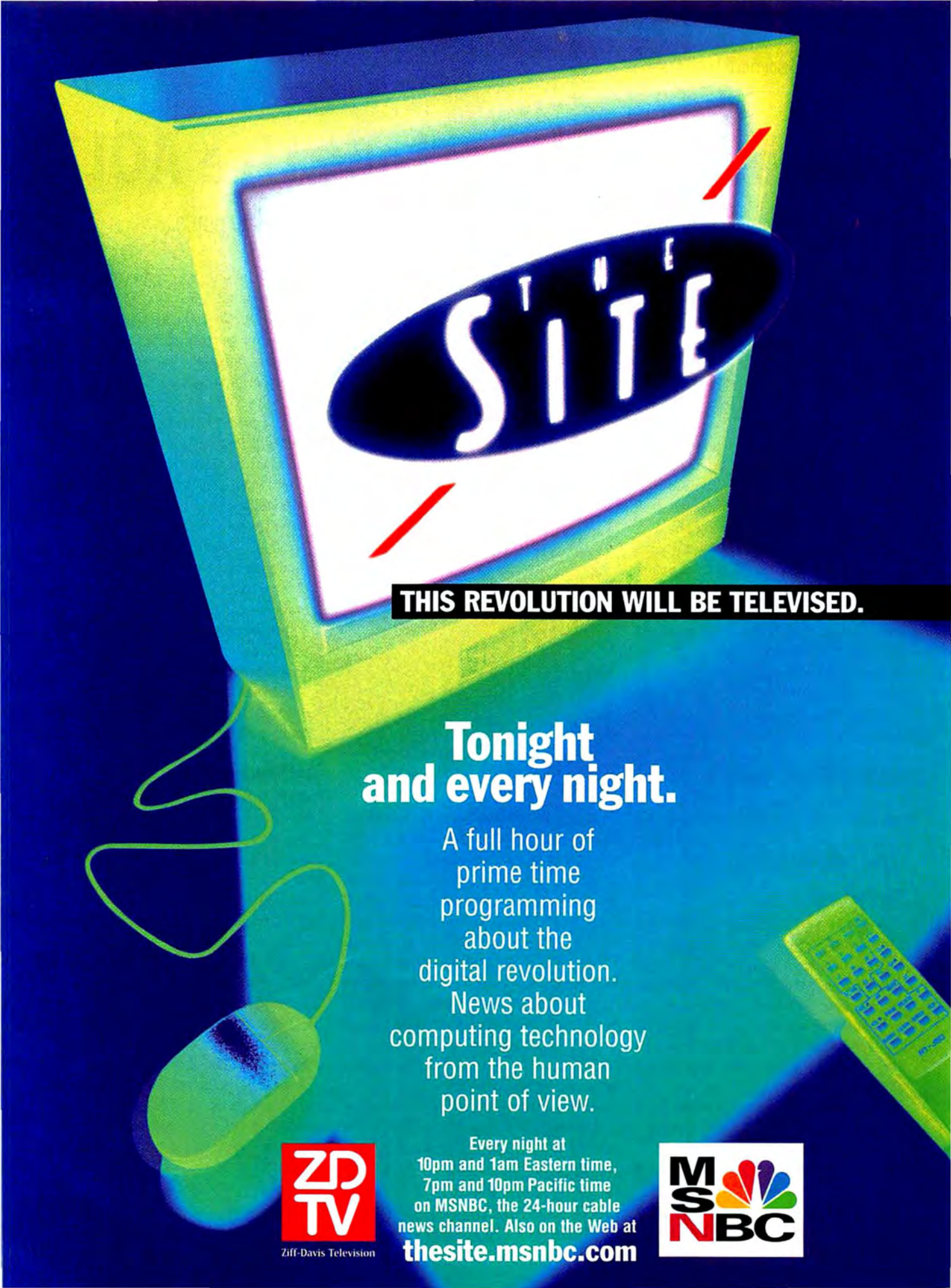
If AOL wants to appeal to experienced Internet users, it's going to have to improve access to its own content. Ideally, AOL should start moving whole chunks of its service onto the Web. At the very least, the company should consider turning a slimmed-down version of the AOL client software into a browser plug-in, so that users can reach AOL content from within their Web browsers.

The Other Shoe

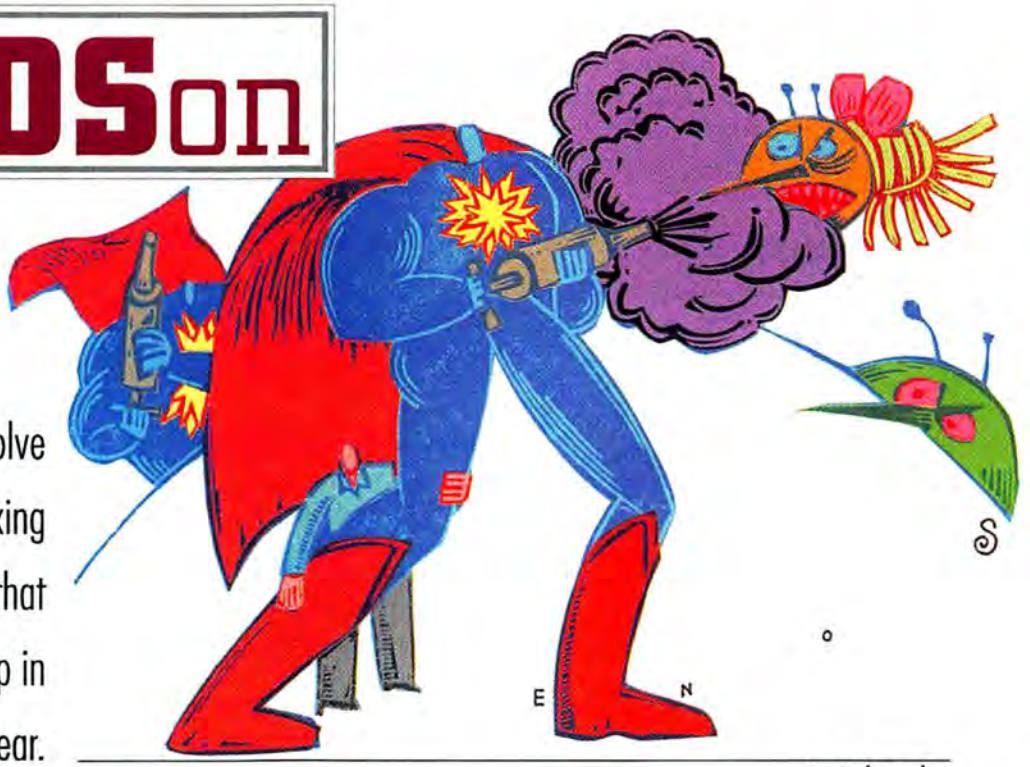
Can AOL make it as a content-only business? Until now, most Net content has been free. The Web is littered with the wreckage of sites that restricted access to paying customers only; most were eclipsed by sites that gave the bulk of their information away. But that's changing, and not just via converted online services such as AOL and MSN. A great example of where the Web is going is ESPNet SportsZone. It gives away lots of information, including a Java-based sports ticker. Once there, you find pointers to the wealth of *additional* information that's available with a $4.95-per-month subscription to the service.

Yes, AOL's new flat rate sounds like a great story you might even read on SportsZone: The grizzled champion online service fights back against the young Internet upstart. There's just one catch. The fight is over. The Internet won. AOL has thrown in the towel.

Jason Snell is a MacUser *Senior Editor, Online.*


THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight and every night.
A full hour of prime time programming about the digital revolution. News about computing technology from the human point of view.
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
Every night at 10pm and 1am Eastern time, 7pm and 10pm Pacific time on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable news channel. Also on the Web at
thesite.msnbc.com
MSNBC

HANDSon



Here's how to solve several perplexing Mac problems that have sprung up in the past year.

By Ted Landau

Bug Extermination

IT'S AN ENDLESS CYCLE — your Mac gets a bug; you update the software that has the bug; that bug disappears, but a new one replaces it. So you get new updates and still newer bugs. Unfortunately, we can't help you stop this annoying cycle entirely, but we can help you squash some of the most recent bugs. In this article, we describe several problems that have appeared recently and how to get rid of them with some unique methods (see the "Misery of Type 11" sidebar).

Net-Surfing Wipeouts

PROBLEM: After upgrading to Open Transport 1.1.1 or later, you notice an increase in Type 1 and Type 11 errors when online, especially when using applications such as Netscape Navigator or Claris Emailer.

SOLUTION: Most of the people who report an increase in Type 1 and Type 11 errors in these circumstances are using FreePPP to connect online. Switching to Apple's Open Transport PPP (OT/PPP) eliminates the problem. However, if you prefer not to give up FreePPP, here's a workaround: From the Custom Install window of the OT/PPP Installer, install the two files OpenTpt Remote Access and OpenTpt Modem. Once you have installed them, you can use FreePPP without having to endure system crashes.

Open-Transport Traps

PROBLEM: After installing OT/PPP 1.0 or later, you get "unimplemented trap" errors every time you start up. A conflict with the shared library file OpenTpt Serial Arbitrator (installed as part of OT/PPP) is the cause of this problem.

SOLUTION: Trash the OpenTpt Serial Arbitrator file, if you don't need it, and restart. You need the Serial Arbitrator only if your fax software blocks the modem port, preventing you from getting online.

Moving-Window Errors

PROBLEM: You have windows from different applications overlapping each other. As you slide the top window to one side, you get a system crash (typically of Type 84).

What causes such crashes is that the code needed to redraw the hidden part of a window isn't in memory at the moment you try to uncover the window. Although the problem predates System 7.5.5, it started cropping up more often after the upgrade.

SOLUTION: One fix is to increase the preferred memory size, by 100K or more, for the applications that crash. Another solution directly attacks the problem that's really behind these crashes — a purgeable WDEF resource. (A WDEF resource is a set of window-drawing instructions for the Mac.) You can stop the crashes by making the WDEF resource nonpurgeable. To do so, use a shareware or freeware utility such as CrashLessOften or WDEF Leopard. Most users find that the fix works without a hitch, but there's always a risk that it will create new problems — we caution against altering the WDEF resource as a cure for miscellaneous crashes. Use this method only for crashes that occur when you move windows.

Replicating Printer Icons

PROBLEM: Your desktop printer icons multiply like bunnies. This problem initially popped up with LaserWriter 8.4 and the desktop-printing software included with it. The nightmare begins with a Type 15 error message that appears when you try to print a file. You click on OK in the alert box, and everything seems to return to normal. The requested document even prints. But now your troubles really begin — new desktop printer icons with Xs

ILLUSTRATION / RANDALL ENOS

through them appear on your desktop (see figure 1). They keep multiplying, eventually filling every nook and cranny of your desktop.
SOLUTION: Either make sure you have Apple's Finder Scripting Extension installed or disable desktop-printing extensions.

Replicating Launcher Aliases

PROBLEM: The folder called Duplicate Items inside your System Folder contains several dozen aliases to Apple's Launcher utility. Each time you restart, another alias shows up. Deleting the folder does no good, because it returns and aliases begin to pile up again.

This problem is due to a weird mix-up among the Launcher, the General Controls control panel, and Now Startup Manager. The problem starts if you have the "Show Launcher at system startup" item checked in the General Controls control panel. This creates an alias for the Launcher in the Startup Items folder. The alias gets the exact same name as the Launcher, which is in the Control Panels folder. Startup Manager assumes that you want only one of these files, so it moves the alias to the Duplicate Items folder. The next time you start up, General Controls creates a new alias and the whole process begins anew.
SOLUTION: Change the name of the Launcher alias so it no longer exactly matches the name of the original.

Misery of Type 11

IF YOU'VE BEEN MADE miserable by Type 11 system crashes, take heart — you have lots of company. If that's not enough comfort, maybe these common fixes for this common error will do the trick:

- **Restart your Mac.**
- **Upgrade the software that's crashing.**
- **Upgrade to the latest version of Apple's system software.**
- **Check for an extension conflict:** Use a utility such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher or Now Software's Now Startup Manager.
- **Zap the PRAM.** Ideally, use MicroMat's TechTool to do this. Otherwise, hold down the Command-Option-P-R keys at startup and let the Mac restart a couple of times.
- **Check for a corrupted font file.** To do so, either use a utility such as Font Box or remove the Fonts folder from the System Folder and see if the error disappears.
- **Increase the size of your system heap.** Both Now Startup Manager and Conflict Catcher provide options to let you do this.
- **Check for defective RAM chips.** Remove them one at a time to see if the problem goes away.
- **Remove or replace the L2 RAM cache.** On Power Mac 7500s, there may be a conflict.

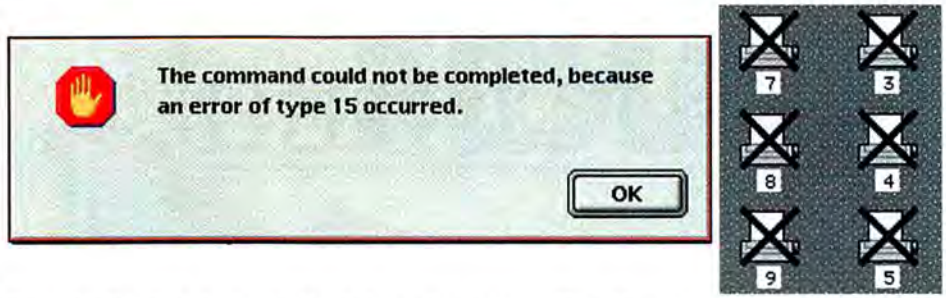


figure 1 / If you're being invaded by desktop printer icons and Type 15 errors, you can fix the problem simply by installing the correct extension or by disabling desktop printing.

Repressed-Memory Disorder

PROBLEM: Out-of-memory messages appear on a regular basis, usually when you launch certain programs. You may even get them when working in the Finder. What seems odd is that you have plenty of RAM available and that you never had any of these problems before updating to System 7.5.5.
SOLUTION: Apple's suggested solution is to add 23K to the Preferred Memory in the problem application's Get Info window. That's simple, but what Apple apparently didn't anticipate was that programs other than applications — such as DAs, control panels, and even the Finder — might also need this increase. The dilemma here is that the Get Info windows for these files don't display the Memory Requirements box, so you can't adjust the memory allocation there. But you can adjust it by using Apple's ResEdit. Locate the Size resource of the problem file, and increase the amount of memory.

Another method for getting rid of the misleading memory error messages is to force the Memory Requirements box to temporarily appear in the problem file's Get Info window. To do so, use ResEdit's Get File/Folder Info command to change the file's Type to APPL (you can also use another utility, such as Snitch or File Buddy, to change the file's Type). This change fools the Mac into thinking that the file is an application, so a Memory Requirements box appears in the Get Info box. After you've increased the memory allocation, be sure to change the file's Type back to its original code.

For safety's sake: Always work on a copy of a file rather than the original when making adjustments with a resource-editing program such as ResEdit. Make sure the copy works properly before replacing the original with it.

It's even simpler to increase the Finder's memory; use the freeware utility Finder Heap Fix — go to online sites such as MacFixIt (http://www.macfixit.com/) or Software Central on *MacUser*'s Web site (http://www.macuser.com/software/) for this utility.

Games That Hang

PROBLEM: Since you updated to System 7.5.5 (on PowerPC systems only), your Mac locks up while you're using certain applications — especially games. Before the update, you didn't have the problem.

This one's caused by a bug in the system software that allows non-PowerPC-native programs to run on PowerPC systems.
SOLUTION: Get the patch called PowerPC Interrupt Extension, from Apple, to eradicate the bug. Unfortunately, you may find that after installing this extension, you get new freezes, even when you're not playing games. To defrost these freezes, move Interrupt Extension to the end of the loading order (you will need to type ~~ in front of its name or use a program such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher). This patch may be built into System 7.6.

The Next Infestation

The preceding fixes attack some of the bugs that Mac users have reported on my MacFixIt Web site (http://www.macfixit.com/). Regularly visiting it, or any of several other Web sites where Mac problems are discussed, is a good way to keep abreast of bugs that inevitably spring up whenever you upgrade to or add new software.

MacUser *contributing editor Ted Landau is the author of the recently released third edition of* Sad Macs, Bombs, & Other Disasters *(1997). Now he's worried about what will happen NeXT.*

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at *MacUser*'s Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the *MacUser* area on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

Help Folder

The speed of PowerPC processors, and what video RAM can do for you.

Which Processor, Precisely?

Q. What are the differences between the new Mac processors? How much faster is a 604e/180 than a 603e/180?

Russ Reabold
via the Internet

CHRIS: Let's start with the chronology. On the first day, Motorola created the 601, plunked it into the first generation of Power Macs, and saw that it was good. Then came the 603, a cheaper and more energy-efficient PowerPC processor. Finally, the 604 appeared — a much faster chip than either the 601 or 603. A 602 PowerPC processor exists as well — it's intended for PDAs and game machines and is less than half as powerful as the 601.

The PowerPC 603 and 604 have been largely supplanted by their faster cousins, the 603e and 604e. Whereas the original 603 was about as fast as a comparable 601 (meaning they both ran at an identical clock speed), the 603e is about 14 percent faster than the 601, and the 604e is about 33 percent faster than the 603e.

BOB: To put this in real-world terms, if you compare a Performa 6400/180 (which has a 603e chip) with a Power Mac 8500/180 (which has a 604e), you should find that the 8500 is about a third faster than the Performa. Of course, factors besides the processor can affect a machine's speed — for instance, memory interleaving, system-bus speed, and so on. All things being equal, however, that one-third difference is about right.

Cram in the VRAM

Q. I've been wanting to upgrade to a larger monitor, but I'm not sure if I'll also need to upgrade my VRAM. How can I find out if I need more VRAM to run a larger monitor at 256 colors?

Christina Stokes
via AOL

CHRIS: It depends on your Mac model, your monitor size, and the pixel resolution you want to display on that monitor. Had you provided us with all that information, we could have spelled out in Technicolor detail what video RAM could do for you and the other 638 readers who share your setup. But that would have made for a terribly short answer. Instead, we get to give you the longer version, which applies to every Mac owner.

BOB: The different Mac models vary widely in how they handle video. For instance, most Power Macs with 1 MB of VRAM can get the hundreds of colors you desire on a 20-inch monitor at the maximum resolution of 832 x 624 pixels. However, there are exceptions: Some Power Macs, such as the 9500, use add-on video cards instead of VRAM, for instance. The best way to figure out what your Mac requires is to check its manual. Or, if you have an online connection . . .

I said, IF YOU HAVE AN ONLINE CONNECTION . . . Pssst, that's your cue!

CHRIS: Oh, yes! If you have an online connection, you can get the inside skinny on video configurations for every Mac that's ever been made.

Your first stop should be *MacUser*'s own Mac Catalog Database (it's available from *MacUser*'s Software Central on the Internet). It lists not only the VRAM configurations for Mac and Mac-compatible models but also such esoterica as the kind of microphone that goes with each Mac, the required size and speed of SIMMs for each model, and the dates on which each Macintosh was introduced and discontinued.

Another source of reliable information is Newer Technology's GURU (GUide to RAM Upgrades, also available at various online sites, including *MacUser*'s own). This handy stand-alone application provides some of the same information as the Mac Catalog Database. Although GURU lacks the minutiae found in the Mac Catalog (and contains several annoying plugs for Newer products), it includes a memory tester and a glossary of common memory-related terms that's far funnier than any glossary has a right to be.

Finally, Apple released the Apple Spec Database late last year. This FileMaker Pro database (also available as a stand-alone application) lists the specs for every Apple Macintosh ever made. You can find it in any of the Apple online areas.

Slim PIM

Q. I'm looking for a simple personal information manager — all I want it to do is remind me of upcoming birthdays when I start

Tips / Browsers

Reduce Redundant Plug-ins

Suppose you use both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. Because you want a fully functional browser, you've saddled these applications with loads of plug-ins. Regrettably, these high-powered plug-ins eat up hard-disk space. So why keep multiple copies?

Rather than duplicate your plug-ins from browser to browser, simply keep one set of plug-ins (in the Netscape Plug-Ins folder, for example) and create aliases of them to drop into the other browser's plug-in folder. That browser will use the aliases as if they were the real thing.

Carl Horton
via the Internet

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on either America Online or CompuServe, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

ILLUSTRATION / BOB STAAKE

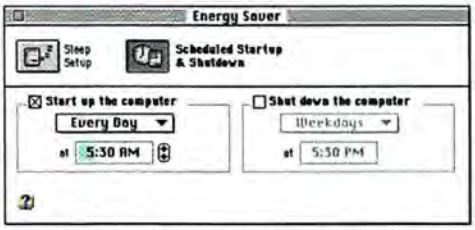


figure 1 / Put your Mac to work before you wake, using this control panel and automated software.

my Mac. Is there anything out there that will do this without including all the other daily-planner bulk?

Steve McNutt
via AOL

CHRIS: Sure, Steve. We depend on Now Up-to-Date to prevent those embarrassing "Whoops, forgot the anniversary" moments . . .

BOB: Yes, we do.

CHRIS: . . . but there are less complex alternatives, not to speak of other fine commercial PIMs, such as Prairie Group's DateView, DayTime Technologies' Day-Timer, and Claris Organizer.

BOB: For example, there's Ron Lichty's Birthdays and Such, which works quite simply: Just enter the events you want to be reminded of into the Reminders text file and drop the Birthdays and Such application into your Startup Items folder. Now whenever you start your Mac, up pops a list of upcoming events. If there are no upcoming events, Birthdays and Such quits. Ron considers his little app to be WhatsItWorthWare — pay whatever you consider a fair price for saving your marriage.

CHRIS: Those of you with an aural fixation should check out Afshin Latifi's Focus VoiceCalendar. This $32 shareware program lets you record digital-audio reminders that fire off at particular dates and times. VoiceCalendar has a cool interface and is quite easy to use. It even contains an option that places the program in the Startup Items folder for you. Like Birthdays and Such, VoiceCalendar must be running in order to issue its reminders.

BOB: More automatic is Kishore Tipirneni's $10 Just a Reminder. This one's a control panel that pops a short reminder onto your screen.

CHRIS: Last but hardly least is my personal favorite — ReminderPro, from Crystal Software. This $18 shareware package is professional-quality software in everything but price. Like Just a Reminder, ReminderPro doesn't need to be running to display a reminder — thanks to ReminderPro Init, your reminders appear when they're scheduled to. You can also use ReminderPro to automatically launch an application or open a file. In addition, the program comes with a Control Strip module so that you can enter reminders without launching the application.

The Automated Mac

Q. The two of us fight to use the computer in the morning. Is there any way to automatically turn on the computer and retrieve mail so that one of us can sneak in early and check it?

Al and Maggie Wickel
via the Internet

BOB: You can do it with third-party hardware and software, but Chris has another method that tastes great, is less filling, and won't cost you a dime (assuming that you own Claris Emailer or another e-mail program that can be automated).

CHRIS: First, a couple of prerequisites: You need to be running System 7.5 or later on a Mac that supports the Energy Saver control panel. And just so we can avoid the hundreds of "I don't have the Energy Saver control panel. Where can I get it?" letters, let me point out that not all Macs support Energy Saver; it's meant only for PCI Macs. And you won't find Energy Saver floating around online all by its lonesome. It's supposed to be included in System 7.5.2 and beyond, but I can testify without fear of contradiction that it wasn't included on my Power Computing machine. I found my copy in Apple's System 7.5 Update 2.0, which you can get at Apple's Web site.

Now that we've cleared up that issue, let's rejoin your answer-in-progress. Your e-mail program must offer automated (timed) logons, as do Claris Emailer and AOL (with its FlashSession feature).

If your system meets the above requirements, follow these steps: Open the Energy Saver control panel. Click on the Scheduled Startup and Shutdown button. Check the "Start up the computer" check box. Set the startup time (see figure 1). Close the Energy Saver control panel. Open your e-mail program and schedule a session for sometime between the time your computer wakes up and the time you wake up. (In Claris Emailer, you'll find the scheduling stuff on the Setup menu under Schedules; in AOL, you'll find it on the Mail menu under FlashSessions.) Finally, make an alias of your e-mail program and place it in your Startup Items folder.

That's all there is to it. When you walk into your computer room tomorrow morning, your mail will await you.

BOB: That leaves one question unanswered, though: To wit: How do I automatically turn on my modem, external storage devices, and the like in the morning when none of them offer an Energy Saver control panel?

My solution will cost you around $100, but it's well worth it. Buy yourself a Sophisticated Circuits PowerKey or PowerKey Pro. You can program these nifty devices and their software to simultaneously turn a plethora of peripherals on or off.

You can also use these devices to do more than just start up your Macintosh and retrieve e-mail. My favorite trick is to have PowerKey perform a complete backup to DAT at 2 A.M. Frankly, I'd rather chew my leg off than be without my PowerKey.

Boilerplate Bonanza

Q. I really dislike repetitive typing. Is there an alternative to cutting and pasting often-used text — such as e-mail addresses, passwords, and certificate numbers — into the Clipboard?

Albert C. Wickel
via the Internet

BOB: Are you the same Al Wickel who asked about automated e-mail?

CHRIS: Something's got to be done about this obscene proliferation of Al Wickels. Everywhere you turn it's Al Wickel, Al Wickel, Al Wickel! Don't we have a policy that limits Al Wickel to one appearance per column?

BOB: Sigh. We do, but we're going to let it slide this time, because it's a good question with multiple answers.

CHRIS: OK. Let's start with the easy, free method for creating boilerplate text. If you're using System 7 or later, you can drag text from any drag-enabled app (SimpleText, NisusWriter, ClarisWorks, TexEdit Plus, and WordPerfect, but of course *not* Microsoft Word) to the desktop to create a clipping file. Rename the clipping file

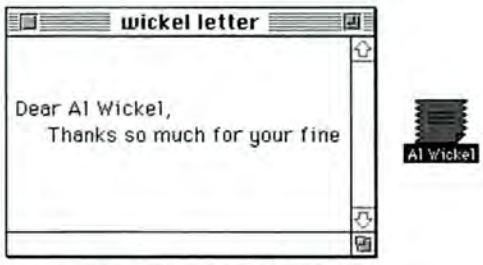


figure 2 / Tired of retyping? You can create boilerplate text that you insert by simply dragging a clipping file into a document. That's what we did for this name that kept popping up in Help Folder this month.

something descriptive. Now whenever you need that particular chunk of boilerplate text, just drag this clipping file onto your document. As a matter of fact, I made Al Wickel's name into a clipping just in case I need to insert it again (see figure 2).

BOB: Numerous commercial products let you store and instantly recall boilerplate text. Among them: Binary Software's KeyQuencer, Casady & Greene's SpellCatcher, CE Software's QuicKeys, Mainstay's Captivate, and WestCode Software's OneClick. I've used all five, and they all work fine.

CHRIS: And finally, there's TypeIt4Me, powerful $30 shareware from Riccardo Ettore that stores and recalls boilerplate text and much more. Al Wickel would love it.

Backup Nice and EZ

Q. Is there any program that will automatically update a file's backup to my SyQuest EZ135 drive? I don't want to manually drag and drop the file onto the EZ135 icon each time I make a change.

D. Wilson
via the Internet

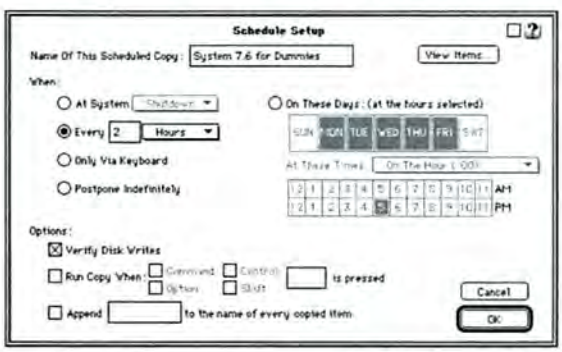


figure 3 / Automatic backups are highly customizable with programs such as CopyDoubler.

BOB: Just call this month's column The Automation Help Folder.

The product I use every day for automatic backups is CopyDoubler, part of Symantec's DiskDoubler Pro ($109 list). Of all the backup software around, I've found this package to be the easiest to use. To automatically back up files, simply hold down the Control key and drag the file or folder you want backed up from your hard disk to the EZ135 icon. This will bring up CopyDoubler's Scheduled Copies dialog box (see figure 3). You can then schedule CopyDoubler to copy the file or folder at whatever interval you wish (for example, every two hours) as well as when you shut down your machine.

To make this technique even sweeter, use CopyDoubler's Fast Replace feature to replace only those files that have been changed since the last copy occurred — it's fast as well as sweet.

CHRIS: You could also upgrade to the full version of Diskfit Pro (upgrade, $29.95) or Retrospect Remote (upgrade, $99.95). You need only pay the upgrade price, because the EZ135 (as well as the Jaz and Zip drives) comes with a lite version of Diskfit. Both of these programs will provide the automatic updates you want, and Retrospect Remote is especially useful if you're planning to update remotely or over a network.

CopyDoubler Conundrum

Q. My CopyDoubler worked just fine until I upgraded to System 7.5.3. Now whenever I copy a file compressed by DiskDoubler (part of CopyDoubler), I get an error message — but nothing's wrong with my hard disk. What's wrong, and how do I fix it?

Anonymous
via the Internet

BOB: OK, OK. So we just suggested using CopyDoubler, and already someone's having trouble with it. Even great products aren't exempt from a conflict or two. In this case, the conflict is with System 7.5.3.

I experienced the same problem, so I RTFM (read the "fine" manual) and noticed that Symantec maintains a forum on CompuServe (Go Symantec). I checked the file library of said CompuServe forum and found CopyDoubler 2.0.7 Updater, which resolves the conflict between CopyDoubler and Apple's System 7.5.3.

CHRIS: Symantec also has a forum on AOL and has its own (not toll-free) bulletin board. If you don't have a modem, you can call tech support and have a live human send you the updater. You'll find the appropriate phone number (where else?) in the back of the "fine" manual.

BOB: I think the moral of this story is to check out vendors' online forums for updates every so often. It's faster than calling tech support, being put on hold, and then waiting several days or more for the disk to show up.

Data Recovery? Oh, No!

Q. Should I take my dead drive to a data-recovery specialist? It cannot be resurrected via normal means, but the data on the disk is invaluable. Can you tell me where to find a data-recovery company or, better yet, recommend a good one?

Peter McIsaac
via the Internet

BOB: In the back of this magazine, you'll find (nestled among the mouse-pad promos) advertisements for the very data-recovery specialists of which you speak (I counted at least three in the October issue).

CHRIS: I know we've said it 147 times before, but good backup habits pay off: These data-recovery guys can charge hundreds or thousands of dollars to get your data back (and if you or your company's future depends on having that data intact, you'll be glad to pay whatever they ask). I don't mean to rub your nose in it, but had you backed up, you'd have saved that dough and be working now rather than writing to us.

BOB: If I had to trust anyone with my data, it would be DriveSavers (800-440-1904 or 415-382-2000), which has more than 11 years of data-recovery experience.

CHRIS: The folks there are experienced *and* humanitarian. They offered their services for free to those who lost data in January's disastrous floods in northern California.

Bob LeVitus is the author of many computer books and the Mac columnist for the Houston Chronicle. *Christopher Breen heads the* MacUser *forum on America Online and has a book credit or two to his name as well.*

Tips / Offline Web Pages

Print2Pict

Among the tips in the December '96 issue, you suggested using Adobe Acrobat, WebBuddy, or WebWhacker to read Web pages offline (page 154). A slightly less elegant but much less expensive alternative is to use Baudouin Raoult's $10 shareware program Print2Pict.

As with Adobe Acrobat, you just select the Print2Pict driver in the Chooser and then choose Print from the browser's File menu to save an image of the Web page. Sure, you won't be able to save background GIFs and background colors, but you gain such options as the ability to scale the page size, save the file in a variety of resolutions (from 72 x 72 to 600 x 600 dpi), and save the file to one of several formats.

Of course, Print2Pict can be used with any application that has a Print command.

Thomas Longstaff
via the Internet

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at *MacUser*'s Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the *MacUser* area on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

Call TOLL FREE: 888-202-1132 Local 818-708-6388

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Toll Free 888-202-1132

Powerbook® 1400 IS HERE!

CS12MB/750MB ..... #A1720 $2369
CS16MB/750MB/6xCD .. #A1722 $2729
C16MB/1-GB/6xCD ..... #A1724 $3349
C16MB/1-GB6xCD/133MHz #A1720 CALL

MacMarket

TOLL FREE
888-202-1132
Fax:818-708-6399

Call for Your Catalog

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN			SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN		
8MB	$65	#M1628	8MB	$65	#M1598
16MB	$75	#M1625	16MB	$75	#M1595
32MB	$159	#M1622	32MB	$149	#M1604
64MB	$279	#M1619			

PowerBook Memory

PB 5300/190			PB 1400		
8MB	#M1387	$119	8MB	#M1310	$99
16MB	#M1390	$159	12MB	#M1312	$125
32MB	#M1393	$269	16MB	#M1314	$155
			24MB	#M1316	$185

Performa® 6360 BlowOut $999

16MB/1.2GB/28.8 #A1305

Power Macintosh®

Call here for New 7300, 8600 & 9600 Power Macs

APPLE MONITORS			APPLE PRINTERS		
Multiple Scan 1705	$699	#M6638	Laser 16/600PS	$2150	#P3250
Vision 1710	$899	#M6500	Laser 12/640 ..	$1,449	#P3248
Vision 1710AV	$959	#M6567	Laser 4/600PS ...	$859	#P3256
Multiple Scan 20" .	$1799	#M6564	Color SW. 1500 ..	$199	#P3369

PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$4,899	#A1700
PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$3,795	#A1699
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	CALL	#A1688
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	CALL	#A1684
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$1,349	#A1651

MOTOROLA StarMax Systems

3160/Dsktp-16MB/1.2GB	$1495	#A1020
3160/Twr-32MB/2.5GB .	$1795	#A1022
3200/Dsktp-16MB/1.2GB	$1799	#A1024
3200Twr-32MB/2.5GB ..	$1919	#A1026
4160Dsktp-16MB/1.2GB	$2059	#A1028
4160Twr-32MB/2.5GB ..	$2159	#A1030
4200/Dsktp-16MB/1.2GB	$2339	#A1032
4200Twr-32MB/2.5GB ..	$2499	#A1034

Agfa

DuoScan	Call	#S8480
Arcus II	$1729	#S8482
StudioStar Full	$969	#S8496
StudioStar LE	$789	#S8493
SnapScan	$329	#S8492

Daystar Digital

nPOWR 360+	$1375	#A4513

Wacom

ArtPad II 4x5	$135	#T9513
ArtZ II 6x8	$299	#T9500
ArtZ II 12x12	$389	#T9503

Polaroid

SprintScan 35LE	$709	#S8555
SprintScan 35/es	$1469	#S8547
SprintScan 35+	$1869	#S8550
SprintScan 45	$8195	#S8543

Yamaha

CD Recordables w/TOAST Software

4 Speed	$999	#E7297

Pinnacle Micro

Apex 4.6GB optical	$1599	#E7236
Tahoe 640	$642	#E7257
Vertex 2.6GB	$1339	#E7253
CDR 4x4 w/Toast Pro	$949	#E7260

Microtek

ScanMaker III(36Bit)	$1359	#S8444

Radius

PressView 17SR	$1899	#M6600
PressView 21SR	$3049	#M6609
Precision View 21	$2229	#M6614
MultiView 21	$1399	#M6611
PrecisionColor 24/1600	$429	#V9208
ThunderPower 1920	$1159	#V9197
VideoVision 2.0 PCI	$3149	#V9145

Epson

Stylus Color ProXL	$1639	#P3291
Stylus Color 500	$279	#P3399
Expression 636 Prof.	$1789	#S8569

Sony

100SF 15" Trinitron	$479	#M6490
200SF 17" Trinitron	$769	#M6584
300SFT 20" Trinitron	$1649	#M6586

TrueVision® Video Editing

Bravado 1000(PCI)	$639	#V9231
Targa 2000(PCI)	$3029	#V9200
Targa 2000 RTX(PCI)	$9189	#V9337

Iomega

Zip Drive & Cart.	$139	#R6103
JAZ Drive 1GB & Cart.	$459	#R6106

*includes $50 Mail in Rebate from Iomega, till 3/31/97

Supra FAX Modem

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	$189	#F8108
SupraSonic 33.6	$229	#F8110
SupraExpress 33.6	$125	#F8113

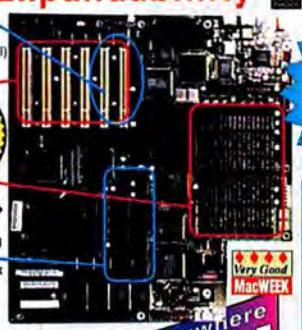
Hewlett Packard

680c 600x600	$299	#P3465
6MP 600dpi	$899	#P3348
4MV 11x17"	$2649	#P3235
Deskjet 1600CM	$1949	#P3410

UMAX® Computer Corporation

Ultimate Expandablility

Instant Rebate up to $350 on UMAX Supermac*



Instant Rebate on C600L $150

1.) Umax uses Apple and Industry standard Processor slots - meaning that you can put in an Apple, Daystar, or Newer Technology Upgrade card with no trouble or configuration at all.

2.) Umax uses the Tsunami memory design that Apple designed. It takes advantage of Interleaving memory. Memory expansion is to 1GB.

3.) A.S.P.D. - Advanced Scalable Processor Design - meaning that you can add an additional processor upgrade card, and link them together for dual processing power.

4.) 6 Fast PCI Slots on the Motherboard - with PCI to PCI Bridge Technology.

We have the Lowest Prices Anywhere Guaranteed

C500L 166MHz DeskTop Unit #A1638 $1,549
w/Monitor 16MB/1.2G/8xCD 15" CLR Monitor/Keyboard After $50 Manuf. mail in rebate

S900L/604e 225MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw-8MB	#A1642	$4,295	
	MacMarket Instant Rebate*		−$350	$3,945
S900L/DP/2-604e 180MHz	32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB	#A1637	$4,595	
	MacMarket Instant Rebate*		−$350	$4,245
S900L/604e 200MHz	32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw-4MB	#A1639	$3,795	
	MacMarket Instant Rebate*		−$300	$3,495
S900L/604e 180MHz	32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw-4MB MacOS	#A1641	$3,595	
	MacMarket Instant Rebate*		−$300	$3,295
J700L/604	16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & Mouse			
150 MHz→180 MHz		#A1633	Cost $2,795 After Rebate ($150) =	$2,645
		#A1634	Cost $3,095 After Rebate ($200) =	$2,895

All units have:8xCD/Keyboard & Mouse(except as noted)

$150 Instant Rebate on C600

C600 Systems MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ Excellent

240MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1649	$2,295
200MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1643	$1,995
180MHz/603e	/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1645	$1,745

*Towards Purchase of any additional items that MacMarket Carries

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

Special Sale

SuperCoolScan Extended 36 Bit Color 2700 dpi Fast Slide Scanner LS-20 CoolScan II #A1673 $1649 $1139 #A1674

DAYSTAR DIGITAL GenesisMP

MP400/2-604e Processors CALL
2-200MHz/512K Cache #A1632
We Carry the complete Genesis Line from Daystar®

Newer Technology

MAXPOWR

			DIMMS 64BIT 60ns		
225MHz	$1049	#A4420	8MB	$86	#M1448
200MHz	$919	#A4418	16MB .	$111	#M1451
180MHz	$757	#A4416	32MB ..	$199	#M1454
			64MB .	$365	#M1457

NUpowr 200MHz for PB1400	$599	#A4566
NUpowr500 Series 167MHz 8MB ..	$689	#A4564
16Bit Video Out Card	CALL	#V9335
CardCAM Video-In Card	$359	#P1036

UMAX Scanners

Mirage 11 x 17 Color Scanner	CALL	#S8560
PowerLook II w/Full Photoshop	$829	#S8520
Vista S12 w/Full Photoshop	$689	#S8565
Vista S12 w/Photoshop LE	$619	#S8564
Vista S12 w/PhotoDeluxe	$539	#S8592
S6E PhotoDeluxe	$299	#S8439

RasterOps/NSA Hitachi

SuperScan MC801HR	$1689	#M6521
SuperScan MC611 17" (.26)	$789	#M6529
SuperScan MC20 20"	$1299	#M6525
SuperScan MC801 21"	$1599	#M6527

Global Village

PowerPort PC Platinum 28.8	$265	#F8150
PowerPort Pro PC 28.8/10B-T	$425	#F8147
Teleport Internet 33.6 Edition	$159	#F8121
Teleport SpeakerPhone 33.6	$255	#F8128

Intergrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M 4MB VRAM	$399	#V9240
TwinTurbo 128M 8MB VRAM	$699	#V9238

FWB Incorporated

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-U/W	$3449	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-U/W .	$5389	#H1418
JH UltraWide PCI Accelerator	$349	#A4434
Hammer DLT 15GB	$3749	#D2583

Atto

ExpressPCI-Pro

Ultra Wide Single Channel	$349	#A4568
Ultra Wide Multi Channel.	$619	#A4574
Ultra Wide Single Raid kit	$519	#A4572
Silicon Express IV (Nubus)	$529	#A4515

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word 6.01	$278	#S1300
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$420	#S1306
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$499	#S1035
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$519	#S1025
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$343	#S1014
Director MultiMedia Studio	$836	#S1284

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. **We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.** Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335

Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific) Saturday 9am-5pm

LOWRATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Check out Our Web Site at: http://www.macmarket.com

FREE CATALOG! BEST Service!

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

FREE! Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

Alien Eye Candy 3.0 NEW!
Create special effects in seconds. Some of the new filters include: Fire, Fur, Chrome, Polygon, Anti-Matter, Vibrate, Warpo and Water Drops.
35801 ONLY! $119.95

Barebones BBEdit 4.0 Macworld 1997 World Class
If you're serious about features like HTML keyword and syntax coloring, spell and syntax checkers, and direct editing of text files on remote FTP servers, get serious about BBEdit.
35397 ONLY! $99.95

M.Y.O.B with Payroll MACCONNECTION EXCLUSIVE!
is consistently rated #1 for small business accounting. Includes Free Now Up-to-Date Contact Management Software.
34597 ONLY! $139.95

NEATO CD Labeler Kit NEW!
If you produce your own CDs, you'll definitely want this labeling kit. Great for multimedia, backups, updates, data storage, photo libraries and more.
ONLY! $69.95
32395

QuickBooks HOT BUNDLE!
put you in control, showing you exactly what's going on in your business.
*Get Quicken Business Law Partner FREE (a $29.95 value) when you buy QuickBooks 4.0.
ONLY! $119.95*
36299

Network Your PowerBook 1400! NETWORK!
- Low Power sleep mode when unplugged
- AppleTalk and Open Transport auto sensing drivers
- High performance 10 Mbps Ethernet Controller

ONLY! $99.95
34643

Mac OS 7.6 w/ Apple Internet Connection Kit NEW VERSION!
- Most powerful Internet integration ever
- Uses cutting-edge Apple Technology to keep you ahead

UPGRADE $69*
*proof of System 7.5.x ownership required
37345

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

Sony Zip Disk 6-Pack with FREE Holder GREAT OFFER!
35387
Back up and Store with Confidence!
FREE Zip Disk Drive Holder with 6-Pack!
$79.95* SONY
*Price after manufacturer's rebate

Smart & Friendly CD-R 2006/PRO - Internal 2X/6X
(not pictured)
Worthy of PC Magazine Editor's Choice award, this is the perfect choice for backing up all your data.
INTERNAL $399
36788
36789 External 2X/6X ONLY $499

ATI Xclaim VR 4 HOT!
3D Gaming & Multimedia Solution
- Arcade-style, big-screen gaming
- Awesome QuickDraw 3D acceleration
- QuickTime capture, video-out capabilities

ONLY $299.95
34428

Epson Stylus Color 500 Ink Jet Printer
FREE Adobe PhotoDeluxe & HomePublisher!
ONLY $279
31621
- 720x720 dpi color and True black resolution on plain paper – 360 dpi in fast mode
- Fast print speeds – up to 4ppm for black, with print spooling so you can keep working while you print

TelePort 33.6 Speakerphone Edition *After $50 Rebate
Get connected to the rest of the world!
Combines a high speed 33.6 Kbps voice/fax/modem with a full duplex speakerphone so you can work at your Mac and have crystal clear hands-free communication at the same time.
$199.95*
33231

webtv HOT!
ONLY $329.99
Philips-Magnavox Web TV 36634
Introduce your family to a whole new world: World Wide Web access through your television. Simply hook it up to your television and phone line and let WebTV help you get the most from the Internet.
- Surf by Remote Control
- Parental Control
- One button Internet Access
- Easy Hook-up
- Email

Iomega Zip100 SCSI
- 3 Drives in 1
- Unlimited storage potential at 100MB a disk!
- Hard drive-like performance!
- Weighs just about 1 pound!
- Free Zip Tools software – $100 value!

*After $50 rebate. Expires 3/31/97
ONLY! $149.95*
19171

Protect Your PC & Peripherals!
Back-UPS Office 250 APC
- Multi-outlet surge protection
- RJ11 protection for Internet and remote users
- 10BaseT network data line protection

ONLY $139.95
31041

Nikon ScanTouch AX110
ONLY $299
35820
- Accurate 24-bit color (8-bits per color R, G, B)
- Includes FREE Pantone Color Web Software
- Fast single-pass scanning of images up to 8.5" x 11.7"

Claris Home Page for Mac 2.0
If You Can Drag and Drop, You Can Build a Web Page!
With Claris Home Page, there's no need for complicated HTML coding. You can even just drag and drop data from your spreadsheet, word processing or database file, and Claris Home Page automatically creates a table.
ONLY $79*
36051
*Price after $20 competitive upgrade rebate

Metatools Kai's PowerTools 3.0
Includes more than 200 new features and improvements. Generate QuickTime texture backgrounds, create up to a thousand 3D raytraced spheres at a time, or apply famous effects like Page Curl.
ONLY $124.95
35285

BONUS! FREE KPT Convolver!

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

MacConnection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG SPRING 1996 CHOICE PRODUCT

The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT® $5! (up to 10lbs)

HOTTEST DEALS! ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

www.macconnection.com

Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

- Search our 10,000+ product database
- Access daily price updates on all products
- Link to other valuable resources and manufacturers

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

THE BEST PRICES ON MACS! CALL US FIRST! 800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

STARMAX 3000MT

MOTOROLA

Nobody's Prices Are Lower! When You Need Even More Power...

Featuring the fastest processor available–the 240MHz 603e, these immensely upgradeable MiniTowers give you full workstation performance at industry-low prices. With 32MB of RAM, 32K of internal cache, and 256K Level 2 cache, runnning several high-end applications at once is not only possible, its fast.

BUSINESS LEASE† $65.78/mo

AS LOW AS $1895

35701

35701	3000/180MT, 32MB RAM	$1895
35702	3000/240MT, 32MB RAM	2795

Monitor sold separately

SYQUEST EZFlyer

230MB Removable Drive!

The Perfect Answer to Your Data Storage Needs!

- 13.5ms average seek time
- Up to 2.4MB/second sustained transfer

ONLY $234* 30645

*Price after $55 rebate Expires 3/31/97.

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

1MB SIMMS as low as $16.95 1107

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $24.95	as low as $49.95	as low as $99.95	as low as $199.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

VILLAGE TRONIC™ MacPicasso 320

Turbo Charge Your Monitor!

ONLY $299.95 35586

- Accelerated Cirrus graphics controller
- 2MB 50ns-EDO-DRAM
- B/W, 256, thousands, and millions color modes
- Dual connectors (Apple and VGA 15-pin)
- QuickDraw accelerator

Break the Sound and Motion Barrier!

ONLY! $799 33623

It's Multi-Everything!!

Store up to 38 still images, 19 still images with 10 seconds of sound each, or about 8 minutes of sound alone. Enjoy five recording modes plus the ability to output to TV, LCD monitor, or video printer.

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 497MU)

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection
Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

MacConnection®

MACUSER 497MU

800-998-0065

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mac Zone

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

BOCA RESEARCH INC

NEW LOW PRICE!

$20 REBATE!
Mac Zone Reg. Price $109.98
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate – $20.00
Your Price After Rebate $89.98
Order #82765

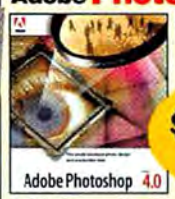
Boca FastMac V.34 External Faxmodem

- 33.6 Kbps data transfer speed
- Error control and data compression up to 115,200 bps throughput
- Includes MacComCenter communications software
- Perfect for downloading graphics, video and sound files off the Internet
- 14,400 bps fax speed

Only $949.98
#82666

Hewlett-Packard
HP LaserJet 6MP Printer
- 8 ppm black; true 600 dpi
- 128 levels of gray

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade



Only $134.98
#83084

Batch-process files with a single click!
New features improve productivity!

Only $68.98
#80148

Apple System 7.5 to 7.6 Upgrade
w/FREE Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

Microsoft

Only $274.98
#83316

Office 4.2.1 Standard w/Essential Tools
The most popular office suite – now with Internet power

Int. $298.98
Ext. $359.98

Performantz 1.1GB Hard Drives
High capacity, low price!

Includes FREE EZ135MB Cartridge!

Only $119.98
#24935

SyQuest EZ135 Blowout
Removable Cartridge Drive
While supplies last!

Only $99.98
#81698

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro Upgrade
Makes CD creation easier than ever before!

Only $599.98**
#38726

16.0" viewable image size

Panasonic
PM17 Multimedia Monitor
**With purchase of any computer. Low Mac Zone price $679.98

Only $198.98
#81014

Macromedia FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade
- FreeHand 7 design and page layout
- xRes 3 for high-res image-editing
- 3D animation with Extreme 3D
- Fontographer for type design

Intuit

MacInTax Deluxe Final 96/Quicken Deluxe 7.0 Bundle

$30 REBATE!
Mac Zone Price $89.98
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate – $30.00
Your Price After Rebate $59.98
Order #06188

ADD MEMORY

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE!
16MB KIT
Only $99.98
#38362

UNLIMITED PORTABLE STORAGE

Zip™ Drive

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes one 100MB disk!

*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. Low Mac Zone Price $199.98. Rebates are limited to 4 per household. Offer expires 3/31/97.

Only $149.98*
#91825

UMAX
Vista S6E
- 600x 300 dpi
- Single-pass, 24-bit scanning

Only $279.98†
#83501

†After $20 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. Low Mac Zone Price $299.98.Offer expires 2/28/97.

UMAX
The Magic of Color

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

Fax (206) 430-3420 • International (206) 430-3560
www.maczone.com

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663

A **NASDAQ® COMPANY** Ticker Symbol: **MZON**

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $3 for the first 5 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

© Copyright 1997 The Mac Zone is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 6000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 5 lbs)
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX Computer Corporation

The SuperMac Series†

Featuring the absolute lowest price for a new Mac-compatible!

#81530	C500L 603e, 160Mhz, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM	$1349
#81531	C600L 603e, 180Mhz, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD, 28.8 Modem	$1695
#81532	C600L 603e, 200Mhz, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD, 28.8 Modem	$1995
#81533	C600L 603e, 240Mhz, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD, 28.8 Modem	$2295
#90937	J700L 150Mhz, 16MB/2.1GB, 6.7X CD-ROM Desktop	$2795
#81534	J700L 180Mhz, 24/2.1GB, 6.7X CD-ROM Desktop	$3095
#90936	S900L 180Mhz, 32MB/2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM, IMS	$3595
#90935	S900L 200Mhz, 32MB/2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM, IMS	$3795
#81529	S900 225MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM, IMS	$4295
#90934	S900L 180DP, 32MB/2.1GB, 8X CD-ROM, IMS	$4595

†Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

Power Computing†

A *complete* family – from entry level to top-of-the-line Mac-compatibles!

PowerBase Series Computers	
#83734 603e, 180MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Low Prof.	$1495
#83737 603e, 180MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Minitower	$1595
#83733 603e, 200MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Low Prof	$1795
#83736 603e, 200MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Minitower	$1895
#83732 603e, 240MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Low Prof	$2195
#83735 603e, 240MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8X CD Minitower	$2295

PowerCenter Series Computers	
#91537 604, 132MHz, 16/1GB, CD-ROM Low Prof	$1895
#91535 604, 132MHz, 16/1GB, CD-ROM Low Prof	$1995
#91538 604, 150MHz, 16/1GB, CD-ROM Low Prof	$2095
#91536 604, 150MHz, 16/1GB, CD-ROM Low Prof	$2195

PowerTower Series Computers	
#86649 604e, 180MHz, 16/2GB, 8X CD-ROM Tower	$3295
#86648 604e, 200MHz, 16/2GB, 8X CD-ROM Tower	$3595
#83731 604e, 180MHz, 32/2GB, 8X CD, AV, Jaz Drive	$4455
#83730 604e, 200MHz, 32/2GB, 8X CD, AV, Jaz Drive	$4755

PowerTower Pro Series Computers	
#86642 180MHz, 16/2GB, 8X CD-ROM	$4195
#86643 200MHz, 16/2GB, 8X CD-ROM	$4495
#86644 225MHz, 16/2GB, 8X CD-ROM	$4995
#86646 180MHz, 32/2GB, 8X CD-ROM, AV, Jaz Drive	$5414
#86647 200MHz, 32/2GB, 8X CD-ROM, AV, Jaz Drive	$5714
#86645 225MHz, 32/2GB, 8X CD-ROM, AV, Jaz Drive	$6214

PowerComputing

†Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

MOTOROLA

Motorola StarMax Series

Stable, reliable performance from the creators of the PowerPC™ chip

#80865	3000/180 603e, 160MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Desktop	$1595
#80866	3000/180 603e, 160MHz, 32/2.5GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Minitower	$1895
#81523	3000/200 603e, 200MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Desktop	$1995
#81524	3000/200 603e, 200MHz, 32/2.5GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Minitower	$2195
#81525	4000/160 604e, 160MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Desktop	$2295
#80867	3000/240 603e, 160MHz, 32/2.5GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Minitower	$2795
#81526	4000/160 604e, 160MHz, 32/2.5GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Minitower	$2895
#81527	4000/200 604e, 200MHz, 16/1.2GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Desktop	$2995
#81528	4000/200 604e, 200MHz, 32/2.52GB, 8XCD, 28.8, Minitower	$3195

1-800-436-8000

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

- Online Shopping
- Internet Address: Visit our store on the Web! www.maczone.com
- CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia	Holland	Poland
Austria	Hong Kong	Portugal
Belgium	Indonesia	Singapore/Malaysia
Brazil	India	Spain
Central America	Israel	Sweden
Chile	Italy	Switzerland
Colombia	Japan	UAE/Middle East
Denmark	Kenya	United Kingdom
France	Mexico	Venezuela
Germany	New Zealand	

Your Source Code MU704

Circle 135 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:
__Home Use
__Business Use
__Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MU704

SIZZLIN' HOT PRICES

WITH A NORTHWEST FLAVOR FROM "THE LLB CO."

- **Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc.** is acknowledged by our cutomers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.
- **Most competitive pricing:** Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB company.
- **Experienced sales staff:** Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.
- **Warranty & reliability:** LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.
- **Product availability:** LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.
- **PO's are accepted upon approval.**
- **The world is our market - we export to most countries.**

1.800.848.8961

Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK MEMORY!

PB5300

8MB	$79
16MB/32MB	157/283
48MB	506

PB 2300

4MB	$80
8MB	115
16MB	186
20MB	250
32MB	360
36MB	365
48MB	520

PB500

4MB/8MB	$74/86
16MB/32MB	158/288

PB-DUO

DUO 4MB	$75
DUO 8MB	89
DUO 12MB	135
DUO 20MB	220
DUO 32MB	363
DUO 36MB	370

PB 190

4MB/8MB	$70/105
12MB/16MB	137/191
32MB 7ONS	349

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$55/90
12MB/20MB	218/280
28MB	390

ACCESSORIES

PBDUO SERIES

PB1504-Powerbook Duo Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513-Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515 Mini/A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503 Internal Battery Pack for PB 140-180c	$59
PB1511-Battery PB100	49
PB1512-Slimpk Ext. Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC1001-VST Thinpack Complete	115

PB5300 Series

VSTBAT5000-VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5300-VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr/AC Adptr	329
PB1522-Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519-NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520-Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	95
PB1521O-Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300	69
PB1521 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69
PB121 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 0MB	$370
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 8MB Intl	560
Newer NUPOWR 0M w/19.2 Modem	510
Newer NUPOWR 8M w/19.2 Modem	690
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 0MB	653
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB	899
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB w/modem	1040
PB1507-PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523 Apple A/C Auto Adapter	119
APLM2995LL/C-Apl PCMCIA Exp.	215
APLM3081LL/A-Apl PB500 Power PC Upgd.	1229

DRIVES +

QUANTUM

IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	$599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL DRIVE	389
ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	970
ATLAS 4.3 INTERNAL DRIVE	999

APPLE

EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE	$1075
APPLE CD600 EXT 600KB 4X SCSI2	269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL DRIVE	$199
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3 PACK	49.50
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10 PACK	139
JAZ 1GB EXT. SCSI DRIVE	499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 5 PACK	479

NEC

NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM	$180
NEC 4XC 7CHANGR CDROM 350MS	369
NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB	369

PINNACLE MICRO

PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT DRIVE	1589
PINNACEL MICRO RECORDABLE	1295
PMO TAHOE 230MB OPTICAL DR	695
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GB M.O	1619

MEDIA

sony

CDR 650MB 74 min.	$8
DDS 4mm 1.3GB Data Cart	7
DDS 4mm 2GB Data Cart	8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data Cart	23
DDS 4mm Cleaning Cartridge	10.90
D8 8mm 2.5/5GB Data Cart	7.50
DAT 4mm 120 min. Tape	9.99
128MB 3.5 MO cartridge	16
128MB 3 pack MO 3.5	44
128MB Mac Format 3 pack	50
230MB 3.5 MO Cartrige	22
230MB 3 Pack MO 3.5	55
230MB Mac Format 3 Pack	52
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	52
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	59
1.2GB/512 MO Cartridge	59
1.3GB/1024 MO Cartridge	86
2.6GB/1024 MO Cartridge	28
3.5 MO Disck Cleaning Kit	44
5.25 MO Disk Cleaning Kit	

VERBATIM

Data 4mm DC 195 ft	$6.50
Data 4mm DC 195 ft	7.50
128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	16
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge	20
600MB/521 MO Cartridge	51
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge	51
1.2GB 512 B/S MO Cart.	60
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Cart.	60

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER	$2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER	955
5L 4PPM 300 DPI LASERJ	515
DESKJET 600 MAC	239
DESKJET 855 CXI 7PPM	509
DESKWRITER 680C MAC	319

APPLE

COLOR LW 12/600	$6465
LASERWRITER 16/600	2249
STYLEWRITER 1200 W/QD	215
CLR STYLEWRITER 2200	399
CLR STYLEWRITER 2500	375

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR INKJET	$499
STYLUS COLOR II PRO	319
ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM	465
STYLUS 1500 INKJET	995
STYLUS COLOR PRO X	1825
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER	1202
1200 MAC SCANNER	1025
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE	145
1200C TRANS. ADAPTER	659
1000C COLOR SCANNER	625

WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC	$295
PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER	65

POLAROID

PLD 621343/619111 SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES	$979/155
PLD 621659/621035 SPRINTSCAN 35+/45	2015/752

UMAX

VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC	$48
VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP. ADPTR	40
GEMINI D16	1599
GEMINI D16 TRANSP. ADPTR	45
MIRAGE ENGINE	5469
POWERLOOK ENGINE	1369
POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADPTR	1999
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	3935
POWERLOOK II ENGINE	1525
POWERLOOK II TRANSP. ADPTR	445
VISTA S-12 ENGINE	679
VISTA S-12 TRANSP. ADPTR	405
VISTA S-6 ENGINE	415

NIKON

COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20	$1125
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	1055
COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER	1835
SUPER COOLSCAN LS	2049
SUPERCOOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSLD	529

THE LLB CO.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS

Scanners

VIDEO CARDS

IMS
- TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 2MB V • • • • • • • • $370
- TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 4MB V • • • • • • • • 569
- TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 8MB V • • • • • • • • 995

TRUE VISION
- TV 281733 - TARGA 1000 PCI FOR MAC • • • $2459
- TV 281732 - TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC • • • 4165
- TV281749 - BRAVADO 1000 MAC • • • • • • 879*

*After Manufacturer's Rebate

RADIUS
- #0446 - THUNDER IV GX-1300 • • • • • • • • $995
- #0485 - THUNDER IV GX-1 152 • • • • • • • • 815
- #0513 - THUNDER IV GX-1600 • • • • • • • • 1085
- #0528 - THUNDER 30-1600 PCI • • • • • • • • 1085
- #0531 - THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 PCI • • • • 2105
- #R0552 - PRECISIONCOLOR 8/1600 • • • • • 1685
- #R0553 - PRECISIONCOLOR 24-1600 PCI • • • 545

RASTEROPS
- #RO2562 - VIDEO TIME • • • • • • • • • • • • $415
- #RO2566 - 24MXTV • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 1689
- #RO2618 - PAINTBOARD LI • • • • • • • • • • 759
- #RO2678 - HORIZON 24 • • • • • • • • • • • 1655
- #RO2685 - LIGHTNING NUBUS • • • • • • • • 745
- #RO2722 - PAINTBOARD PRIS • • • • • • • • • 995

ACCESSORIES

FPU
- CENTRIS FPU 25 MHz • • • • • • • • • • • • $189
- DUO/P600 FPU 33 MHz • • • • • • • • • • • 52
- COLOR CLASSIC FPU 25 MHZ • • • • • • • • 49
- LCIII FPU 33 MHz • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 49
- LC/LCII FPU 16 MHz • • • • • • • • • • • • • 49
- LC575 FPU 33 MHz • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 240

VRAM
- 256K VRAM • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • $13
- 512K VRAM • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 20
- 1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500 • • • • • • • • 49
- 2MB VRAM PM9500 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 119

CACHE
- 256K CACHE CARD • • • • • • • • • • • • • $72
- 512K CACHE CARD • • • • • • • • • • • • • 282
- 1MB CACHE CARD • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 329
- 256K DIMM CACHE • • • • • • • • • • • • • 69
- 512K DIMM CACHE • • • • • • • • • • • • • 139
- 1MB DIMM CACHE • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 259

NECESSITIES
- CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER • • • • • • • • • $55
- CONNECTIX RAM & SPEED DOUBLER • • • • 89
- KENSINGTON TURBO MOUSE • • • • • • • • 109
- MAC101E KEYBOARD • • • • • • • • • • • • 95

MEMORY

DIMMS
- 128MB 60NS • • $1312
- 64MB 60NS • • • 480
- 32MB 60NS • • • 210
- 16MB 60NS • • • 99
- 8MB 60NS • • • • 49

72-PIN SIMMS
- 32MB 60NS • • • $220
- 16MB 70/60NS • 106/109
- 8MB 70/60NS • • 49/52
- 4MB 70/60NS • • 25/26

30-PIN SIMMS
- 16MB 70NS • • • $150
- 8MB 70NS • • • • 78
- 4MB 80/70NS • 33/34
- 4MB PAL FOR II/IIX 60
- 2MB 80/70NS • • 26/28

PC SIMMS
9-BIT
- 30 PIN 4MB 70NS $45
- 30 PIN 1MB 70NS 15

36-BIT/32 BIT
- 32MB 70NS/EDO • $250/249
- 16MB 70NS/EDO • 169/120
- 8MB 70NS/EDO • 72/58
- 4MB 70NS/EDO • 49/40

64-PIN SIMMS FOR IIFX
- 16MB70NS • • • • $179
- 8MB 70NS • • • • 110
- 4MB 70NS • • • • 59

ACCELERATORS

=NEWER TECHNOLOGY
- N 7MX 180A - MAXPOWER 180 MHz • $830
- N 7MX 200A - MAXPOWER 200 MHz• 1015

daystar
- #3059 - 40 MHz TURBO 040/CACHE P600 $679
- #371107 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IIVX/VI • 1175
- #371138- TURBO 601 100 MHz IISI • • • 1175
- #371220 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IICI • • • 1175
- #371411 - 100 MHz POWERCARD 601 • 959
- #3729 - POWERCARD 601 66 MHz • • • 649
- #3737 - 100 MHz POWERPRO 601 • • • 1240
- #371909 - NPOWER 360+DUAL 180 MHz 604E 1485
- #3730 - TURBO 601 66 MHz • • • • • • 489

MODEMS

global village
- #137339 Teleport Gold II 14.4 • • • • • • $112
- #137390A Teleport Plat Comm Slot 28.8 • 209
- #137389 Teleport Plat Internet 28.8 • • • 209
- #137379 Powerport Platinum PCCard • • 299
- #137380 Powerport PlatPro PCCard • • • 469
- #137335 Powerport/PB500 Mercury 19.2 338

supra
- #5033FX Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem • • $199
- #5033XP Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem • • 149
- #50V34E-MC Supra 28800 V.34 S/R • • 175
- #5033SS SupraSonic 33.6 v.34 W/Voice 275
- #5014XP SupraExpress 144 Plus • • • • 45

US Robotics
- #USR 388979 Sportster 14400 Mac Fax • $78
- #USR 719100 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Inet Bndl 175
- #USR 719119 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Voice • 205
- #USR 719113 Sportster V.34 PCCard • • • 215

Megahertz
- #MHZ XJA2288 Cruize Card 28.8 • • • • $259
- #MHZ XJA3288 Cell CapableCruise 28.8• 252

Electronic Orders:
E-Mail- 73423.1272
@Compuserve/com
FREE CATALOG: 1.800.848.8967

- PO's are accepted upon approval.
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped.
- No surcharge on charge cards.
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors.
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day.
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Co., Inc.
13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B,
Bellevue, WA 98005

Printers

The LLB Co.

1.800.848.8967

International: 206.746.0229 **Web Site: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES®

3 GIG POWERHOUSE FOR ONLY $399.95

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives! MR heads, and an advanced PRML read channel are standard in this 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

APS Q 3200

Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY! APS Q 2100

NEW LOWER PRICE! $299.95 Internal configuration Quantum

- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 16¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

BEST VALUE IN CD-R! APS CD-R

$499.95 External configuration

- ✔ 2X record, 6X read mechanism
- ✔ Creates backup and play!

2X recording and 6X CD-ROM playback, makes this drive ideal for creating multimedia CDs or backing up a hard disk drive at double speed. The APS CD-R includes your choice of Toast, Discribe mastering software or Retrospect backup software.

VALUE PRICED SYSTEMS!

APS M•POWER 603e160™

- ✔ 160MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM
- ✔ 16MB DRAM

$1299*

APS M•POWER 603e200™

- ✔ 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM
- ✔ 16MB DRAM & 256K L2 Cache

$1599*

603e160 & 603e200

• 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays†	• SCSI Port	INCLUDES:
• 2-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays†	• 2-PS/2 Ports	• 8X CD-ROM
• 3-PCI Expansion Slots	• IDE Bus	• 16MB DRAM
INTERFACES	• 16-bit Sound Output Port	• 1.2GB HD
• Printer Port	• Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors	• Floppy Drive
• Modem Port	• Rear Headphone Jack	• 1MB VRAM
• ADB Port	• Microphone Jack	• Desktop Case
• SVGA Monitor Port		• ADB Keyboard & Mouse
		• 2-Year Limited Warranty

*Monitors are not included.

†Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB	$249.95	$299.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2000MB NEW LOW PRICE	299.95	379.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3000MB	399.95	479.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee does not apply to M•Power systems. Two year limited warranty on M•Power systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their respective manufacturers.
- SCSI cables sold separately.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- © 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS WD 4300 Western Digital Enterprise	4200MB	$1099.95	$1099.95	$1199.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS Q 4300 Quantum Atlas II 7200 rpm	4341MB	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS MS 4300 Micropolis 4345 7200 rpm	4240MB	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

Xclaim 3D Graphics Accelerator Card

- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Supports QuickDraw 3D RAVE
- Up to 6x faster than a Power Mac 9500 using QuickDraw 3D
- Real-time rendering – no waiting!

106634	4MB	$329.95
106635	8MB	449.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS Q 9000 Quantum Atlas II 7200 rpm	8682MB	$1799.95	$1849.95	$1899.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391 7200 rpm	8669MB	1799.95	1849.95	1899.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

APS IDE DRIVES

Model	Capacity		Internal
APS I 2.1 IBM 2.5 17mm DCRA-22160	2067MB 4900 rpm		$599.95
APS WD 3000 Western Digital Caviar	3020MB 5200 rpm	NEW LOW PRICE	349.95
APS I 4000 IBM DCCA-34300	4330MB 5400 rpm		499.95

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award · MacUser Editor's Choice Award · Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS™

$599.95 External configuration

Includes THREE cartridges

1GB REMOVABLE! APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk drives.

APS Jaz drive with 1 cartridge $499.95

APS is now bundling Nisus® Writer 4.1 at no extra charge with all of its formatted hard drives and M•Power systems.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS!

APS M•Power 603e240™

- ✔ Speedy 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive & 8X CD-ROM
- ✔ 24MB DRAM, 1MB of VRAM
- ✔ 256K of Level 2 Cache

$1999*

APS M•Power 604e200™

- ✔ Blazing fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive & 8X CD-ROM
- ✔ 24MB DRAM, 2 MB of VRAM
- ✔ 512K of Level 2 Cache

$2399*

Mac OS

603e240 & 604e200

- 3-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays†
- 5-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays†
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots

INTERFACES
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- IDE Bus
- SCSI Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SVGA Monitor Port
- 2-PS/2 Ports
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:
- 8X CD-ROM
- 24MB DRAM
- 2.5GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- 2-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

*Monitors are not included.

†Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION

PERSONAL TAPE BACKUP

APS HyperQIC™

$399.95 External configuration

- ✔ Transfer rates as high as 30MB per minute
- ✔ Backward compatible with many QIC and Travan formats

Our HyperQIC drive uses Travan 4 tape cartridges to deliver up to 4GB on a single tape without compression!

FORGET 4X, SKIP THE 6X!

APS CD12

$179.95 YOUR CHOICE internal or external*

*External configuration comes in slimline enclosure and does not include DaTerm®

- ✔ High performance 12X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

The 12X performance of the new APS CD12 supercharges any CD-ROM application! At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD-ROM drive!

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095	8GB	$349.95	$399.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 DC	8GB	NEW LOW PRICE 749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 DC	8GB	NEW LOW PRICE 849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® III DDS-3 DC	24GB	1249.95	1299.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR1000	SR2000
APS 230 MO	Up to 217MB	$299.95	$379.95
APS 640 MO	606MB/ New 2MB cache	NEW LOW PRICE 549.95	
APS PD4	650 Phase Change/4X CD-ROM	NEW LOW PRICE 399.95	

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS M540 (with 1 cartridge)	515MB	N/A	NEW LOW PRICE $249.95*
APS M540 (with 4 cartridges)		N/A	449.95
APS SQ 5200		N/A	449.95
APS Jaz (with 1 cartridge)	1GB	$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz (with 3 cartridges)	1GB	599.95	599.95

*With Nomai rebate

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model		External
APS CD12	12X CD-ROM in Slimline case	$179.95
APS CD Changer	8X 4 Disc CD changer	299.95
APS CD-R	2X record/6X read CD-R	499.95
APS CD-R Pro	4X4 performance CD-R in Pro	999.95
Retrospect	CD-R drop in driver (with drive purchase)	49.95

PCI Ultra SCSI Host Adapter for Mac

Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW

- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus

106428 **$299.95**

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•Power, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Computer case may not exactly match images shown.

Copyright © 1997 APS Technologies

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER American Express Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-289-5385

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APS Technologies

Call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

THE BEST DEALS

MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

CD Upgrade with FREE PhotoTools SE & Intellihance SE CD While supplies last!

$149.99 #84980

Buy FileMaker Pro 3.0

& Get Quicken Deluxe 7.0 & MacInTax Deluxe Final 97 for only '10* more.

$209.99* #78337

*After $30 mail-in rebate

rebate ends 4/15/97

Quicken/Macintax Bundle

Quicken Deluxe 7.0 & MacInTax Deluxe Final 97 for Mac $59.99* #89181

*After $30 mail-in rebate

rebate ends 4/15/97

MacMall has it

MacMall Exclusive!

FREE DataSaver Backup Software and FREE NetComplete Internet Kit

Iomega Zip Drive

100MB SCSI Removable Drive

#90177 $149.99*

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

Fuji Zip Disk - Mac Format as low as '11** #82229

**when ordered in qty. of 10 or more after mail-in offer. Regular price $19.99

MacMall Exclusive!

FREE DataSaver Backup Software and FREE NetComplete Internet Kit

Iomega Jaz Drive

1GB Internal SCSI Removable Drive

$399.99 #90176

Jaz External SCSI 1GB (pictured) '499 #90174

UMAX

Vista S-6E Scanner

With Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager (w/OCR)

$299.99 #81385

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 150

150MHz PowerPC 604
16MB RAM/ 1.0GB HD/8X CD
512K Cache/ Low Profile

$2095! #89238 Monitor not included.

PowerCenter 166

166MHz PowerPC 604/16MB RAM
2GB HD/4X CD/512K Cache

#80476 $2895!

Monitor not included.

screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

PowerTower Pro 180

180MHz PowerPC 604e/16MB RAM
2GB HD/8X CD/8MB VRAM

#89223 $3495!

Monitor not included.

screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000MT/240

240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB RAM/ 2.5GB HD/8X CD
28.8 Modem/256K Cache

$2799! #89269

Monitor not included.

StarMax 4000DT/160

160MHz PowerPC 604e/16MB RAM/
1.2GB HD 8X CD/512K L2 Cache

$2299! #89244

Monitor not included.

StarMax 4000MT/200

200MHz PowerPC 604e/32MB RAM
2.5GB HD/8X CD/512K L2 Cache

Monitor not included.

#89247 $3199!

UMAX

SUPERMac C600/180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/ 1.2GB HD 8X CD
Mini-Tower Case

$1595! #89218

Monitor not included.

SUPERMac C900L/180

180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB RAM/ 2.1GB HD
8X CD/ 512K L2 Cache
Full-Size Tower Case

$3595! #89211

Monitor not included.

ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW by 10:30 a.m.

OPEN 24Hours

CD-ROM DRIVES

External 2X Write / 4X Read CD Recordable	'479*	#82911
CD Recordable Media	'8*	#68428
Pinnacle 4X4 External Optical 4X Read/Write w/CD Burner Software	'899*	#85306
4.4X External SCSI CD-ROM	'129*	#88047

MONITORS

MAGInnoVision DX1495M 14" Color Display	'249*	#85921
Panasonic PM17 Color Monitor	'679*	#87691
SuperScan 20" Color Display	'1399*	#71918

SCANNERS

PaperPort Vx for Mac	'299*	#76217
UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager (with OCR) w/transparency adapter	'419*	#87821
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto! PageManager (with OCR)	'549*	#86345
PowerLook 1 w/Photoshop 3.0, KPT SE & FREE transp. adapter	'999*	#84924

MODEMS

PCMCIA 28.8Kbps Fax Modem	'119**	#86139
Teleport Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax Modem	'168*	#85232
Sportster 33.6Kbps Fax Modem	'198**	#79764

REMOVABLE

Vertex 2.6GB Removable Ext.Optical Drive with 1 disk	'1495*	#79648
SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Removable External SCSI Drive for Mac *after $55 mail-in rebate	'244**	#82063

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer	'389*	#85621
HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	'949*	#83916
Elite XL 616 Printer	'2699*	#74309
Phaser 140 Color Printer	'2599*	#87634

SOFTWARE

UTILITIES

RAM Doubler 2.0 Mac *with $25 mail-in upgrade rebate	'24**	#82525
SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Macintosh CD	'299*	#79229
Spring Cleaning	'49*	#85741

GRAPHICS

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade CD Mac	'189*	#84730
Poser 2 Upgrade Mac/PPC NEW VERSION	'68*	#86718
Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD Upgrade w/FREE PageTools SE CD by Extensis Mac/PPC	'99*	#88274

BUSINESS

Claris Internet Edition w/ClarisWorks 4, Apple Internet Connection Kit & Home Page 2.0 for only	'99*	#89404
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD Upgrade Mac/PPC with FREE Essential Tools for Small Business & FREE F/A-18 Hornet Classic CD	'269*	#88575
Street Atlas 3.0/Phone Search 2.0 Value Pak CD *with $20 mail-in rebate	'38**	#79852

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand.
IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–Call to verify pricing.

Norton Utilities 3.2/ RAM Doubler 2.0

#86769 Bundle Offer!
$98.99!
while supplies last

Quark XPress 3.3.2
With FREE StuffIt Deluxe 4.0.
#82393 While supplies last!
$649.99!

Speed Doubler 2.0
Double your System's speed for only...
$24.99!* #86424
*After '25 mail-in upgrade rebate

FREE CATALOG
SEE BELOW

all...FOR LESS!

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

CD-ROM Recording System
External SCSI CD Recorder
2X write speed, 4X read speed
$499.99! #81656
Blank Recordable CD .... $8.99 #66582

4X CD-ROM Drive
$129.99! #88047

12X CD-ROM Drive
Ext. SCSI, 100ms access, 1800kb/sec. transfer rate
$199.99! #87873

Express 33.6 Fax Modem
#88091
$89.99*!
*Price after $10 mail-in rebate.

HP DeskJet 855Cxi
Professional Color Printer
Up to 7ppm Black, 3ppm Color!
$399.99! #85621

540MB Ext. SubSystem Drive
NOMAI
$299.99 regular price
—$50 mail-in rebate*
$249.99!* #88871
*while supplies last
540MB Cartridge ..... $59.99 #81474

NEW Mega Gallery CD
COREL
50,000+ Vector clip-art images, 60,000+ pictures & over 1,000 fonts
$64.99! #89277

UMAX SUPERMac C500/160
160MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
256K L2 Cache
$1349! #89217
Monitor not included

MOTOROLA StarMax 3000 DT
180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
28.8 Modem/256K Cache
$1599! #89267
Monitor not included. Screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

PowerComputing PowerBase 180
180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
2MB VRAM/Low Profile
$1495! #89230
Monitor not included

SONY MultiScan 200sx
.25mm pitch
15.9" Viewable image size
$699.99! #86867

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3
Single-pass scanner, 24-bit color, 300 x 600dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced resolution
$199.99! #78323

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter 600 Printer
COLOR Capable
600dpi
4ppm black
PRICE SLASHED $50!
$149.99! #73683

MEMORY
8MB SIMM ..... $49 #4177
16MB SIMM ... $99 #65416
32MB SIMM .. $199 #65417

Offer Code:
MacUser ZMUS741

Four reasons why MacMall is the best choice for all your computing needs:

FedEx THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
A MacMall Exclusive! Call as late as 11:00 p.m. EST and get your order by 10:30 a.m. the next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Have the system you want, custom-configured by our factory-trained technicians.

EXCLUSIVE DEALS & SPECIAL OFFERS
We ALWAYS give you more for your computing dollar.

OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS
You can count on us to have the products you want, when you want them!

Get your FREE issue today!
Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.
❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1·800·217·9498

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence *Online* from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

As Low As $1349

Model C500

UMAX SuperMac Computers

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- Spacious 2.1 or 1.2GB hard drive
- 1MB VRAM and 1 or 3 PCI expansion slots
- External and internal Fast SCSI connector
- For more information, e-mail keyword SUPERMAC

UMAX

#81530 SuperMac C500L/160 16/1.2GBHD 8CD 603e..... $1349
#81531 SuperMac C500L/180 16/1.2GBHD 8CD 603e..... $1695
#81532 SuperMac C500L/200 16/2.1GBHD 8CD 603e..... $1995
#81533 SuperMac C500L/240 16/2.1GBHD 8CD 603e..... $2295

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Only $89.98

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Version Upgrade

- Automatic reformatting and document-wide layers
- New text and graphics frames
- Export pages to HTML format for Internet publishing
- For more information, e-mail keyword PAGEMAKER

Adobe #83068

Only $716.52

Vista-S12 Scanner

Analog Gamma delivers 33-bit equivalent image quality at a 24-bit scanner price!

- Optical resolution: 1200x600 dpi
- Max. resolution: 9600 dpi
- Max. scan size: 8.5x11.7"
- Color Bit Depth: 33-bit equivalent
- Scan method: Single pass

UMAX #83507

Activision

84360 Mech Warrior 2 ..... $44.83

Adobe

93952 Adobe Acrobat 3.0 ..... $184.49
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD $648.89
88207 Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CD/3.5"Mac $128.89
88205 Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD $98.89
88206 Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5" $388.89
87610 Adobe Illus. 6.0 CrossGrade CD & 3.5" $128.89
87628 Adobe Illus. 6.0 CrossGrd CD f/Freehand $98.89
83069 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5" $548.89
83067 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Comp. Upgrade $118.89
83068 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade $89.99
88414 Adobe PageMill 2.0 ..... $98.89
83932 Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade $48.89
38523 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Mac & Win $244.49
81740 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade $118.89
83083 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... $548.89
83084 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade $134.49
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD $488.89
03971 Adobe Streamline 3.1 ..... $128.89
92218 Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5 ..... $68.89
92249 Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac/PowerMac $128.89
95307 Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac $29.99

AEC Software

03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac $167.20

Aladdin

05827 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 ..... $56.11
85605 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade $32.36
87434 StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle $79.99

Alien Skin

92297 The Black Box 2.0 ..... $79.93

Alsoft

04543 Master Juggler 2.0 ..... $39.99

Berkeley Systems

83662 AfterDark 4.0 w/$10 Rebate $27.46
83667 You Don't Know Jack Sports $27.46

Bestware

04712 MYOB Accounting 7.0 ..... $76.98
99042 MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0 ..... $121.03

Broderbund

86677 Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis $27.52

Bungie Software

96284 Marathon $35.00
88450 Marathon 2 Durandal $41.12

Caere

91304 OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade $116.17

Casady and Greene

91310 Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade $28.65
82126 Conflict Catcher 3/RAM/Speed Dblr Bndl $98.89
84048 Connectix RAM Doubler 2 ..... $53.63
90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0 ..... $54.49

Claris

84075 Claris Emailer 2.0 ..... $44.49
86444 Claris Organizer 2.0 ..... $62.45
18052 ClarisDraw 1.0 v3 ..... $179.69
99734 ClarisImpact 2.0 ..... $78.75
93424 ClarisWorks 4.0 ..... $116.09
84051 ClarisWorks 4.0/Apple Internet Conn. Kit $116.09
92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade $62.38

88830 FileMaker Pro 3.0 ..... $181.02
88829 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgrd CD/3.5" $89.90
04140 MacProject Pro 1.5 ..... $370.72

Only $134.98

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgr

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

- Batch-process files with Actions Palette
- Guides and Grid feature for precise control
- Adjustment Layers let you experiment with effects

Adobe #83084

Corel

91628 Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac) $33.75
31722 Corel Pro Photo Vol 13-Txtrs/Bkgds/Objs $124.88
92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bo $869.99
91276 Corel Stock Photo Library 2 ..... $869.99

84053 CorelDraw 6 ..... $391.97
84052 CorelDraw 6 Ver/Comp Upgrade $136.12
03972 WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM $156.04
83933 WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM $78.75

Dantz

02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0 ..... $136.13
04194 Dantz Retrospect w/10 User Remote $247.11

Dataviz

96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro v9.0 ..... $87.35
96908 MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0 ..... $87.11

Datawatch

02077 Virex 5.7 for Mac $64.49
89501 Virex 5.7 Version Upgrade $24.49

Davidson & Associates

84730 Warcraft 2: Tides of Darkness CD $41.13

Only $629.98

QuarkXPress 3.32

The layout software pros prefer

- Exacting text & image placement
- Virtually total typographic control

Quark #95320

DeLorme

96777 Street Atlas USA 3.0 ..... $37.44

Epson

82860 Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro $190.90
83649 Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL $238.43

Equilibrium

98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6 ..... $233.40

Extensis

84233 PhotoTools $87.35
91343 QXTools $87.35

Farallon

96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack $168.51
96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0 ..... $129.78

Fractal

37624 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD $44.49
83051 Fractal Design Detailer $279.99
83073 Fractal Design Expressions $279.99
93967 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac $124.49
91289 Fractal Design Poser $89.99

FWB

06271 FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT $46.24
00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 ..... $116.17
81656 Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0 Upgrade $44.83
05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0 ..... $46.24

GDT

82867 GDT Softworks StyleScript 3.0 ..... $88.56
00642 PowerPrint 3.0 ..... $88.56
86168 PowerPrint GX $117.35

GraphSoft

97781 MiniCad 6.0 ..... $519.42

GT Interactive

87501 The Ultimate Doom CD $28.69

Insignia

04768 SoftPC 3.1 Professional $149.98
98475 SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD $292.06
87440 SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD $330.87
87442 SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrd $141.01
91088 SoftWindows for Performa $118.61

Intuit

93222 Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac $112.39
89653 Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac $182.34
04230 Quicken 7 for Mac $39.99
89685 Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac $57.52

Jian

04257 Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video $76.16

Jump Development

92896 Optimem RAM Charger 2.0 ..... $28.75

Leister Productions

05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software $89.7

Looking Glass Tech

87486 Flight Unlimited - Power PC $33.7

MacPlay

82916 Virtual Pool $38.6
82915 Virtual Pro Pinball $33.7

Macromedia

88730 Director 5.0 w/Shockwave $848.8
92266 Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 ..... $894.4
86007 Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade $457.7
88748 Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade $198.8
04537 Fontographer 4.1 ..... $328.8
82501 FreeHand 7.0 ..... $388.8
84242 FreeHand 7.0 Upgrade $148.8
84242 FreeHand 7.0 Version Upgrade $148.8
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0 ..... $448.8
86005 SoundEdit 16 2.0 PI Deck II 2.5 ..... $398.8

MetaTools

81843 Bryce 2.0 ..... $158.8
84479 Kai's Power Goo $48.6
06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... $124.4
91258 Vector Effects 1.0 ..... $118.8

Micromat

87067 TechTool Pro $84.8

Microsoft

37803 MS Cinemania '97 for Mac CD $29.9
95750 MS Encarta 1997 Mac CD $69.9
00227 MS Excel 5.0 for Mac $294.4
04545 MS Excel 5.0 for Mac/Version Upgrade $118.8
04293 MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac $44.4
99696 MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac $88.8
18059 MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Ver. Upg. for Mac $278.8
00427 MS Office 4.2.1 Mac $464.4
83315 MS Office 4.2.1 w/Essential Tools $454.4
83316 MS Office 4.2.1 w/Essential Tools Upgr $274.4
06300 MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade $118.8
04161 MS Project 4.0 for Mac $424.4
04898 MS Word 6.0.1 for Mac $294.4
00596 MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade $118.8
05750 MS Works 4.0 for Mac $48.8
35483 Publisher 97 Upgrade/Full Version $65.5

Nisus

03479 Nisus Writer 5.0 ..... $189.9
81652 Nisus Writer 5.0 Upgrade $91.1

Now Software

86085 Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6 ..... $54.8
04191 Now Utilities 6.5 ..... $51.1
86442 Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade $23.7

Only $68.98

NEW! Upgrade to System 7.6 w/Apple Internet Kit

- Integrates latest versions of hot technologies such as QuickTime and QuickDraw!
- Now supports Windows 95 disks!
- Faster printing, improved stability & revised virtual memory for better performance
- For more information, e-mail keyword APPLEOS

Apple #80148

ParSoft

88389 A-10 Attack CD-ROM $43.8

PeachTree

02594 PeachTree Accounting 2.5 ..... $86.0

Qualcomm

91072 Eudora Pro Mac $52.4

Quark

82500 QuarkImmedia $657.8
95320 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC $635.4

SoftKey

87626 Amer Her Dlx Talking Dictionary Mac/Win $28.7
03631 Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac $36.2
00641 WriteNow 4.0 with Correct Grammar $39.8

Symantec

06231 ACT! 2.5 for Mac $149.9
06997 Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1 ..... $68.8
94186 Norton DiskLock 4.0 Upgrade $48.8
04890 Norton Utilities 3.2 ..... $94.4

Call MAC BARGAIN$ *before you buy!*

1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-407-7404

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

03976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$38.89
11746	SAM 4.5 Upgrade	$28.89
00142	Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade	$46.69

T/Maker

17188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$33.60
11303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$33.60

Monitors

Hitachi

11096	Rasterops SuperScan MC 20	$1,385.14
11077	Rasterops SuperScan MC 21	$1,711.00

NEC

17642	NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$299.99
16793	NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor 17"	$779.99
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,699.90

Sony

12687	Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor	$464.11
12686	Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor	$388.89
16675	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$350.56
16687	Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor	$771.56
16689	Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor	$669.11
12688	Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor	$1,624.67

ViewSonic

13484	ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor	$413.56
17259	ViewSonic 17EA Multimedia Mtr w/Adpt	$614.54
18429	ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	$715.55
18431	ViewSonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bnd	$635.14
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$739.44

Video Cards

ATI

00136	ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$325.84

Connectix

15317	Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	$223.46
12884	Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh	$93.61

Radius

14143	Radius Thunder 3D Video Card	$2,950.00
00920	Radius Video Vision Studio PCI	$3,573.04

Accelerators

DVC

11361	DVC Equalizer Pwr Mac 6100 7100 & 8100	$65.33

FWB

00124	FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	$317.31
04121	FWB SCSI JackHammer	$434.64

Modems

Boca

32765	FastMac V.34 33.6 FaxModem	$102.27

Global Village

39312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$425.48
39313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$263.89
32575	TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem	$165.34
32574	TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed. 33.6 Voice	$244.89

Only $169.98

Global Village Teleport 33.6 Data/FAX Modem

- 33.6 Kbps – blazing fast!
- Call Sensing – take fax and voice calls on the same line as your answering machine
- GlobalFax software for fast, easy faxing
- Complete address book

Global Village #82575

Megahertz

36528	CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	$239.99

Supra

33465	Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac	$191.82
33856	SupraExpress 336e External	$119.90

US Robotics

33701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modem	$55.53
32953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$166.59
37406	Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	$193.18

Storage

LaCie

32194	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GD Ext SCSI HD	$374.89
32193	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GD Int SCSI HD	$306.70

89878	LaCie IQ 2160MB Internal HD	$363.52

MicroTech

86174	MicroTech 200MB SyQuest Ext. Drive	$364.89
89619	Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drive	$511.36
89641	Road Runner 800MB PowerBook Drive	$625.00

ProMax

86199	ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB	$102.16

Quantum

82184	Fireball TM 2.111GB SCSI Int HD	$397.73

VST

87426	VST Exp Bay 230MB M.O. f/PB 190/5300	$381.31

SONY

Multiscan® 200sx Trinitron® 17" Display

(15.9" viewable image size)

- .25mm Super Fine Pitch™ aperture grill
- Supports 1024x768 resolution (non-interlaced) at 75Hz

Only $669.98

Sony #06689

Media

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Format. 10-Pk 1.4MB	$5.20
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$7.80
05717	Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	$6.49

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	$94.49
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack	$49.99
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack	$149.99
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$17.64

Kyocera

86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$7.79

Performantz

80203	Performantz 12x Ext CD Drive	$249.99
83400	Performantz 4xCD Drive	$129.29

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.80

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$18.32
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB 74 Min Disk	$6.54
86838	Sony SRS-91 Speakers	$128.00
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	$22.16

SyQuest

00278	SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cart	$805.59
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cart	$52.29
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unformatted	$49.99
00183	SyQuest Cart. 88MB	$45.59
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10-Pk	$198.89
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pk	$109.99

Verbatim

91979	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$15.75
01169	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	$14.46
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	$7.76

Scanners

AGFA

02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version	$1,875.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$630.71
06686	AGFA StudioStar	$968.84
06685	AGFA StudioStar LE	$792.79

Epson

91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	$575.51
82673	Epson Expression 636 Pro. Scanner	$1,778.99
82671	Epson Expression 636 Executive Scanner	$858.88

Microtek

06673	ScanMaker E3	$309.55
06672	ScanMaker E6 Standard	$560.55
78922	ScanMaker III w/TMA	$1,410.11

UMAX

84149	UMAX Powerlook II w/TMA & Phtshp LE	$1,811.46
83501	UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe	$292.13
83507	UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop	$716.52
82675	UMAX Vista-S12 w/PhotoDeluxe	$525.51
83503	UMAX Vista-S6E w/Full Photoshop	$573.03

Visioneer

86783	PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	$57.42
88164	Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Macintosh	$280.79

Input

Adesso

91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	$44.09
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$73.18
85594	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Touchpad	$90.91

Apple

93374	Design Keyboard	$64.49
94461	Extended Keyboard II	$154.49

Colcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$225.91
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	$272.61
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$210.80

Gravis

89394	Advanced Gravis FreBird for Mac	$60.57
05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$40.39

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$54.31
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$63.17
87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$90.91

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$90.88
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$56.70

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	$147.63
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$133.77
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$420.53
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$301.72

SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pack

- Only $21.99 each when purchased in a 5-pack!
- The world standard in removable mass storage

Only $109.98

SyQuest #24909

Printers

Epson

90488	Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	$382.02
83409	Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	$278.31
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Inkjet Printer	$379.44
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,780.22

Hewlett-Packard

89150	HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer	$1,925.00
86809	HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer	$319.99
36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	$499.99
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	$149.99
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	$289.99
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	$930.02
13692	HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	$23.78

Surge/Back-up

American Power Conversion

94359	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.78
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	$141.11
05901	APC Back-UPS 450	$174.74
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$238.52
85595	APC Back-UPS Office	$129.85
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	$19.97
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$32.42
25582	APC Smart UPS 700	$348.25

APC

94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest - 7 Outlet	$14.98

Mobile Accessories

Battery Technology

87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$79.60
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	$54.20
93548	BTI PB 100-180c Univ. Power Adapter	$54.20
06641	BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	$79.60
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$79.60

Curtis

85810	Curtis Case - Leather	$108.52
85809	Curtis Case - Vinyl	$35.80

DoubleCase

87219	zipPac Hard Case/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl	$227.79
88293	zipPac Hard Case	$30.31

Targus

06023	Targus Notepac Case Black	$28.96
07454	Targus Universal PowerBook Case	$59.32

CIRCLE **108** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Prices on the Complete Line of Apple Computers.

The Easiest Way to Do Your Taxes

Only $39.98*

MacInTax Final '96

- Take the hassle out of doing your taxes and get the largest possible refund!
- EasyStep guides you through your return – step by step
- Tax Advisor offers money-saving tax advice

Intuit #87832

*After $10 Mfr. Mail-in rebate. Low Mac Bargains price $49.98.

Only $499.95

Iomega Zip and Jaz Drives

Only $149.95*

- Faster than most hard drives
- 100MB of space on each Zip Cartridge
- Provides 1GB of space on each Jaz Cartridge
- For more information, e-mail keywords ZIPSCSI or JAZSCSI

Iomega

#91825	Iomega Zip 100 SCSI	$149.95*
#25659	Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive	$499.95

*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. Low Mac Bargains Price $199.95

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$®

FAX: 1-206-430-3520

E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com

707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU704**

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA. All product names throughout this ad are trademarks ™ of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

I044 1010

$199.95
-$50.00
$149.95

iomega

*Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/30/96)

Includes One Free Cartridge

1 Year Warranty

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

I044 1014

In Stock

$499.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

1 Year Warranty

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest

$389.95 C104 1801

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$389.95
S198 2100	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB Removable	$499
N220 1004	Nomai 540MB Removable*	$249

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

Genuine SyQuest Media

as low as $23

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2110	1.5GB	$124.95ea	$123ea	$121ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540MB Media			$59

CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 12X

$229 C104 1770

1800KB/sec data transfer
140ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

1 Year Warranty

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

CLUBMAC

C104 1770	ClubMac 12X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1800k/sec	$229
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 676k/sec	$169
C104 1730	ClubMac Nakamichi 4 disk 8X-Speed CD disk changer 140ms 676k/sec	$279

CD RECORDABLE

NEW LOW PRICE!

$999 Y010 1002

YAMAHA CD Recorder 4X

1 Year Warranty

CLUBMAC

C104 1780	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$599

YAMAHA

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$999

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1701

C104 0901	2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1304	12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive	$1249

MEDIA

T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	$9

*Cartridge not included

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Nomai 540MB

$249* N220 1004

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

Includes One 540MB Cartridge

MEMORY

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

LIFE TIME Warranty

memory as low as $22

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS

M101 1031	4MB 1X32 70NS	$25
M101 1054	8MB 2X32 70NS	$45
M101 1072	16MB 4X32 70NS	$99
M101 1070	32MB 8X32 70NS	$199

8-Bit 30pin SIMMS

M101 1017	1MB 1X8 70NS	$22
M101 1026	2MB 2X8 70NS	$25
M101 1042	4MB 4X8 70NS	$45

64-Bit 168pin DIMMS (PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)

M101 1081	8MB DIMM Module	$55
M101 1082	16MB DIMM Module	$99
M101 1083	32MB DIMM Module	$199
M101 1084	64MB DIMM Module	$425

PowerBook 2300

M101 2004	8MB Module	$89
M101 2006	16MB Module	$199
M101 2008	24MB Module	$285

PowerBook 190

M101 1098	4MB Module	$65
M101 1099	8MB Module	$99
M101 2000	16MB Module	$189
M101 2001	24MB Module	$299
M101 2002	32MB Module	$349

PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C

M101 1037	4MB Module	$59
M101 1059	8MB Module	$99
M101 1007	16MB Module	$199
M101 1029	32MB Module	$375

Video RAM

M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$139
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	$30
M101 1086	1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$55

Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas

M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$73
M101 1045	512K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$285
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$75
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$149

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

nPower 360+

Dual Processor Card for PowerPCI!

D040 1058

NEW

$1499

DAYSTAR

D040 1058	nPower 360+	$1499
D040 1060	nPower 400+	$1799
D042 1015	MP 400+	$5499
D040 1050	100Mhz Turbo 601	$799
D040 1055	PowerPC 601	$349

POWER BACKUP

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2 Year Warranty

as low as $89

APC

A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	$89
A080 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	$109
A080 1029	Back-UPS 400 2 outlets	$149
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	$239
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	$299
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	$389
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	$525

HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$269

C104 0015

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

5 Year Warranty

Quantum Atlas II™

$989

Atlas II C104 0022

4GB

Seagate Barracuda™ 4 LP

8.5ms average seek time

C104 0306

$1169

4.3GB

5 Year Warranty

ULTRA SCSI

Quantum TEMPEST 3.2GB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$439

C104 0014

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

3 Year Warranty

IBM	Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
2.1GB IBM	07H1125	12ms	C104 1001	$379	C104 1051	$439
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	$269	C104 0065	$329
2150MB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	$339	C104 0063	$399
3255MB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	$439	C104 0064	$499
4550MB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	$989	C104 0071	$1049
9180MB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	$1699	C104 0072	$1759
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	$749	C104 0350	$809
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	C104 0308	$789	C104 0358	$849
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	C104 0306	$1169	C104 0356	$1229
9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	ST19171N	8ms	C104 0307	$2299	C104 0357	$2359
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Inquiries & International Sales (714) 768-8130 24 Hours a day 7 days a week

Corporate/Educational Sales (800) 258-2621 M - F: 5am - 5pm PST

Apple® Computer Corporation
Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX Computer Corporation
Authorized Dealer

MOTOROLA StarMax
Authorized Dealer

PowerComputing
Authorized Dealer

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius Thunder 30/1600
High performance PCI for your Mac
R013 1071

$699

RADIUS

R013 1012	Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus)	$299
R013 1081	ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI)	$1199
R013 1086	ThunderPower 30/1600 (PCI)	$799
R013 1085	Thunder 3D (PCI)	$2899
R013 1069	PrecisionColor 8/1600 (PCI)	$329
R013 1082	PrecisionColor 24/1600 (PCI)	$449

ATI

A143 1010	XClaimGA 2MB PCI video card	$245
A143 1009	XClaimGA 4MB PCI video card	$345
A143 1023	XClaimGA VR 4MB PCI	$309

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1002	Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI	$299
I143 1001	Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$499
I143 1003	Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI	$799

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA	$29.95
A120 1011	Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA	$44.95
A120 1041	Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC	$44.95
A120 1009	10BaseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN	$79.95
A120 1083	10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler	$199
A120 1084	10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler	$279
A120 1078	ASANTEFAST 10/100 Bridge	$889
A120 1081	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT	$159
A120 1082	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBook)	$189
A120 1039	Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether Micro EN/SC	$265
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/12	$235
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/8	$129
A120 1050	10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THUB/24	$379

DAYNA

D300 1013	MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over	$89
D300 1029	MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over	$119
D300 1057	Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI	$245
D300 1055	Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem	$439
D300 1049	Communicard 10BT 10BT/Ethernet	$145
D300 1050	Communicard 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet	$169
D300 1044	10/100BT Adapter PCI	$180
D300 1045	10/100BT Adapter Nubus	$319
D300 1058	10/100BT Adapter PDS	$275
D300 1046	100Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub	$1239

FARALLON

F010 1043	Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus	$239
F010 1019	Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub	$125
F010 1032	Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub	$105
F010 1053	Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card	$445
F010 1054	Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem	$295
F010 1017	Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT	$149
F010 1055	Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub	$239
F010 1050	Farallon ISDN Internet Router w/Appletalk	$1099

DIGITIZING TABLETS

WACOM ARTZ II 6"x 8" Graphics Tablet
LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY
W010 1028

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

$298

WACOM

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5	$134
W010 1027	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler	$149
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8	$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12	$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18	$695

CALCOMP

C290 1010	DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler	$99
C290 1002	DrawingSlate II 6x9	$205
C290 1001	DrawingSlate II 12x12	$229
C290 1004	DrawingSlate II 12x18	$299

MONITORS

radius PrecisionView 21 Display

- Res up to 1600 x1200
- 30mm Dot Pitch
- 21" 25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFI Color, and Kodak Precision. R016 1032

$2349

RADIUS

R016 1031	PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200	$1799
R016 1032	PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200	$2349
R016 1034	PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200	$2999

RASTEROPS

R053 1031	SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200	$1395
R053 1043	SuperScan MC801 21", 1600x1200	$1799
R053 1040	MC15M 15", Monochrome	$229
R053 1041	MC21M 21", Monochrome	$649

NEC

N026 1031	XV15+ 15", 1024x768	$469
N026 1036	M500 15", 1024x768	$499
N026 1032	XV17+ 17", 1024x768	$799
N026 1037	M700 17", 1024x768	$779

SONY

S106 1026	Multiscan 100SX 15", 1024x768	$385
S106 1024	Multiscan 200SX 17", 1024x768	$695
S106 1025	Multiscan 200SF 17", 1152x870	$795

VIEWSONIC

V056 1017	15GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable)	$479
V056 1016	17GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable)	$699
V056 1024	P810 1600x1200 (20" viewable)	$1699

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 6MP
H047 1077

$899

EPSON

E047 1031	Epson Stylus 500	$279
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5	$1799

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1067	HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet	$289
H047 1076	HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet	$498
H047 1077	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	$899

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6kbps
Now with complete Internet Solution
Includes:
- Web browser
- E-mail
- Internet Access Software

$169
G050 1025

GLOBAL VILLAGE

G050 1025	TelePort 33 6kbps data (Internet Ed)	$169
G050 1019	PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT	$499

BEST DATA

B020 1010	Best Data 33.6 Fax/Modem	$89.95*

*After $20.00 mail-in rebate.

U.S. ROBOTICS

U020 1025	28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data	$195
U020 1021	28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data	$169

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON PhotoPC
PhotoPC 500 for Mac & PC
w/optional LCD Display
E043 1007

$499
NEW

EPSON

E043 1005	PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera	$399
E043 1007	PhotoPC 500 for the Mac & PC	$499
E043 1008	LCD Display for PhotoPC 500	$199

KODAK

K043 1014	Kodak DC25 Camera	$499
K043 1003	Kodak DC20 Camera	$199
K043 1002	Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera	$699

MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerComputing PowerTowerPro™ 225

MacUser score card MacWEEK Protect ME! APC
Monitor sold separately
P512 1001
$4295

P512 1009	PowerBase 180LP 180MHz/16MB/1.2GB 8X CD	$1495
P512 1011	PowerBase 240LP 240MHz/16MB/1.2GB 8X CD	$2195
P512 1013	PowerBase 200LP 200MHz/16MB/1.2GB 8X CD	$1895
P512 1022	PowerCenter 132NT 132MHz/16MB/1GB 8X CD, 1MB VRAM	$1995
P512 1024	PowerCenter 150NT 150MHz/16MB/1GB 8X CD, 1MB VRAM	$2195
P512 1026	PowerCenter 180 180MHz/16MB/2GB 8X CD, 1MB VRAM	$2795
P512 1002	PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz/16MB/2GB 8X CD, 8MB VRAM	$3795
P512 1001	PowerTowerPro 225 225MHz/16MB/2GB 8X CD, 8MB VRAM	$4295

UMAX Computer Corporation
SuperMac C500L
160MHz Super Deal!

Monitor sold separately
U012 1014
$1299

U012 1014	SuperMac C500L 160MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD	$1299*
U012 1015	SuperMac C600L 180MHz 16MB/1.2GB 8X CD, 28.8 modem	$1695
U012 1016	SuperMac C600L 200MHz 16MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 28.8 modem	$1995
U012 1018	SuperMac C600L 240MHz 24MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 28.8 modem	$2295
U012 1011	SuperMac J700L 150MHz 16MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 2MB VRAM	$2795
U012 1017	SuperMac J700L 180MHz 24MB/2.1GB 8X CD, w/MS card	$3095
U012 1006	SuperMac S900L 150MHz 32MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 4MB VRAM	$3595
U012 1007	SuperMac S900L 200MHz 32MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 4MB VRAM	$3795
U012 1012	SuperMac S900L 225MHz 32MB/2.1GB 8X CD, 4MB VRAM	$4295
U012 1010	SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz 32MB/2.1GB 8X, 4MB VRAM	$4595
U012 1019	SuperMac S900L DP (2)200MHz 32MB/2.1GB 8X, 4MB VRAM	$4795

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator 6.0
Upgrade for
A030 1003 5060CD

$89.95

ADOBE

A030 1003	Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade	$89.95
A030 1001	Photoshop 4.0 upgrade	$134.95
A030 1060	PhotoDeluxe 1.0	$79.95
A030 1015	PageMaker 6.5 upgrade	$89.95
A030 1002	Premiere 4.2 upgrade	$134.95

APPLE

A109 1370	Apple Remote Access Client 2.1	$49.95
A109 1372	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1	$179.95

CASADY & GREEN

C049 1003	Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade	$38.95
C059 1008	SpellCatcher	$59.95

CLARIS

C089 1002	FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade	$95.95
C089 1026	ClarisWorks 4.0 bundled w/CPU or Storage	$59.95
C089 1037	Claris Emailer 1.1	$44.95
C089 1036	Claris OfficeMail 1.0	$275.95

CONNECTIX

C149 1020	RAM Doubler 2	$28.95
C149 1010	Speed Doubler	$53.95

*After $25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.

COREL

C309 1017	COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac	$149.00
C309 1016	COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac	$89.00

DENEBA

D059 1009	Canvas 5.0 Upgrade	$129.95

FRACTAL

F039 1003	Painter 4.0 upgrade	$129.00
F039 1009	Poser	$89.00
F039 1057	Detailer (sidegrade)	$149.00
F039 1055	Expressions (sidegrade)	$149.00
F039 1024	Ray Dream Studio 4.1 upgrade	$149.00

MACROMEDIA

M209 1027	Extreme 3D	$489.00
M209 1024	Macromedia xRes 3	$399.00
M209 1028	Fontographer 4.1	$329.00
M209 1018	FreeHand 7 Upgrade	$149.00
M209 1037	Director Multimedia Studio 2 upgrade	$489.00
M209 1027	Extreme 3D	$489.00
M209 1046	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade	$199.00

MICROSOFT

M089 1021	Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk	$275.95
M089 1034	Word 6.0.1 upgrade	$118.95
M089 1029	Excel 5.0 upgrade	$118.95
M089 1040	Works 4.0	$49.95

QUARK

Q069 1001	QuarkXPress 3.3 CD	$658.95

INTERNET SOFTWARE

ADOBE

A030 1054	PageMill 2.0	$95.95
A030 1061	SiteMill 1.0	$185.95

ALADDIN

A290 1001	StuffIt Deluxe	$69.95
A290 1005	CyberFinder	$19.95

APPLE

A109 1348	Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK)	$45.95

CE SOFTWARE

C209 1010	WebArranger	$79.95

CLARIS

C089 1039	Claris Home Page 1.0	$99.00

SOFT QUAD

S609 1001	HotMetal Pro 3.0	$55.00

SCANNERS

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx
FREE SCSI adapter with purchase of Paperport VX! Call for details.
V029 1008

$279

AGFA

A055 1022	Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit	$325
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$649
A055 1015	Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE	$825
A055 1017	Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full	$975
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner	$1995

UMAX

U010 1061	Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe	$299
U010 1052	Powerlook II w/transparency adapter	$1955

EPSON

E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Model	$799
E045 1027	Epson Expression 636 Executive Model	$879
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Artist Model	$1299
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Pro Model	$1799

RELISYS

R060 1004	Reli4830 30-bit w/trans adapt, Photoshop LE	$599

Microtek

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1495
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$199

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1
Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output on your NuBus Based PowerPC
R013 1018

$1399

RADIUS

R013 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus)	$1399
R013 1079	VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI)	$3495

TRUEVISION

T043 1008	Bravado 1000 (PCI)	$699
T043 1017	Targa 1000 (PCI)	$2099
T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI)	$3295

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac Catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Technical Support
(800) 854-6227
M - F: 6am - 6pm PST
Sat: 8am - 1pm PST

ClubMac E-Mail Addresses
ClubMac Sales ...orsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ...custsvr@club-mac.com
Technical Support ...techsup@club-mac.com
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code
680497

ClubMac®

radius Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor $1599*

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- 2 year Mfr's Warranty on some models
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC 20" & 21" Displays	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! $999*
While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology
- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 $1499*
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
SuperMac Trinitron	from $1099
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $599*
- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch

Swivel base sold separately.

SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON	$699
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display $199*

We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi** Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Color Pivot LE	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $199
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- 2MB Interleaved VRAM, upgradeable to 4MB

HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 3D	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $399
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 & Thunder 24/GT*	from $499
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $289
SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$299
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$189
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit video cards	from $189
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $389*

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$399
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

PRINTERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead from $1999
- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

EPSON Stylus Pro XL 2-YEAR WARRANTY! $1299 Factory Serviced
- 12" x 18" full-bleed color output
- 720x720 dpi for photo-quality proofing

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20") from $1999

Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499

Radius ProofPositive Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

POWER MACS

- Dealer Pricing on all models of SUPERMAC!!
- Big Savings on Bundles!!
- FREE software with every system!!

- UMAX 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY!!

SuperMac C500L 160MHz 603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8x CD	*after rebate only*	$1299
SuperMac C600L 180MHz 603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8x CD		$1699
SuperMac C500L 200MHz 603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$1995
SuperMac C600L 240MHz 603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$2295
SuperMac J700L 150MHz 604e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$2795
SuperMac J700L 180MHz 604e/24MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$3095
SuperMac S900L 180MHz 604e/32MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$3595
SuperMac S900L 200MHz 604e/32MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$3795
SuperMac S900L 225MHz 604e/32MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$4295
SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHZ 604E'S/32MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD		$4595

**FREE ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator & Internet Access with every CPU purchase !! **

- Dealer Pricing on all models of StarMax!!

StarMax™

- 5 YEAR WARRANTY!!

StarMax 3000, 603e/160 16MB RAM, 1.2 HD, 1MB VRAM 8X CD, 256K L2, 28.8	$1489
StarMax 3000, 603e/180 16MB RAM, 1.2 HD, 1MB VRAM 8X CD, 256K L2, 28.8	$1595
StarMax 3000, 603e/200 16MB RAM, 1.2 HD, 1MB VRAM 8X CD, 256K L2, 28.8	$1995
StarMax 3000, 603e/200 32MB RAM, 2.5 HD, 1MB VRAM 8X CD, 256K L2, 28.8	$2195
StarMax 3000, 603e/240 32MB RAM, 2.5 HD, 4MB VRAM 8X CD, 512K L2, 28.8	$2795
StarMax 4000, 604e/160 16MB RAM, 1.2 HD, 2MB VRAM 8X CD, 512K L2	$2295
StarMax 4000, 604e/160 32MB RAM, 2.5 HD, 2MB VRAM 8X CD, 512K L2	$2895
StarMax 4000, 604e/200 16MB RAM, 1.2 HD, 2MB VRAM 8X CD, 512K L2	$2995
StarMax 4000, 604e/200 32MB RAM, 2.5 HD, 2MB VRAM 8X CD, 512K L2	$3195

PRICES CHANGE FREQUENTLY - CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST DEAL!!

All Apple PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

Radius 81/110

FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

Price with monitor purchase

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON ALL DIGITAL VIDEO!

TRUEVISION Targa 2000

NEVER UNDER SOLD!!

- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: 30 frames/60 fields per second,
- Supports PAL broadcast standards

Other Truevision Products:

- Targa 1000/2000 Pro
- BRAVADO/Targa 1000

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

$INSTOCK!

Video Vision Studio Array 4-12GB

Radius Spigot Pro AV $999
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Video Vision Telecast
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Compare at ~~$4999~~ from $2999

miroMOTION DC30 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback* $CALL

Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere* $499

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $99

BEST DIGITAL VALUE ANYWHERE!

Full Digital Video Workstation for less than a PCI Digital Video card alone!!

SAME TECHNOLOGY FOR HALF THE PRICE!!

RADIUS 81/110
32/2GB AV Drive/CD with Video Vision

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Factory Recertified Models of Most Items Available

THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF IN THE INDUSTRY!

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. FedEx

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800/375-9000

Product Index

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation 800-222-2808 18
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON 15
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 43
Radius, Inc. 800-5RADIUS 62

Entertainment

Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 1401 156-157

General Hardware & Accessories

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-522-0990 ext. 300 16
Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 76
Motorola Computer Group 800-759-1107 ext. MCU 20-21
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 88
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 2-4,1
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 5-8

Graphics & Design

Binuscan 800-881-2352 9
Corel Systems Corporation 800-222-2808 18
Diehl Graphsoft 410-290-5114 83
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 6
Integrated Micro Solutions 888-IMS-8282 89
Quark Inc. 800-788-7835 10-11
Strata 800-STRATA-3D 7

Internet/Online Products

EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 51
Microsoft Corporation 800-967-5363 ext. 433 2-3

Mail Order

BottomLine Distribution 800-990-5699 128
ClubMac 800-258-2622 112-113

ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4239 117-119
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 114-115
DGR Technologies 800-990-5699 128
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 126
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 104-105
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 110-111
Mac Xtra 800-553-4230 127
MacConnection 800-998-0065 100-101
MacMall 800-217-9498 108-109
MacMarket 888-202-1132 99
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5699 128
MacWarehouse 800-344-9320 124-125
MacZone 800-436-8000 102-103
ProDirect 800-555-1256 123

Networking & Connectivity

DataViz 800-270-0030 ext. 126 49

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983 12

Output Devices

Tektronix 800-835-6100 44
XANTÉ Corporation 800-926-8839 87
Xerox Corporation 800-ASK-XEROX 73

Resources

AEC Software 800-450-1983 12

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 106-107
FWB Software http://www.fwb.com 84
Ricoh System Corporation 800-957-FIDO 33-36

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE ®

Best Buys, Best Service!

MOTOROLA StarMax

Quality, flexibility and affordability

Monitor sold separately.

MacUser 3000/200MT January 1997

Processor
- PowerPC 603e (3000 Series) or 604e (4000 Series) processor
- Integrated floating-point unit • 32KB (603e) 64KB (604e) internal cache
- 256KB Level 2 cache

Memory
- 16MB standard (desktop models) or 32MB standard (mini-tower models)

Drives
- 1.2GB EIDE (desktop) or 2.4GB (mini-tower) hard drive
- 8X ATAPI CD-ROM drive

Modem (3000 Series only)
- 28.8K bps Motorola Lifestyle external

Expansion
- Three (desktop) or five (mini-tower) PCI expansion slots

Sound
- 16-bit stereo sound • Built-in speaker • Rear headphone jack

Keyboard and pointing device
- ADB extended keyboard • ADB mouse

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	VRAM	Price	CDW
3000/180 mini-tower	180MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8K bps	1MB	$1899.60	80727
3000/200 desktop	200MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	28.8K bps	1MB	$1819.43	76820
3000/200 mini-tower	200MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8K bps	1MB	$1959.38	76821
3000/240 mini-tower	240MHz PowerPC 603e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8K bps	1MB	$2499.06	81130
4000/160 desktop	160MHz PowerPC 604e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	optional	2MB	$2129.61	76822
4000/160 mini-tower	160MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	optional	2MB	$2204.32	76824
4000/200 desktop	200MHz PowerPC 604e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	optional	2MB	$2388.05	76825
4000/200 mini-tower	200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.4GB	8X	optional	2MB	$2559.14	76826

UMAX Computer Corporation SuperMac Series

Maximum expandability, maximum performance

SUPERmac

MacUser S900/180 S900/200 January 1997

SuperMac S900 Series

The S900 series mini-tower systems have been specifically designed to eliminate performance bottlenecks and showcase features such as up to 32MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast, 128-bit memory access and system performance. The S900 offers UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design), a unique feature that provides economical and easy upgradeability to dual processors or higher speed processors.

Tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
S900L	2 x 180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	—	6	$4595.00	73852
S900L	200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	—	6	$3795.00	73853
S900L	225MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	—	6	$4295.00	75930

UPGRADES FOR THE S900 SERIES

P180, 604e/180 A.S.P.D. processor card..... **$795.00** CDW 73857
P200, 604e/200 A.S.P.D. processor card..... **$995.00** CDW 73856
P200, 604e/225 A.S.P.D. processor card ..... **$1195.00** CDW 75963
E100, Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 and 100BASE-T adapter..... **$495.00** CDW 71843

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION Detailer

The ultimate 3D-design solution

Best New 3D Application

Detailer provides substantial time savings, increased accuracy, greater control and real-time results for creating 3D models.

CD **$274.61** CDW 73414
Sidegrade **$138.09** CDW 79586*

FREE! **Special Introductory Offer-**
FREE Ray Dream Designer V4.1 with your Detailer purchase—An $85 value!
Ray Dream Designer 4 is packed with features that make creating stunning, realistic 3D illustrations easier than with any other 3D illustration program.
Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.

**Only registered owners of Fractal Design Painter, Poser, Designer or Studio qualify for sidegrades*

LOGITECH Cordless MouseMan

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Input Device

The ultimate cordless mouse for Macintosh

Comfortable Cordless MouseMan® frees you from both the cord of a standard mouse and the limitations of infrared cordless mice.

$61.39 CDW 66490

CIRCLE **136** ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7183

FAX (847) 465-6800

800-291-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

Eddy Award-winning software & more

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

RAM Doubler 2

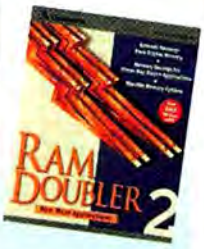
Connectix **Triple your memory**

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Utility

Connectix RAM Doubler 2 triples your memory so you can run more applications and increase productivity.

✔ Works with as little as 8MB or as much as 84MB ✔ Lets you choose the right amount of additional memory you need ✔ Installs in just seconds and works automatically every time you start your Macintosh ✔ Memory compression is up to twice as fast as the original award-winning RAM Doubler 1x** ✔ Compatible with a full range of Macintosh hardware, software applications and entertainment titles

***According to Connectix tests*



$55.91 CDW 73962

MACROMEDIA FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Graphics Application

A complete graphics solution

Unleash your creativity with Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 and Shockwave, the powerful design tool for print and Internet graphics. The Studio includes **FreeHand 7**, the leading tool for design, illustration and page layout; **xRes3**, for fast, high-res image editing and creation; **Extreme 3D**, for fast 3D modeling, animation and photo-realistic rendering; and **Fontographer V4.1**, the industry standard for type design.

Upgrade, CD	**$187.08**	CDW 75616
Competitive upgrade, CD	**$187.08**	CDW 75617
Full version, CD	**$405.36**	CDW 75615

CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0

Relational database power!

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Data-Management Application

From the moment you open the box, FileMaker Pro V3.0 makes your life easier with relational capabilities, more than 40 predesigned templates, powerful task-automation features, word-processing enhancements and hassle-free integration of your old FileMaker files.

Version upgrade	**$89.75**	CDW 63951
Full version	**$176.25**	CDW 63817
FileMaker Pro V3.0 Server	**$899.29**	CDW 65338

Adobe PageMill V2.0

Adobe ***More features, more power***

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Page-Design Application

Now you can create full-featured web pages without having to know a thing about HTML or URLs. Adobe® PageMill™ software makes building web pages a simple, drag-and-drop operation! Just type in text or import it directly from standard office applications. Add easily-editable frames and tables to your web page. Create image maps or linked hotspots. Include audio, video, animated GIFs and PDF files. PageMill also features spell-check, a find-and-replace tool, and even a powerful, yet easy-to-use, integrated source code editor.

$94.90 CDW 73243

ADOBE

Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.41
After Effects V3.1 CD	606.15
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	359.19
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg	129.81
PageMaker V6.5 CD	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 comp upg CD	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 vers upg CD	89.96
PageMill V2.0 CD	94.90
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD	46.89
Persuasion V4.0 CD	246.16
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD	114.98
PhotoDeluxe CD	49.24
Photoshop V4.0 CD	549.26
Photoshop V4.0 vers upg CD	129.81
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
Premiere V4.2 upg CD	129.81
SiteMill V1.0	176.14
Streamline V3.1	119.06
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	36.70
Apple® Internet Connecton Kit V1.1 CD	43.65
Apple® Mac OS 7.5.3 CD	93.15
Apple® Mac OS 7.6 w/Internet Connection Kit CD	96.55
Apple® Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	166.57

CAERE

OmniForm V2.0	169.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD	478.42
OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD	114.48

CASADY & GREENE

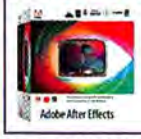
Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg	35.15
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg	34.94

CLARIS

ClarisDraw V1.0	179.98
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarisOrganizer V1.0/2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.85

After Effects V3.1

Adobe **$606.15** CDW 61991



MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Animation Application

ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.15
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg	62.70
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.25
Emailer V1.1	41.55
FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.25
FileMaker Pro V3.0 Server	899.29
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	89.75
Home Page V1.0	92.17
Home Page V2.0 CD	67.72
Home Page/Sound Edit bundle CD	73.83

COREL

Corel CD Creator CD	154.42
Corel Gallery V1.0 CD	21.22
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD	37.27
Corel Mega Gallery CD	64.75
Corel Print House CD	31.43
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD	859.25
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD	879.30
Corel WEB.GALLERY CD	63.03
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD	149.64
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD	359.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	136.37
Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataviz Web Buddy V1.0	47.13
Datawatch Virex V5.6	59.42
Deneba Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD	379.83
Deneba Canvas V5.0 comp upg	138.15

EDUTAINMENT

Activision Mechwarrior 2	46.35
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.85
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.49
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.45
Bungie Marathon CD	37.32
Casady & Greene Amoebarena CD	35.42
Casady & Greene Zone Warrior CD	32.42
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Interplay Descent II CD	49.45
Interplay Virtual Pool CD	42.10
Lucas Arts The Dig CD	26.90
Maxis Scrutiny in the Great Round	36.73
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD	47.24
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.73
Virgin Flight Unlimited CD	35.89

FRACTAL DESIGN

Dabbler V2.0 CD	42.81
Detailer CD	274.61
Expression CD	269.17
Painter V4.0	304.94
Painter V4.0 upg	119.10
Poser V2.0 CD	119.33
Poser V2.0 upg CD	62.47
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD	268.77

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0	49.24
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01	49.37

INSIGNIA

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.15
SoftWindows 95 CD	324.04
SoftWindows for Performa	109.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	285.61
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	179.20

INTUIT

MacInTax 1996	41.86
MacInTax Deluxe 1996 CD	51.80
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.41
QuickBooks V4.0	109.91
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.07
Quicken V7.0	42.10

MetaTools Kai's Power GOO

$49.95 CDW 70045

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Desktop Diversion

MACROMEDIA

Authorware Interactive Studio	1924.38
Director 5 CD	729.60
Director 5 upg CD	366.91
Director Multimedia Studio 2 CD	889.01
Director Multimedia Studio 2 upg CD	458.47
Extreme 3D CD	439.49
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	179.69
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82
FreeHand 7 CD	379.22
FreeHand 7 comp upg CD	138.15
FreeHand 7 upg CD	138.15
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	405.36
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 comp upg CD	187.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD	187.08
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes 3 CD	378.90
xRes 3 comp upg CD	185.14

METATOOLS

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kai's Power Goo CD	49.95
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos I CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00

METROWERKS

CodeManager 3	319.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10 CD	319.38
CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD	326.60
Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0	61.05
Discover Programming with Java V2.0	64.75

MICROSOFT

Arcade V1.0	29.08
Cinemania 97 CD	31.03
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	57.24
Excel V5.0	298.44
Excel V5.0 upg	114.98
Flight Simulator V4.0	44.65
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	479.08
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD	286.06
Office V4.2.1 vers upg	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	419.73
Project V4.0 upg	135.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg	114.98
Works V4.0	45.46

WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness

$45.38 CDW 73009

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Best New Game

NOW SOFTWARE

Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
Startup Manager V7.0	47.71
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.75
Utilities V8.5 CD	76.38

QUARK

QuarkImmedia V1.0 CD	669.64
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.69

STRATA

Media Paint V1.1	399.97
Studio Pro V2.0 DR1 CD	13.52
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

SYMANTEC

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACT! V2.5	148.16
ACT! V2.5 upg	47.79
Norton Disklock V4.0	72.70
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	64.88
Symantec Cafe	67.93

800-291-4239

www.cdw.com

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CT
Saturday 9am-5pm CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CT
Saturday 9am-5pm CT

FedEx

Corporate sales: 800-260-4239
Government/Education sales: 800-808-4239

A NASDAQ COMPANY
Ticker Symbol CDWC • Over the counter SMA • Quote 10-FEB-1997

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193

FAX (847) 465-6800

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" .25mm w/speakers	375.29
XV15+ 15" .28mm	375.29
XV17+ 17" .28mm	699.16
XE21 21" .28mm	1705.69

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	249.56
MB7000 17" .28mm	569.01
20CM64 20" .31mm	849.00

SONY

100sx 15" .25mm	379.41
100sf 15" .25mm	449.49
200sx 17" .25mm	654.75
200sf 17" .25mm	759.99
17se2t 17" .25mm	929.76
300sf2t 20" .30mm	1565.46

ViewSonic

15GA 15" Graphics Series .27mm	405.97
17GS 17" Graphics Series .27mm	616.79
17GA 17" Graphics Series .27mm	649.29
GT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	674.31
PT770 17" Professional Series .25mm	718.58
GT800 20" Graphics Series .30mm	1309.18
G810 21" Graphics Series .25mm	1396.09
P810 21" Professional Series .25mm	1469.32
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1579.55
P815 21" Professional Series .25mm	1639.92

radius

PressView 17SR 17" .28mm	1929.61
MultiView 21 21" .25mm	1415.91
PrecisionView 21 21" .25mm	2269.55
PressView 21SR 21" .25mm	3119.83

GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	236.16
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	289.62
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	409.04
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	299.68

radius

Thunder 30/1600	694.88
ThunderColor 30/1152	1585.73
ThunderColor 30/1600	1986.26
ThunderPower 30/1920	1206.25

TRUEVISION

Bravado 1000 PCI	637.19
Targa 1000 PCI	1949.48
Targa 2000 PCI	3227.49
Targa 2000RTX PCI	7716.76

MODEMS

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 PC Card	269.85
PowerPort Platinum Pro 28.8 PC Card	429.61
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	247.34

Megahertz

28.8 cellular-capableCruiseCard	219.85
33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11	299.10
AllPoints wireless PC Card	464.12

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

33.6 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	124.66
MacClass 14.4 PC Card	149.69
MacClass 28.8 PC Card	199.17
MacClass 33.6 PC Card	199.65

US Robotics

Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView	169.12
Sportster 33.6 external	169.29
Sportster Voice 33.6 external	189.68
Courier V.Everything 33.6 external	269.51
Courier I-modem	344.74

STORAGE SYSTEMS

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	159.60
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	259.11
Hi-Val 10X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	259.11
Hi-Val 12X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	259.82
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks	299.00

FWB

HammerCD 2X/4X CD-ROM recorder	869.68
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1258.73

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack	49.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	299.95

MicroNet

Advantage 1GB Jaz drive external	526.37
Advantage 1GB Jaz disk	110.00
Advantage 2.6GB optical drive external	1749.54
Advantage 2.6GB optical cartridge	105.44
MCD Plus 2x4 CD-recorder	729.30
MCD Plus 4X4 CD-recorder	1095.60
4X CD-recordable disc	9.59

STORAGE SYSTEMS

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external	289.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	399.00
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external	499.00
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge	109.25

Media

3M 63 minute (550MB) CD-recordable	8.03
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD-recordable	8.56
Sony 100MB Zip disk	13.85
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
88MB SyQuest cartridge	45.41
200MB SyQuest cartridge	62.93
270MB SyQuest cartridge	51.55

Need more disk space? CDW also carries APS, IBM, LaCie, Micropolis, Quantum and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA

ePhoto 307 digital camera	529.63
PDC 2000/40 digital camera	3209.20
SnapScan flatbed scanner	329.65
StudioScan IIsi flatbed scanner	694.13
StudioStar flatbed scanner	799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner	1995.00

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	41.45
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	73.58
GlidePoint Keyboard	108.00

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.59
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	87.12
Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	86.81

CONNECTIX

QuickCam digital video camera	97.12
Color QuickCam digital video camera	224.71

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	399.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera	499.00
Action Scanning System II	376.41
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	578.06
Expression 636 Executive scanner	849.57
Expression 636 Artist scanner	1265.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1756.88

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera	199.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera	499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	699.00

LOGITECH

Cordless Mouse Man	61.39
TrackMan Marble	83.23
TrackMan Live!	119.24

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	309.26
ScanMaker E6 Standard	556.25
ScanMaker E6 Professional	739.29
ScanMaker 35t Plus	739.71
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	1389.25

Nikon

AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	279.87
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner	678.57
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	725.91
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1154.02
Super CoolScan film scanner	1727.85

Polaroid

SprintScan 35LE film scanner	779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1499.92
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	2049.17

UMAX

Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe	289.60
Vista-S6E with full Photoshop	556.14
Vista-S12 with PhotoDeluxe	510.00
Vista-S12 with Photoshop LE	629.93
Vista-S12 with full Photoshop	704.28
PowerLook II	1955.00

VISIONEER

PaperPort/Vx	277.21

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 500	279.00
Stylus Pro	379.00
Stylus 1500	995.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 870Cse printer	499.00
HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	289.84
HP DeskWriter 680C printer	285.76
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer	1959.11
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	878.45

World-class video!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

XCLAIM 3D

3D and 2D graphics acceleration

Phenomenal 3D & 2D graphics performance for design and multimedia professionals

■ Incredible QuickDraw 3D acceleration ■ Blazing graphics performance ■ High-resolution, true-color support up to 1280 x 1024 ■ Ergonomic flicker-free refresh rates

XCLAIM 3D 4MB PCI	**$289.62**	CDW 75078
XCLAIM 3D 8MB PCI	**$409.04**	CDW 75079
XCLAIM 3D 4MB SGRAM upgrade	**$155.40**	CDW 75082

Bravado 1000

TRUEVISION — First in Digital Video

Professional digital video editing solution

▼ Full-screen video capture at 60 fields per second NTSC ▼ Variable-rate, real-time motion JPEG compression from 5:1 to 100:1 ▼ 24-bit true color capture ▼ Two composite inputs and one S-video input ▼ Two simultaneous video outputs ▼ PCI local bus with Burst DMA

Bravado 1000	**$637.19**	CDW 71420
Targa 1000 PCI	**$1949.48**	CDW 71421
Targa 2000 PCI	**$3227.49**	CDW 65117

DJ702e 17" monitor

MAG INNOVISION

High-performance color and resolution

● 17" Microfilter™ flat square display (16.1" viewable image size) ● .28mm dot pitch ● Anti-glare, anti-static coating ● Resolution: 1024 x 768 at 75Hz refresh rate ● 3-year parts warranty, 2-year CRT, 1-year labor

MacUser ★★★★½ December 1996

$619.80 CDW 79019

PT770 17" monitor

ViewSonic®

ViewSonic PT810-May 1996
ViewSonic PT770-December 1995

Designed for the most advanced CAD/CAM/CAE and desktop publishing requirements

✖ 17" CRT (16" viewable image size) ✖ .25mm aperture grille pitch ✖ Anti-static, ARAG® ✖ Maximum non-interlaced resolution: 1,600 x 1,280 ✖ 1280 x 1024 at 77Hz refresh rate ✖ 3-year limited warranty

PT770	**$718.58**	CDW 64829
PT810 21" monitor	**$1579.55**	CDW 64831

✖ 20" viewable image size ✖ 1600 x 1200 at 77Hz

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

800-291-4239

www.cdw.com

Call for a FREE CDW® Macintosh catalog!

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193

FAX (847) 465-6800

CIRCLE **136** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MU 2023C MacUser 4/97

MacUser

50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone (415) 547-8600
Fax (415) 547-8803

National

John Blake, Group Publisher (415) 547-8929; (617) 393-3075
William P. Howard, Group Associate Publisher (415) 547-8959
Cheri L. McKeithan, Group National Sales Manager (415) 547-8652
Jen Weiss, Ad Coordinator (415) 547-8726

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Melinda Martin, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
Dina Barberio, Account Executive (415) 547-8677
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Sharon Kiernan, District Sales Manager
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
Heather McKee, Account Executive (415) 547-8640
Andrea Villani, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Tom Hernandez, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Chris Lindberg, Account Executive (415) 547-8622
Jennifer McKiernan, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Laura Goodwin, District Sales Representative
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8657
David A. Griffis, Account Executive (415) 547-8658
Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Christine Perry, District Sales Representative
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8630
John Scott, Account Executive (415) 547-8631
Ryan Saurer, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

Dan Hudson, District Sales Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
James Loza, Account Executive (415) 547-8604
Lisa Hooper, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	12
103	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-522-0990 ext. 300	16
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382, ext. 784	76
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382, ext. 1401	156-157
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	106-107
133	Binuscan	800-881-2352	9
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5699	128
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	112-113
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4239	117-119
77	Corel Systems Corporation	800-222-2808	18
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	114-115
163, 164	DataViz	800-270-0030 ext. 126	49
19	DGR Technologies	800-990-5699	128
10	Diehl Graphsoft	410-290-5114	83
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	126
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	51
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
123	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	15
71	FWB Software	http://www.fwb.com	84
43	Integrated Micro Solutions	888-IMS-8282	89
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	104-105
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	110-111
146	Mac Xtra	800-553-4230	127
147	MacConnection	800-998-0065	100-101
18	MacMall	800-217-9498	108-109
117	MacMarket	888-202-1132	99
19	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5699	128
157	MacWarehouse	800-344-9320	124-125
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	102-103
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-967-5363 ext. 433	2-3
85	Motorola Computer Group	800-759-1107 ext. MCU	20-21
*	NetBuyer	www.netbuyer.com	90
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	88
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	43
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 2-4, 1
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
75	ProDirect	800-555-1256	123
5	Quark Inc.	800-788-7835	10-11
66	Radius, Inc.	800-5RADIUS	62
*	Ricoh System Corporation	800-957-FIDO	33-36
*	Seybold Seminars	888-800-8922	154
110	Strata	800-STRATA-3D	7
124	Tektronix	800-835-6100	44
126	XANTÉ Corporation	800-926-8839	87
68	Xerox Corporation	800-ASK-XEROX	73
*	ZDTV	thesite.msnbc.com	92
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation	http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop	45
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	48

*Denotes no reader service number.

Professional Storage and Computer Solutions

ProDirect

Never a Surcharge! No Sales Tax Outside MN Same Day Shipping

International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Order Hours: M-F 8 AM - 7 PM SAT. 10 AM - 3 PM

"Test Drive" any Hard Drive We Sell for almost 3 months with Our Unbeatable **90 Day Performance Guarantee.** Simply put, We want you to have the exact drive you need for the job, period.

On The Web @ www.pdisales.com
ProDirect E-Mail: pdisales@aol.com

It's Hard to Wait for System 8 — What'll it Be, NEXT?

ProDirect **800-524-9952**

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee — Always the right drive for the job guaranteed!

Work Faster, Work Smarter.

Make Yours a ProPowerMac with ProDirect Storage and Acceleration Components!

ProDirect PowerStor Externals
All ProDirect External Hard Drives are Enclosed in our Attractive, High Performance PowerStor Cabinet.
- ALL DRIVES PRE-TESTED
- QUIET COOLING FAN
- ACTIVE TERMINATOR
- SYSTEM-COMPLIMENTING, STACKABLE DESIGN
- RELIABLE 110-220 AUTO SENSING 40 WATT UL, TUV, CV, APPROVED POWER SUPPLY
- SYSTEM OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- PREFORMATTED WITH FWB HARD DRIVE TOOLKIT SOFTWARE.

All Hard Drives Include FWB Hard Drive Toolkit PE The Best Available!

Call for More Info on How You Can "Cash-in" Your Old Hard Drive.

5 YEAR / 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS

ProDirect Speed Tuned Hard Drives

At ProDirect we take the time to speed-tune each hard drive to exact manufacturers optimum operating specifications for the Macintosh, and put it through a rigorous test-run inspection routine to insure that it is dialed-in to it's peak level of performance.

SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVES

FAST SCSI 2

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

FAST SCSI 2 allows for transfer rates of up to 10 Megabytes Per Second.

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	INTERFACE	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR
240MB	Quantum LPS	10ms	Fast SCSI 2	110	170
540MB	Quantum FireballI	9ms	Fast SCSI 2	155	215
540MB	IBM DeskStar	10ms	Fast SCSI 2	155	215
1080MB	Quantum Atlas	8ms	Fast SCSI 2	289	349
1280MB	QuantumTempest	10.ms	Fast SCSI 2	245	315
2.0GB	Quantum Atlas	8ms	Fast SCSI 2	545	615
2.1GB	Micrpolis 4221AV	8.5ms	Fast SCSI 2	595	655
2.1GB	Micrpolis 4421	8.5ms	Fast SCSI 2	399	469
4.3GB	Micropolis 3243AV	8.5ms	Fast SCSI 2	925	995
4.3GB	Seagate Barracuda 4	8ms	Fast SCSI 2	1149	1219
4.3GB	Quantum Atlas	7.9ms	Fast SCSI 2	935	1035
9.0GB	Seagte Elite	11ms	Fast SCSI 2	1875	1975
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	11ms	Fast SCSI 2	1675	1775
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991AV	11ms	Fast SCSI 2	1795	1895

FAST&WIDE SCSI 2

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

FAST & WIDE SCSI 2 allows for transfer rates of up to 20 Megs / Sec.*

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	INTERFACE	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR
2.0GB	Quantum Atlas	8ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	595	695
2.1GB	Micropolis 4221WAV	8.5ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	675	775
4.3GB	Micropolis 3243WAV	8.5ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	975	1075
4.3GB	Seagate Barracuda Wide	8ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	1245	1195
4.3GB	IBM Ultrastar XP Wide	8.5ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	995	1095
9.0GB	Seagate Elite	11ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	1975	2075
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991WAV	11ms	Fast & Wide SCSI 2	1875	1975

ULTRA SCSI 3

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

ULTRA SCSI 3 allows for transfer rates of up to 20 Megs / Sec.

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	INTERFACE	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR
2.1GB	Quantum Tempest	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI 3	345	415
2.2GB	IBMUltrastar ES	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI 3	339	399
2.5GB	Seagate Barracuda 2	8ms	Ultra SCSI 3	765	835
3.2GB	Quantum Tempest	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI 3	459	529
4.3GB	Micropolis Tomahawk 4345	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	855	935
4.3GB	IBM 34320	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	855	935
4.3GB	Segate Barracuda LP	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1145	1215
4.5GB	Quantum Atlas II	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	889	1035
8.7GB	Micropolis Tomahawk 3387	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1645	1745
9.1GB	Quantum Atlas II	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1699	1769
9.1GB	Micropolis Tomahawk 3391	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1875	1945
9.1GB	IBM 39100	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1899	1969
9.1GB	Segate Barracuda	7.9ms	Ultra SCSI 3	1995	2059

FAST&WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3

90 Day ProDirect Performance Guarantee

FAST & WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3 allows for transfer rates of up to 40 Megs / Sec.*

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	INTERFACE	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR
2.5GB	Seagate Barracuda Wide	8ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	790	895
4.5GB	Quantum Atlas II	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	975	1075
4.5GB	Micropolis Tomahawk 4345	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1025	1125
4.3GB	IBM 34320	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1055	1155
4.5GB	Segate Barracuda LP	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1195	1295
9.1GB	Quantum Atlas II	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1749	1849
9.1GB	Micropolis 3391W	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1875	1975
9.1GB	IBM 39100W	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	1999	2069
9.1GB	Segate Barracuda 19171W	7.9ms	Fast & WideUltra SCSI 3	2075	2175

* When utilized with an appropriate SCSI Accelerator Card

The wider 68 pin bandwidth inherent in a Fast & Wide drive is utilized by a Fast & Wide SCSI accelerator card. Note: All ProDirect Fast & Wide hard drives come with a free 68/50 pin adapter that allows use of the Fast & Wide drive on your current Mac. Later, the adapter can be removed and replaced with a Fast & Wide accelerator card that will render the increased transfer rates.

Transfer Rates Qualifier All drives were tested utilizing a UMAX 150 Mhz CPU with 32 Megabytes RAM, Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI Accelerator and MacBench software. Sustained transfer rates will vary depending on system type, memory, PCI cards and software. All drives were formatted and configured with FWB Toolkit and Speed-Tuned according to Manufacturer documented guidelines.

MAC MEMORY

TECHWORKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

SIZE	168 PIN 60NS	5.V	3.3V*	SIZE	72 PIN	70NS	60NS
8MB	DIMM	41	57	4MB	SIMM	20	22
16MB	DIMM	75	102	8MB	SIMM	34	37
32MB	DIMM	159	233	16MB	SIMM	78	80
64MB	DIMM	305	399	32MB	SIMM	158	158

*FOR STARMAX AND GATEWAY 2000 CPUs

FAST & WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3 POWER RAIDS

ALL POWER RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED WITH SPECIALLY CONFIGURED ULTRA SCSI 3 WIDE AV DRIVES FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

CAPACITY	DRIVES UTILIZED	SCSI ACCELERATOR	ONLY
4.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 2GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	1695
8.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 4GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	2795
17 Gig	2-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	4395
	TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 20 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE		
25 Gig	3-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	5965
	TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 34 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE		
33 Gig	4-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	7995
	TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 39 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE		

REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL RAIDS

SCSI ACCELERATORS

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI 315
Single Channel. RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 for PCI Macs.

ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 589
Dual Chan. RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 for PCI Macs. Transfer to 40 MB/Sec.

FWB JackHammer 445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 Card for Nubus Macs.

FWB PCI JackHammer 385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 for PCI Macs.

ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM 285
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/WideULTRA SCSI 3 for PCI Macs.

ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM 565
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide ULTRA SCSI 3 for PCI Macs. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

Quantum

Incredible ProDirect 1GB, 2GB and 3GB Values

1GB Atlas $289
2GB Fireball $319
3GB Fireball $379

PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE $1685

• 3.5 MB/Sec. Transfer Rate • 21ms Seek •3700 RPM • 1024K Buffer • Blank Media $225/Cartridge
IN STOCK NOW!

BURN YOUR OWN CDs! YAMAHA CD-R400
6X Reader 4X Writer $999
650 MB CDR Media $7.99 w/CDR Purchase

MICROPOLIS Blinding Speed! Ultra AV 8.7GB Fast & Wide Ultra SCSI 3
$1755
$1855

High Performance AV Value! Atlas II 4.5 & 4.5GB Wide
Quantum
$975 Internal
$1025 Wide
•7.5ms Seek •512K Buffer •5 Year Warr. •7200 RPM •AV Configured for Maximum Performance
•MR head Technology Improves Speed & Reliability •Ultra SCSI 3 and Fast&Wide Ultra SCSI 3 Performance

TAPE DRIVES

GIGS	PRODUCT	MEDIA	TRANSFER/MIN.	INT.	EXT.
30	Quantum DLT2000XT	DLT	150MB	-	2575
40	Quantum DLT4000	DLT	180MB	-	4495
4	Conner TravanQIC	QIC 80 M	20 MB	-	485
4-8	Hewlett Packard C1533 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	60MB	-	999
4-8	Sony 7000 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	90MB	-	989
24-48	HP1553 Auto Tape Loader	DAT 120M	60MB	-	2995
5-7	ExaByte 8505XL	8mm	60 MB	2065	1485
14	ExaByte 8700	8mm	60 MB	1419	1479

POWER MAC SYSTEMS

Apple Power Macintosh

MODEL / MHZ	PROC.	CASE	RAM	HDRIVE	VRAM	CD	PRICE
9500/200	604e	Tower	32MB	2.0GB	2MB	8X	3895
9500/150	604e	Tower	16MB	2.0GB	2MB	8X	3185
8500/180	604e	Tower	32MB	2.0GB	2MB	8X	3285
8500/150	604	Tower	16MB	2.0GB	2MB	4X	2655
8500/132	604	Tower	16MB	1.0GB	2MB	4X	2189
7600/132	604	Desktop	16MB	1.0GB	2MB	8X	1975

SuperMac from UMAX

SUPERmac UMAX Computer Corporation

MODEL / MHZ	PROC.	CASE	RAM	HDRIVE	VRAM	CD	OTHER	PRICE
C500L/160	603e	Desktop	8MB	1.2GB	1MB	8X	1 PCI Slots	1299
C600L/180	603e	Tower	16MB	1.2GB	1MB	8X	3 PCI Slots	1675
C600L/200	603e	Tower	16MB	2.1GB	1MB	8X	3 PCI Slots	1975
C600L/240	603e	Tower	24MB	2.1GB	1MB	8X	3 PCI Slots	2275
700L/150	604	Desktop	16MB	2.1GB	2MB	8X	6 PCI Slots	2995
900L/180	604e	Tower	32MB	2.1GB AV	4MB	8X	6 PCI Slots	3570
900L/200	604e	Tower	32MB	2.1GB AV	8MB	8X	IMS CARD 6 PCI Slots	3750
900L/225	604e	Tower	32MB	2.1GB AV	8MB	8X	IMS CARD 6 PCI Slots	4195
900L/225	Dual604e	Tower	32MB	2.1GB AV	4MB	8X	7200RPM 6 PCI Slots	4690

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Now At ProDirect!

PowerTowerPro 225MHZ 604e
Upgradeable CPU 16MB RAM
2GB HD 8X CD 6 PCI Slots
8MB VRAM IMS Card
$4955

ProDirect

MacWeek

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

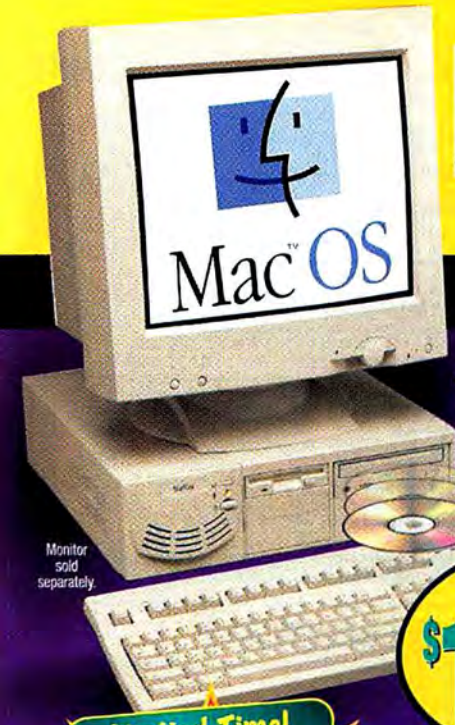
CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55437

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

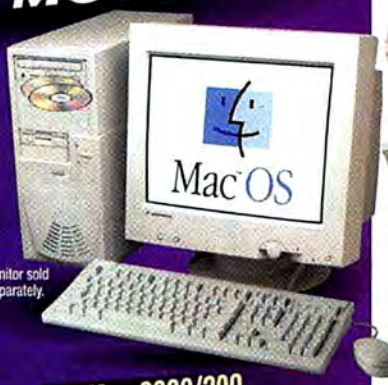
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus



100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

MOTOROLA

AS LOW AS $1499! Includes 28.8 Modem!



Limited Time! While supplies last!

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz PowerPC, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
only $1499!
Ask for item # CPU 0447

StarMax 3000/180
180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM/28.8 modem
Ask for item # CPU 0538 ..... $1599

StarMax 3000/180 Mini-tower
180MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM/28.8 modem
Ask for item # CPU 0537 ..... $1899

StarMax 3000/200
200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM/28.8 modem
Ask for item # CPU 0449 ..... $1999

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower
200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM/28.8 modem
Ask for item # CPU 0450 ..... $2199

GET Marathon Infinity FREE!*

when you buy a 12X CD-ROM Drive for only $249.95

Ask for item # BND 1785

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1

FOR ONLY $269.95
Ask for item # SID 0385

PLUS! Essential tools for small business

Microsoft Office: BUS 1015....$449.95

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-344-9320
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 5 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 5 lbs. are $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

NEW! FM TUNER

LACIE LIMITED

Connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!

only $49.95

Ask for item # INP 0969

Upgrade to NEW PAGEMAKER 6.5

for only $99.95

Adobe

Convert your files easily to HTML!

Ask for item # UPG 0560

Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95! Ask for item # SID 0381.
Mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

17" COLOR DISPLAY

ONLY $449!

Ask for item # MON 0378

15.8" viewable display area, resolutions up to 1024 x 768

PowerUser

Adobe PageMill 2.0

UPGRADE FOR ONLY $49.95

Ask for Item # BND 1554

PLUS FREE* Web Graphics from PhotoDisc!

*PhotoDisc WebGraphics shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Serial number required at time of order. Offer good while supplies last.

APPLE HARD DRIVES

2GB AS LOW AS $499

Interchangeable foot pads make it easy to use vertically or horizontally!

2GB drive: DRI 1336 $499
3GB drive: DRI 1658 $599
4GB drive: DRI 1828 $999

PHOTOSHOP 4.0

Ask for item # BND 1775

Upgrade only $149.95

with FREE Startup Manager 7.0.1*

Easily manages your Photoshop Plug-Ins!

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

RAM Doubler 2

Upgrade For Only $29.95*

Ask for item # UTI 0986

After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate.

*Price reflects $25 publisher's mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners. Price before rebate is $54.95.

REHOUSE®

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

FREE!* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

WITH ANY PURCHASE

Marathon 2: Durandal

Ask for item# AAA 0442. *You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

SAM 4.5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0585 ..... $39.95
Proof of ownership required.

Speed Doubler 2—Upgrade
Ask for item # UTI 1052 ..... $29.95*
**Price after $25 Manufacturers mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners. Price before rebate is $54.95.*

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) $99.95

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0231 ..... $99.95

Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM) $369.95

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM) $468.95

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0237 ..... $269.95

Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0210 ..... $39.95

DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!*

$149.95

COLOR Ready!

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Color printing requires optional color kit—Only $39.95. Item # PA 0078

Ask for item # INP 0542

28.8 v.34 TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem only $99.95

While Supplies Last!

Ask for item # BND 1787

SuperMac C500 160MHz PowerPC only $1299*

Jam-packed with 12 FREE software titles!

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Monitor not included

UMAX Computer Corporation

SuperMac C500 Item # CPU 0476....$1299*
**Price reflects a $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $1349. Rebate coupon in box. Offer exp. 2/28/97.*

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)!
- 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!

SuperMac C600

180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0555....$1599
Item # CPU 0479(with 28.8 modem)....$1699
200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0556....$1899
Item # CPU 0478(with 28.8 modem)....$1999
240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0554.....$2199
Item # CPU 0533(with 28.8 modem)....$2299

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Iomega JAZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

1GB Jaz Cartridges

Ask for item # MED 0177

1-4 carts.	5-9 carts.	10+carts.
$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$89.95 ea.

Music Tracks for Multimedia and the Web!

DirectLOOPS and InterLOOPS!

SAVE OVER $60 when you buy BOTH!

300 license-free music tracks for multimedia, presentations, and the Web!

DirectLOOPS: 16-bit stereo loops of 22K each.
MUS 0457 (CD-ROM).....$129.95

InterLOOPS: Same 300 tracks in 8-bit mono, 11K each. Small file size is ideal for the Internet.
MUS 0456 (CD-ROM).....$129.95

DirectLOOPS & InterLOOPS Together
MUS 0458 (CD-ROM).....$198.95

SIMMs as low as $19.95

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs

Ask for item # CHP 0022

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0462.** All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-344-9320

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.95 to cover shipping & handling.* MMU7

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ DataComm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!
Freehand v5.5
with Ultimate lease
$359 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

- PowerMac 8500/180 PowerMac 8500/180 Starting at $2599
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20 Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 1 cartridge
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $179

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Why Lease?

Digital GraphiX NOW LEASING

- $0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

AT&T Capital Corporation

Why Lease or Buy from Digital GraphiX?

WE PROVIDE THE BEST VALUE ADDED SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY.

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

- We are system experts. WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, price and selection.
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/200 /48mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF /ATI Xclaim 2mb	$5699	$159	SALE
9500/200/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /ATI Xclaim 4mb	$6199	$169	
8500/180 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Viewsonic 17EA/VRAM upgrade	$3719	$99	SALE
8500/180 /64mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17 200SF/ATI Xclaim 4mb	$4199	$119	
7600/132 /32mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17 200SF/VRAM upgrade	$2749	$79	SALE

Graphix & CAD Systems

Perfect for: Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

New $0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available

FedEx

FREE!
Freehand v5.5
With Every Graphix System Lease
$359 Value

7600/132 Entry Level System

Per Month $119

- PowerMac 7600/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB internal HD
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- 4MB VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- IOMega Zip 100 with 1 cartridge

Systems Starting at $1799

8500/180 Mid Range DTP System

Per Month $279

- PowerMac 8500/180
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Agfa Studio Scan IIsi/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $2599

9500/200 Ultimate Super Station

Per Month $449

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 272MB RAM
- 8GB internal Stripped Disk Array
- Two Adaptec Disk Array Controllers/SW
- IMS 8MB Video
- Sony 20 Trinitron Monitor
- IOMega JAZ 1GB with 1 cartrige
- Microtek ScanMaker III wTrans
- GCC XL 808 800dpi, 11x17 Printer,ENET
- Epson Stylus Color Pro XL 11x17,ENET,PS
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at $3599

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

FREE!
Adobe Premiere
With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

9500/200 Digital Video Power System

Per Month $369

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB Fast&Wide hard dr
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20 Trinitron Monit
- ATI XClaimPCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- Adaptec Disk Array Controller/ with RAID Software
- Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Drive

Systems Starting at $3599

64 MB Only $339

256K Cache $69 SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS/SIMMS	
4MB	$NA	$29
8MB	$49	$47
16MB	$79	$79
32MB	$179	$169
64MB	$339	$NA

Optical & CDR Drives

JAZ 1GB with 1 cartridge	**$449**
Olympus 230MB with 1 cartridge	$499
Sony 2.6GB with 1 cartridge	$1799
Yamaha 4x/4xCDR with toast & Director	$1199

SyQuest & Zip Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, Mac formatting Software

Zip 100 with cart	$139*
EZ230MB with cart	$295
200MB with cart	**$449** SALE

SyQuest & Zip Cartridges

SALE SALE

ZIP 100	$14
Jaz 1GB	$89
200MB	**$61**
88MB	$41
44MB	$37

* With $50 manufactures Rebate

Monitors

SALE

Sony 15 100SX	$379
Sony 15 100SF on screen displayl	$459
Viewsonic 17EA AV	**$629**
RasterOps MC20	$1389
Sony 17 200SF	$779
Sony 20 300SF	$1599
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2329
PressView 21SR	$2989

New

Laser Printers

SALE

Okidata 600e/ps	**$739**
HP 6MP	$899
Epson Stylus 500	$269
Epson Stylus Color ProXL	$1729
GCC XL 608, 600dpi	$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi	$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi	$4169

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	**$8.99** SALE
OEM 230MB	$11.99
OEM 600/650MB	$21
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$39

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $75.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

	Internal	External	
Quantum or IBM 2GB	$359	$419	
Quantum 3GB	**$439**	**$499**	SALE
Quantum 4.5GB Atlas II	$989	$1049	
Quantum 9GB Atlas II	$1789	$1849	
Fujitsu 4GB	$879	$939	
Seagate 4GB Barracuda 4	$1159	$1219	
Seagate 9GB Barracuda 9	$2289	$2349	

Digital GraphiX

800-680-9062

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132, Torrance, CA 90501

30,000 Products on the Internet http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

800-680-9062 SALES, USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F , 9:00am - 12 Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1•800•553•4230

Call Mac Xtra Now!

Fax: 206•746•5324 International: 206•746•3803

168-Pin DIMMs

For PM 9500,8500,7500,7200

8MB - - - - $45
16MB - - - - 85
32MB - - - - 179
64MB - - - - 367

72-Pin SIMMs

For Q 605/650,610,650, 700,800-840AV, LCIII/475/630,PERF 450-560/575 / 6116CD, PMAC 61/71/8100 W6500/60/80/6150/81/8150

4MB 70NS/60NS - $21/23
8MB 70NS/60NS - 42/44
16MB 70NS/60NS - 89/92
32MB 70NS/60NS - 179

PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/EDO - - 35/40
8MB 70NS/EDO - - 69/49
16MB 70NS/EDO - -155/95
32MB 70NS/EDO - -246/239

http://www.macxtra.com

NEW EDO DIMMS

For Motorola StarMax Gateway 200 Systems

8 MB EDO 3.3volt- $59
16 MB EDO 3.3volt-95
32 MB EDO 3.3volt-205
64 MB EDO 3.3volt-419

For Power Computing PowerBase Systems

8 MB EDO 5volt - - $55
8 MB EDO 5volt - - 95
8 MB EDO 5volt - - 202

PLEASE CALL US FOR ALL YOUR OTHER MAC & PC NEEDS .....

Powerbook Series

PB 500 Series

4MB - $74 8MB - - $79
16MB -142 32MB - 270

PB 2300 Series

4MB - $74 8MB - - $116
32MB -327 16MB - 166
36MB - 333

PB DUO 190 Series

4MB - $68 8MB - - $105
12MB -140 16MB - 168
32MB -307

PB 5300 Series

8MB - $78 16MB - $139
12MB -141 48MB - 505
32MB -350

PB DUO 210/230 Series

8MB - $89 12MB - -$135
20MB -220 36MB - 337

PB Accessories

Nupowr 117Mhz 8MB - $560
Nupowr 167Mhz 8MB - 899
Slimpack Battery/Duo - 253
Mini A/C Duo Adapter- 62
VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr - 329
Apple PB500 PC Upgr - 1229
Int. Battery pk 140/180 - 59
Battery PB100 - - - - - 49

Modems

-GLOBAL VILLAGE-
Teleport 33.6 Internet Ed. - - $179
Powerport Gold II 14.4 - - - - 112
Powerport Plat. PC Card 28.8 - 349
Powerport Plat. PC Card Pro - 519

-SUPRA-
Express 33.6 EXT V.34 - - - - $149
14.4 V.32BIS - - - - - - - - - 69
33.6 V.34 Fax Modem- - - - - 199
SupraExpress 33.6 Int(PC) - - 169
Supersonic 33.6 V.34 W/voice 275
Express 28.8 v.34S/R Fax Ext 175

-MOTOROLA-
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro - - - - - - $365

-US ROBOTICS-
28.8 V.34 Internet Bundle - - $175
28.8 Sportster Ext W/Voice - 205
28.8 Sportster V.34PC card - 215

Media

-IOMEGA-
ZIP 100 Single - - - - - - - $19
ZIP 100 5-Pack - - - - - - - 49.50
ZIP 100 10-Pack - - - - - - 139
JAZ 540MB Single - - - - - 69
JAZ 540MB 5-Pack - - - - - 294
JAZ 1GB Single - - - - - - 123
JAZ 1GB 5-Pack - - - - - - 479

-SYQUEST-
EZ FLYER 230MB Cart. - - - $29.50
SYJET 1.3GB Cart. - - - - - 108
SYJET 1.3GB 3/PK Cart. - - - 278
SYJET 1.3GB 5-PK Cart. - - - 452

-SONY-
MO 128MB 3-Pack - - - - - $44
128MB Format 3-Pack - - - 50
MO 230MB 3-Pack - - - 55
230MB Format 3-Pack - - - 60
DDS 4MM 2GB Data - - - 8
DDS 4MM 4GB Data - - - 25

-VERBATIM-
128MB 3.5 MO Disk - - - - - $16
230MB MO Disk - - - - - - - 20
600MB/512K MO Disk - - - 51
650MB/1024K MO Disk - - - 51
1.2GB/512K MO Disk - - - - 60
1.3GB/1024K MO Disk - - - 60
DATA 4MM DC 197 FT - - - - 6.50
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT - - - 7.50
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT - - - 6.50

FPU's

FPU'S/MATH/COPROCESSOR
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ - - - - $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 - - - 51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ - - 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU - - - - - - 238
LC FPU 16MHZ - - - - - - - - 49
LCIII FPU 16MHZ - - - - - - 49

-VRAM-
256K SONS V RAM - - - - - $13
512K VRAM - - - - - - - - - 20
1MB V RAM (DIMM) - - - - - 45
2MB V RAM (DIMM) - - - - - 119

-CACHE-
256K Cache 61/71/8100 - - - $55
512K Cache 61/71/8100 - - - 220
1MB Cache 61/71/8100 - - - 355
256K DIMM Cache - - - - - - 64
512K DIMM Cache - - - - - - 159

Drives

-APPLE DRIVES-
1.2GB Drive - - - - - - - - - $467
2GB/4GB Drive - - - - - - - 765/1089

-QUANTUM-
1.2GB Int/Ext Drives - - - - - $325/389
2.1GB Int/Ext Drives - - - - - 389/479
4.3GB Int Atlas Drive - - - - 1127
4.3GB Ext Atlas Drive - - - 1225

-NEC-
6XE Multi-spin CD Drive - - - $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-Rom Drive - - 359
4X 4V INT. CD-Rom Drive - - 176

-IOMEGA-
Zip 100 Drive W/Ctg. - - - - - $199
Jaz 1GB Drive w/Cart. - - - - 499

-APPLE-
Apple 600E Ext CD Drive - - $269

-SYQUEST-
EZ FLYER 230 Drive - - - - - $295
SYJET 1.3GB Drive - - - - - - 495

Mac Xtra

Prices subject to change without notice.
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm

Overnight Del. $7.50 and UPS ground $6 & up
Returns subject to approval & restocking fee
We accept P.O.'s from fortune 500 & educational institutions

Mac Xtra - 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Ste. 114, Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone (206) - 746-3803 - Fax (206) - 746-5324

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order Online http://www.blol.com/macuser

Iomega

Zip drive External $189.00

Zip Internal 3.5" 199
100MB Zip Disk 10-Pack.....139
Jaz Drive External.....479
Jaz Drive Internal 384
1GB Jaz Disk 99
1GB Jaz Disk 5-Pack 479
Zip/Jaz Internal Mounting Kits 29

Monitors

Apple 1705 17" 689
Apple 1710 17" 889
Apple 20" Refurb 90day Warranty ...1379
Apple 20" Multiple Scan 1849
Magnavox 14" Monochrome 139
NEC M500 15" 489
Panasonic S17 17" 649
Viewsonic 17EA w/Speakers.....629
Viewsonic Optiquest V775 649
Viewsonic G810 21" .25mm.....1539
Sony SFII 17" 799
Portrait Display Labs 17".26mm 889
RasterOps Mc 20 1379
Sony 200SX 17" .25mm.....695
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM 1699
Mitsubishi MegaView 29" 2649

44mb Cart from 34
88mb Cart from 39
540MB Cart from....49
EZ135 Disk from.....20
128 Optical.....12
640 Sony Optical 39

Optical 230MB $15

Apple/Clones

Umax C500/160Mhz .....from 1495
Umax C600/160 - 200Mhz.....from 1699
Umax S900L/200Mhz.....3669
Umax S900L/225Mhz.....4159
Umax S900L/180Mhz Dual.....4399
Daystar Systems.....Call
Performa 6360/160 16/1.2/CD.....1179
Performa 6400/180 16/2.4/8xCD . 1329
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/8xCD . 1899
Apple 7600/132 16/1.2/CD.....1999
Apple 8500/120 16/2GB/CD 1899
Apple 8500/150 16/1.2GB/8xCD.....2299
Apple 8500/180 32/2.0/8xCD.....3059
Apple 9500/132 16/2GB/CD 2395
Apple 9500/200 32/2.0/8xCD 4189
Apple 9500/180 Dual 32/2.0/8xCD .4995
PowerTools Infiniti 3180.....from 1099
PowerTools Infiniti 4200 .....from 1599

Call for Newest Models & latest pricing!

Monthly Specials

BEST PRICE

3-Port Serial Switch Box 33.95
Kodak DC40/50 Digital Camera .539/899
Calcomp 4x5 Tablet w/Dabbler.....97
Wacom 6x9 Graphics Tablet 299
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB SCSI-2.....389
FWB Nubus JackHammer 149
VST 230 Optical for PB5300/190 369
DGR 105-Key Extended Keyboard 49
Apple Pentium DOS Card 100Mhz 999

Focus 16-Port 10Base-T Hub.....$149

16 MB DIMM...$99

64MB DIMM...$299!

IMS TwinTurbo 2MB...$199 4MB...$299

Networking/Modems

Farallon Etherwave Transceiver 99
Focus 10BaseT Ethernet Nubus.....79
Focus 10BaseT 16Port Hub.....149
AsanteFAST 10/100BaseT PCI 199
10BaseT Transceiver 29
Focus Mini Hub w/4 RJ45 Ports.....89
Asante 10BaseT 8Port Hub 149
Supra Express 33.6 v.34 126
GV PowerPort Plat. PC 269
GV Teleport Platinum 159
NetLink PCMCIA 28.8 v.34..169
US Robotics Sportster 33.6.....166
Sportster 33.6 w/Voice 199
GV Powerport Mercury PB 5xx 149

Scanners/Imaging

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe 329
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop.....869
Microtek ScanMaker Internet.....589
Microtek ScanMaker E3.....319
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit.....349
Agfa StudioStar 600x1200 Optical.....809
Agfa DuoScan **Now Available** ...4899
Visioneer PaperPort Vx 259
Kodak DC20/DC25 Camera 189/449
Kodak DC40/DC50 Camera 539/849

RAM

4MB/8MB 72-Pin SIMMs.....29/49
16MB/32MB 72-Pin SIMMs.....79/169
8MB/16MB 168-Pin DIMMs.....79/169
32MB/64MB 72-Pin SIMMs.....169/299
256k/512k Cache PCI.....79/129
256k Cache 61xx/7100.....29
PCI VRAM 1MB 7200, 7500, etc.....36
3.3v 16MB Starmax/PowerTools.....129
3.3v 32MB Starmax/PowerTools.....199
3.3v 512k Cache Stmax/PwrTools....199

Over 6,000 Products for your Mac.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5693

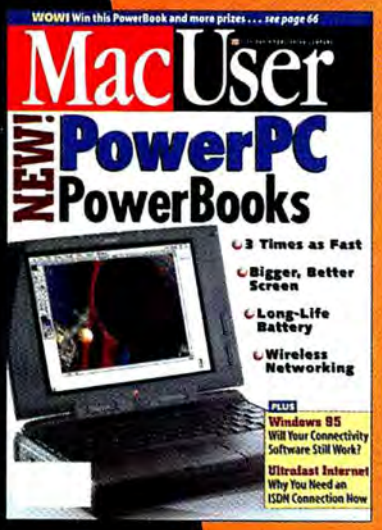
http://www.blol.com/macuser/ 512-892-4070

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., 2 Days **Payment:** No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. **Tax:** Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. **Prices:** Items, prices and availability subject to change. **Returns:** Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Customer Service:** 512-892-4090. **International Sales:** Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. **Address:** 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 **Fax:** 512-892-4455. **Hours:** M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4

CIRCLE **19** ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

You're already reading it.



Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get **POWERFUL SAVINGS** and a **FREE GIFT** too, from the world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To reserve **BIG SAVINGS** call **1-800-627-2247** right away.

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

MARKETPLACE

MacUser

MarketPlace

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 452,443 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

Premier

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

130-138

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

139-152

Business Card

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

153

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Accelerator Boards		
Bar Coding		139
Boards/Components/Chips	131	139
Computer Systems	130	141
Disk Drives	132	
General		
Input/Output Devices		
Multi-Media		
Peripherals	130	
Powerbook Products	134	
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding	130	148
Business		
CAD/ CAM		
CD-Rom		
Communications/Networking	135	
Education	137	150
Entertainment/Games		
Foreign Languages/Translation		
General	137	152
Graphics/Fonts		152
Medical/Dental		
Music/Midi	131	
Programming Tools/Languages		
Scientific/Engineering	130	
Security		
Adult		152
SERVICES		
Consulting/Programming		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		149
Desktop Publishing	137	
Digital Output		
Online Services	137	
Repair Services		149
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories	181	
Supplies		

Account Representatives

Massimo Bufalini
212-503-5941
Southwest

Annuradha Kumar
212-503-3802
Northwest

Eric Birnbaum
212-503-5043
Midwest

Lisala Beatty
212-503-5153
Eastcoast

Central Advertising Staff

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Ken Holmstrom
Director, Sales & Marketing

Alexandra D'Anna 212-503-5963
Sales Manager
Southwest

Ad Sales Information

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

David S. Martinez
Sr. Production Coordinator

Debra Barrie
Advertising Coordinator

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

MacNet

You Cannot Miss This Deal!

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

PERFORMA 6360

This is a real bargain!

$999.

*Monitor sold separately

- 603e Proc.
- 160mhz
- 16MB
- 1.2GB HD
- 8xCD
- 28.8 Mdm
- Keyboard
- Software

APPLE COMPUTERS

9500/200MHZ

Monitor & Keyboard not included!

Unbelievable PRICE Unbelievably Apple

FROM: $3,399.

7200 120MHZ/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/1MBVR	$1,449.00
7600 132MHZ/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/ 2MBVR	$1,899.00
8500 180MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/2MBVR	$2,599.00
9500 150MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/CD/	$2,699.00
9500MP 180MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/	$4,579.00

PERFORMAS

*Not pictured

PERFORMA 6400

Mouse & Keyboard Included!

- Power PC 603e
- 180MHz
- 16MB Memory
- 1.6GB HD
- 28.8Bps Mdm
- 8X CD
- Software bundle

NEW! LOWER PRICE $1,149.

5320120 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem/15"	$1,549.00
5320120 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem/15"/TV/Video syst	$1,729.00
6360160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/Software Bundle/15"Mon.	$1,369.00
6360160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/TV/Video syst	$1,179.00
6400180 16MB/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Mdm/Software/TV/Video syst	$1,329.00

APPLE SERVERS

7250/120MHz

- 16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/256k-L2
- Ethernet AAUI and 10baseT
- More than $4000 in bundled Software.

Your WWW Server is Here!

ONLY $1,799.

WorkGroup Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$1,799.00
8550132MHZ/24MB/2.0GB/CD	$3,999.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT	$5,799.00

Internet Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$2,199.00
8550132MHZ/24MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$4,599.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$4,999.00

Apple Share Server Solution

7250120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$2,699.00
8550132MHZ/24MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$5,499.00
8550200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT	$6,599.00

Software Bundle Includes: File Wave / Now Contact/Virex Now Up•To•Date /Net Octopus/Viper instant Access/Skyline/Satellite 4 Sight Fax Server.
*Software Bundle may vary over the life of this product.

MEMORY

16 MB

LOW PRICE $69.

DIMMS

8Megabytes	$39.00
16Megabytes	$69.00
32 Megabytes	$149.00
64 Megabytes	$279.00

SIMMS

8Megabytes	$39.00
16Megabytes	$69.00
32 Megabytes	$149.00

MONITORS

Apple 15AV*

$445.

Apple

Multiscan 15"	$379.00
Multiscan 1705	$649.00
Multiscan 1710	$799.00
Multiscan 1710AV	$949.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,779.00

NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$2,149.00

Sony

100SX 15"	$409.00
100Sf 15"	$445.00
200SX 17"	$699.00
200Sf 17"	**$759.00**
300Sf 20"	$1,699.00
SE2 20"	$1,849.00

SCANNERS

Agfa

SnapScan	$329.00
StudioStar	$789.00
Arcus II	**$1,769.00**

Apple

Apple Color One.1200/30	$759.00
Apple Color One	$519.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E3	$199.00
ScanMaker E6	$445.00
ScanMaker III	$1,299.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	**$269.00**
Super Vista S12	$719.00
PowerLook Pro	$1,289.00

*After Manuf. rebate!

PRINTERS

Color Stylewriter 2500

ONLY $299.

Apple

Color StyleWriter 1500	$229.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$779.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$4,999.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,439.00

HP

DeskJet 870CXI	$465.00
DeskJet 870Cse	$489.00
DeskWriter 1600CM	$1,859.00
LaserJet 5MP	$1,019.00
LaserJet 6MP	**$929.00**

Epson

Stylus Color 500	$269.00
Stylus Color	$379.00
Stylus Color 1500	$939.00
Stylus Color Pro	$399.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,639.00

Tektronix

Phaser 140i	$1,479.00
Phaser 350	$3,299.00

Xerox

XPrint 4915 Color	$4,499.00

SOFTWARE

Quark Xpress V3.32 LOW PRICE

$619.

Adobe Systems

PageMaker	$459.00
Photoshop 4.0	$459.00
Illustrator 6.0	$379.00
Page Mill 2.0	$99.00

Macromedia

Director	$799.00
Free Hand..V7.0	$259.00

STORAGE

Dynatek

2.1 GB Ext. HD	$449.00
4.35 GB Ext. HD	$899.00
9.0 GB Ext. HD	$1,599.00

Fujitsu

4.3 GB Int. HD	$869.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD	$919.00

IBM

2.1 GB Int. HD	$349.00
2.1 GB Ext. HD	$399.00

Quantum

1.2 GB Int. HD	**$269.00**
1.2 GB Ext. HD	**$319.00**

Seagate

4.3 GB Int. HD	$799.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD	$859.00

Digital Video

Apple TV/Video System

ONLY $185.

*After Manuf. rebate!

MEDIA

IOMEGA ZIP* DRIVE

Tools Cartridge Included

FOR ONLY $133.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$133.00	$ 14.00

Syquest/Microtech

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$109.00	$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230	$259.00	$ 23.00
88 Megabytes		$ 44.00
200 Meg	$339.00	$ 59.00
270 Meg	$219.00	$ 46.00

IOMEGA JAZ • No Cartridge

ONLY $359.

JAZ Ext. w/3 Cart	$589.00
JAZ Int. w/Br.ackets	$339.00
JAZ 1GB Cartridge	**$89.00**

*After Manuf. rebate!

PINNACLE

SPECIAL OFFER

RCD 4X4 Recordable CD Drive

FOR ONLY $899.

MODEM

SUPRA 33.6

FOR ONLY $119.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Farallon

Netopia™ ISDN	$299.00

Global Village

Telep. Platinum 36.6	$165.00
Telep. Speakerph 33.6	$239.00
Platinum PC Pro	$469.00

Hayes

*Accura 288 v.34 (Ext.)	$149.00
*Optima 288 (Ext.)	$269.00

Supra

SupraSonic™ 33.6	**$239.00**
Supra Express 33.6	$119.00
Supra Fax M 288 33.6	$179.00

U.S.Robotics

Sportster 33.6 Fax/M.	**$165.00**
Sportster Voice 28.8	$189.00

CALL 1-800-404-9976

FedEx

SCHOOLS and US GOVERN ate WELCOME

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

* ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED! PRICES & PRODUCT AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - Not responsible for typographical errors! FAX:(305) 591-4391 Web site under construction!

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster and Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) $249.

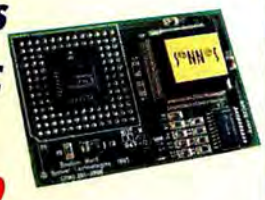
The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory. Adapter req'd IIsi)

Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU–all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Only $399

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).

150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500 $399*

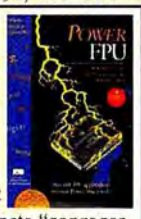
Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware–including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with 601 card trade-in.

66MHz PowerPC 601 with 256K Cache
For Quadra 605, LC/Performa 47X/57X/58X/63X..... $599

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $249*. This upgrade also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz 540 performance. Call for PB190, Duo280 or 68882 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

PowerFPU



Add FPU support to Apple 68K emulator. Run all 68K FPU applications at full speed on Power Mac FPU hardware. Eliminate "coprocessor not installed" errors. 10x faster than Software FPU. By John Neil. $75

We Are Cache King

We build 'em & will not be undersold!
256K-6100/7100.....$49
256K-7200/7500.....$59
512K-7200/7500/7600/8500.$109
256K-5260/5400/6360/6400...$99

MasterCard SONNET™ SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com
800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com
VISA

VISA, MasterCard and AMEX no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. We actually welcome all types of customers, as long as you are nice to our sales reps. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. We think you'll love our products; if you don't we have to pay Chuck to process the return, so you have to help pay for Chuck. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

PREMIER

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/640-0733

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with our customers is one built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't make promises unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. The Peripheral Enhancements Corporation tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Our easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance calls are toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold meets or exceeds all original equipment manufacturers specifications.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order. Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!* Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

www.peripheral.com

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74821-2329
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM, Friday 6AM-6PM CST

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We have a full line of external enclosures from one 3.50" bay HH to 20 bay 5.25" HH.

DataPort ™ Removable Storage Module

Removable Storage Modules are the solution when it comes to data security and data sharing. These RSMs feature SCSI ID's, fan and lockable keys. Any 3.50" SCSI or IDE HDD compatible.

WETEX INT'L (USA) CORP.
Tel: 818-854-6600 Fax: 818-854-6611
DEALERS PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING
LOOK US UP AT *http://www.wetex.com*
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA ORDER TOLL FREE ONLY
1-800-759-3839

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2	$1395
7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2/DOS	$2095
7600 132MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1995
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2	$2495
8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$3095
9500 180MP 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4795
9500/200 32/2GIG/8xCD/L2	$3995
ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS	CALL

PERFORMAS

6320 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15"/28.8	$1195
6360 160MHZ/18/1.2GIG/8XCD/28.8	$1325
6400/180 16/1.2/8XCD/ 28.8	$1395
6400/200 16/1.2/8XCD/ 28.8	$1795

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne 1200/30	$785
Apple ColorOne 600/27	$585
UMAX Vista S-8 w/Trans	$895
VISTA S6E	$595
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans	$2995
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8	$295
VISTA S-12 w/trns	$995
Adobe Photoshop w/ Umax Scanner	Free

PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150	$585
Apple Design Power Speakers	$135
Newton Message Pad 130	$795
PENT DOS CARD P-100	$995
586-DOS CARD 100MHZ	$799
Newton Message Pad 2000	CALL
E-Mate 300	CALL

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard	$145
Apple Design Keyboard	$75
MACally Extended Keyboard	$72

POWER BOOK

1400CS 12mb/750mb/dual-scan	$2395
1400CS 16mb/750mb/6xCD/dual-scan	$2795
1400CS16mb/1GIG/6XD/active-matrix	$3395
Duo 2300 20/1gig/modem	

STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive	$195
Iomega Jaz Drive	$495
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230MB	$285
Syquest 200MB	$435
SyJet 1.5 MB	$495

PRINTERS

Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$235
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200	$375
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	$335
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$775
Apple LaserWriter12/640PS	$1495
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2195
Apple ColorLaserWriter12/860 PS	$5795
GCC Elite XL 608	$2195
GCC Elite XL 808	$2895
GCC Elite XL 1208	$3895

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB	$35/55
8MB	$65/85
16MB	$125/165
32MB	$245/325
64MB	0/645

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display	$295
Apple MultiScan 15" Display	$385
Apple MultiScan 15"AV Display	$445
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display	$665
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display	$895
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display	$995
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan	$1895

*Govt/Education PO'S Welcome *Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. *Prices subject to change. * Hablamos Español

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

infiniti series

MacOS clones

3180	603e/180MHz 0/0/floppy	$ 999
3200	603e/200MHz 0/0/floppy	$1,099
4200	604e/200MHz 0/0/floppy	$1,499

All systems ship in Mini-Tower enclosure with (4) 3.5" and (3) 5.25" Drive Bays, 3EDO DIMM slots, 5 PCI slots, SVGA Monitor Port, SCSI and E-IDE bus, ADB and PS2 port, 2 High-Speed Serial Ports, 16-bit sound in/out, and 1.44MB floppy drive, Built-in LocalTalk, and 110v to 230v Switchable Power Supply.

Special Package Prices:

Smart Bundle...$1599
3180 603e-180 processor
16MB EDO DRAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
2MB VRAM
256k L2 Cache

Performance Bundle...$1999
3200 603e-200 processor
16MB EDO DRAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
Matrox 3D 4MB video card
256K Cache

Pro Bundle...$2449
4200 604e-200 processor
24MB EDO DRAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
2MB VRAM
512K Cache

Elite Bundle...$2998
4200 604e-200 processor
32MB EDO DRAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
Matrox 3D 4MB video card
512K cache
Yamaha Speakers
33.6 Fax/Modem

All package systems include the following:
8x-CD Rom, Extended KB & Mouse and Mini-Tower Case.

- Upgradable Motherboards
- Internal & External SCSI option
- Upgradable to CHRP platform
- Free System 7.6
- BeOS compatible

POWERtools™

tel: 800-891-4307
512-891-0646
fax: 512-476-6399
http: www.pwrtools.com
Email: sale@pwrtools.com

0/0/floppy configurations are preassembled
Optional $49 charge for all other installations
Call for all custom configurations

PREMIER

INTELLIGENT MEDIA
Los Angeles's leading High-End System Integrator configures new and existing systems for blazing Digital Video-Animation & Graphics

800 DO MY MAC

Digital Video Editing
Turnkey pre-configured and tested Workstations

Media 100 qx 9500/200/64MB RAM/2GB/8X-CD-ROM	$7999
Media 100 qx Component 9500/200/96MB RAM/ 2GB/ 8X CD-ROM	$9749
Media 100 qx Component - Daystar Genesis MP 720+ 128MB RAM/8X-CD	$14599
Media 100 LE v3.0 9500/200/96MB RAM/2GB/8X-CD-ROM	$9949
Media 100 LE v3.0 9500/200/96MB RAM/2GB/8X-CD-ROM includes 8GB Ultra Array, Sony 200SF2, kybd.	$13995
Media 100 LX v3.0 9500/200/96MB RAM/2GB/8X-CD-ROM	$13699
Media 100 XE v3.0 9500/200/128MB RAM/2GB/8X-CD-ROM All M100qx systems bundled with Adobe Premiere and Pipeline Digital ProVTR. Media 100 LE, LX, XE & XS available in So. Cal only.	$17999
VideoVision PCI 7600/132-80MB RAM-1GB HD-8X CD-ROM All VVS bundled w/Radius Edit/ Adobe After Effects/Pro VTR	$6399

Ultra Wide Disk Arrays, Monitors & keyboard available for all systems. Call for pricing.

ULTRA SCSI -40MB/sec Fixed Removable Disk Arrays

IM 8GB Ultra Wide Array incl. Adaptec 2940UW/Remus Striping	$3399
FWB SledgePro 2 - Removable 8 GB 8700-SLPRO 2 -8700 UWDPCI	$3897
Micronet Data Dock Removable 17GB Array includes 2 9GB Ultra modules/multi-channel card	$6399

IM optimizes killer MAC systems
Build Your Own Box with us

3-D/Motion Graphics/Compositing

After Effects Production Bundle	$1599
MetaTools Final Effects/Studio Effects	$499
Lightwave 3DMac	$1299

Plus a complete selection of all MAC clones.
Call for Special Educational Pricing
Corporate and Government PO's Welcome
Prices subject to change without notice.
Delivery subject to availability

Intelligent Media Inc.
V 800. 366 9622 F 310.581.8844
E-Mail
info@intelligentmedia.com
Web
http://www.intelligentmedia.com

DAYSTAR radius Adobe HAMMER Authorized Value Added Reseller

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Slide in to convert your PowerBook to a complete desktop system, slide out for portability!

Models for 1400, 5300/190, 500, & 100 series

- Eliminates the need for a desktop computer
- Fast, reliable connections every time
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all rear ports
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

NEW!

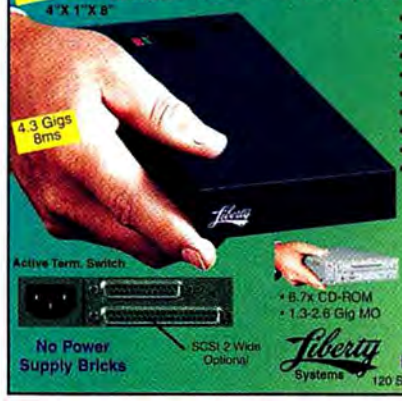
- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adapters
- Monitor stands

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40% Smaller Worlds Smallest New! Portable Disk Drives
4"X 1"X 8"



4.3 Gigs 8ms

- New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
- Jaz Remov.1G,
- SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig
- Fuj. Optical 640MB
- Nomi 540MB Cart. Drive
- SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

Active Term. Switch

• 6.7x CD-ROM
• 1.3-2.6 Gig MO

4.3,2.1,1Gig., Jaz, SyQuest, Nomi 540, Fuj. 650, opt. Battery Powered & Win 95 Parallel Port

No Power Supply Bricks

SCSI 2 Wide Optional

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
http://www.libertyinc.com
120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Portable Solutions

Charger 1400

VST Technologies is proud to announce our newest line of accessories for the PowerBook® 1400. Once again VST has all the mobile solutions to make your PowerBook truly portable.

1.2 GB Expansion Bay Hard Drives

230 MB Magneto-Optical Drives

For People Who Are Going Places

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Contact VST for the full line of products for the PowerBook 1400 Series

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

"MACUSER MARKETPLACE GIVES A NEW BUSINESS EVERY ADVANTAGE. THE SMARTSTART PROGRAM HELPS CUT THE COST OF ADVERTISING IN THE FIRST ISSUES OF YOUR CAMPAIGN. YOU CAN REAP THE REWARDS OF RUNNING FULL FREQUENCY AND START MAKING MONEY, INSTEAD OF WORRYING ABOUT UP FRONT COSTS."

— Claudia Garcia
President
Compu Concepts
d/b/a Mac Mail

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY... START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

RECORD CDs

MEDIA SPECIALS

OPTICAL
128MB...$9.99
230MB...$14.99
640MB...$34.99
1.3GB...$39.99
2.6GB...$64.99

SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
200MB...$55
270MB...$52
JAZ 1GB $95
ZIP 100MB $14.99

A/D CD RECORDERS NEW
4X/6X 4X Write, 6X Read $899
2X/6X 2X Write, 6X Read $499
2X/4X 2X Write, 4X Read $449
Call for info about the special Toast Bundle.

MORE CD-R BLANKS
$5.99 w/purchase of CD-R Drive
limit 10 - 7.49 by themselves
Kodak • TDK • Verbatim • Mitsui

New Price $449 External w/Cart.
JAZ 1GB Removable HD

APEX 4.6GB NEW $1565
"Fastest, Highest Capacity, Optical Drive Ever" - MacUser, Feb 96

CD-R PRINTER NEW $1495
• CD's, Paper, or Cardstock
• 720 DPI
• Brilliant Color

JAZ/CD-R DUO EXTREME $999
We used our two Extremes to burn over 100 CDs... We couldn't have finished our project on time without the Extreme - Greg Labadie, McDonnell Douglas
"...I am absolutely floored! An amazing piece of hardware" - John Rizzitano, MacMall
MEDIASTORE...has produced a real excitement in my product line. The Extreme fits an important need for my customers" - Edward Craig, Craig Systems

SOFTWARE
ASTARTE.
CD-DA Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs $399
CD-COPY Mac software for bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software for Mac $399
TOAST 3.0 The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, Improved $299
STUDIO W/TOAST 3.0, CD-DA,& CD-Copy $499
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O card $699
MASTERLIST Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs $499
SESSIONS Audio Edit software $199
PROTOOLS Professional Audio , For use w/PCI $699
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5 #1 Authoring Tool $499

CD LABELER NEW
• Interactive CD of Templates
• 100 Labels and Jewel Cards
• 100% Accurate Label Applicator
Only $79

CD DUPLICATION SYSTEM
16 CD's per hour
(see our website under Changers) or ... CALL

CD-R Safe Pens $4.95

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-579-1690

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONNECT Windows® & Windows® 95 to APPLETALK

NEW Educational Pricing Available

PCTalk Personal MACLAN Kit $299

INSTANT PC TO Mac NETWORKING

- Share Files and Printers between PCs and Macs in both directions.
- Includes award-winning Miramar PC MACLAN software.
- Plug-and-play solution, available for LocalTalk or Ethernet.

Apexx TECHNOLOGY INC.
1-800-767-4858
http://www.apexxtech.com

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"MACUSER MARKETPLACE HAS BEEN A GREAT PLACE FOR US TO COMPETE AND SUCCEED. IT'S HELPED US GROW FROM A BASEMENT OPERATION TO A MULTI-MILLION-DOLLAR ENTERPRISE."
— Alan Kaplan, CEO
Mac Sale International

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MACUSER SUCCESS STORY.
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."
— Macworld - Nov. '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

NOVEMBER 1996 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.5

For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Visit us at: Seybold New York-Booth#1332

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

Digital Video Editing Solutions

Attractive Lease Options

Media 100 QX and QXC
Shipped Anywhere in USA

Media 100 LE and LX
Shipped to Southern California Only

Media 100QX With Adobe Premiere Editing Software	$3995
Media 100QXC With Component I/O and Junction Box	5795
Media 100LE With Media 100 v3.0 Editing Software - 150 KB pf	5995
Media 100LX With Component I/O and Junction Box - 150 KB pf	9995
Media 100QX Bundle 8 GB UltraArray and Adobe Premiere	6850

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

Media 100QX Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12175
Media 100QX Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13060

With 8 GB UltraWide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, and Adobe Premiere

Media 100QXC Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	13630
Media 100QXC Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	14515

With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere, and Component I/O

Media 100LE Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	13930
Media 100LE Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	14815

With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Media 100 v3.0 Software-150 KB pf

Media 100LX Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	17450
Media 100LX Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	18335

With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Media 100 v3.0 Software-150 KB pf

TARGA 2000

Targa2000 PCI For Macintosh - Editing Software Not Included	3395
Targa2000 PCI Bundle 8 GB UltraArray and Adobe Premiere	6850

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	11815
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12700

With 8 GB UltraWide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, and Adobe Premiere

Component Version With Breakout Box

Targa2000 PRO For Macintosh - Editing Software Not Included	3825
Targa2000 PRO Bundle 8 GB UltraArray and Adobe Premiere	7300

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

Targa2000 PRO Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12220
Targa2000 PRO Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13105

With 8 GB UltraWide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, and Adobe Premiere

TARGA 2000 RTX

Dual Stream Video Real Time Effects Includes Breakout Box

Targa2000 RTX For Macintosh - Editing Software Not Included	8295
Targa2000 RTX Bundle 8 GB UltraArray and SphereOUS	15960

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	19480
Targa2000 RTX Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	20365

Above With 8 GB UltraWide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext. KB, & Scitex SphereOUS

radius

VideoVision PCI
VideoVisionSP - Component
Thunder 3D Acellerator
ThunderPower RGB Display

VideoVision PCI With Radius Edit 2.0, After Effects, and VTR	3785
VideoVision PCI With 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	6850

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	10290
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12175
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	13060

With 8 GB Ultra Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, and Pipeline VTR

Component Version With Breakout Box

VideoVisionSP Component With Edit 2.0, After Effects, and VTR	5595
VideoVisionSP With 8 GB UltraArray, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	8650

Fully Configured and Tested Digital Video Workstations

VideoVisionSP Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	13450
VideoVisionSP Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	14335

With 8 GB Ultra Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, and Pipeline VTR

Radius 3D Accellerator - Macintosh PCI

Thunder 3D Accellerator - PCI QuickDraw 3D Accelerator	3295

Radius ThunderPower - Macintosh PCI

ThunderPower - High Performance PCI RGB Display Card	1345

UltraSCSI-3 Wide Video Disk Arrays

7200 RPM AV Optimized Disk Arrays

UltraSCSI is Here! Digital Video at 300 KB Per Frame

ProMax on Approved List of Media 100, Radius, Truevision, and Scitex

	Fixed / Removable
4 GB UltraSCSI 2 Drive Disk Array Complete - ST-32155WC	$1895 / 1995
8 GB UltraSCSI 2 Drive Disk Array Complete - ST-34371WC	3395 / 3295
18 GB UltraSCSI 2 Drive Disk Array - Micropolis 3391WS	4595 / 4695
18 GB UltraSCSI 2 Drive Disk Array Complete - ST-19171WC	5395 / 4995
36 GB UltraSCSI 4 Drive Disk Array - Micropolis 3391WS	8795 / 8995
36 GB UltraSCSI 4 Drive Disk Array Complete - ST-19171WC	10395 / 9595
54 GB UltraSCSI 6 Drive Disk Array - Micropolis 3391WS	12995 / 13295
54 GB UltraSCSI 6 Drive Disk Array Complete - ST-19171WC	15395 / 14195

UltraWide SCSI Arrays Are Shipped Complete With Data Cable, SCSI Terminator, Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Host Adapter, and Remus Lite Software. Cabinet Includes Two Fans and a Heavy Duty Power Supply.

Rack or Tower SCSI Disk Arrays

UltraSCSI-3 For Macintosh Data Rates Fast as 62 MB/sec

- **8 Bay 19" Rack Mountable or Pedestal Tower**
- **Two Hot Swappable Cooling Fans**
- **Three Load Sharing Power Supplies**
- **Configurable as Single or Dual SCSI Bus**

16 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack or Tower 4 Drives - ST-34371WC	$8995
36 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack or Tower 4 Drives - ST-19171WC	12495
72 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack or Tower 8 Drives - ST-19171WC	20995

RAIDrack and RAIDtower Are Shipped Complete With Data Cables, SCSI Terminator, Two Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Host Adapter, and Remus Lite Software. Includes Two Fans and Three Load Sharing Power Supplies.

4.6 GB Apex Magneto Optical

NEW

High Capacity Magneto Optical Drive That is Cost Effective For Back-Up or Archiving

Apex 4.6 GB External Drive System With One Cartridge	$1565
Media: 4.6 GB Cartridges Single Cart $149 99	5 Pack $729

Shipped Complete With One 4.6 GB, 1024 K, Magneto Optical Cartridge and Software.

Sony SDX-300C 25 to 50 GB Backup

High Speed Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Interface - Fast as 300 MB/Minute

SDX-300C Backup System With Retrospect and One Blank Tape	$3795
SDX-T3N AIT Blank Tape Cartridge Single Cart $80 99 •	5 Pack $400
Optional Host Adapter and Cable Adaptec 2940UW SCSI	$295

Expert System Configuration For Video & Pre-Press

- **Power Macintosh Computers:**
  7600-132-16-1000-8xCD
  9500-200-32-2000-8xCD
  9500-180MP-32-2000-8xCD
- **Multi-Processor Cards:**
  DayStar and Newer 360 & 400 MHz
- **Power Macintosh Memory:**
  8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs
- **Macintosh Display Cards:**
  ATI and 4 MB Video Cards
  Number 9 Video Cards
  IMS TwinTurbo 4 and 8 Video Cards
- **Macintosh RGB Displays:**
  Apple 17 and 20 inch Multiscan
  Sony 17 and 20 inch Trinitron
  ViewSonic 17 , 20, and 21 inch
  Hitachi 20 and 21 Inch
- **Sony Studio Monitors:**
  13 and 20 inch NTSC Studio Monitors
- **Software and Hardware:**
  Photoshop, Premiere, and After Effects
  Boris Effects - Full Version
  Boris Effects - Premiere Plug-ins
  Scitex SphereOUS and Control Panel
  Slingshot Editing Software
  ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
  Adaptec PowerDomain 2940UW
  Remus Lite - RAID-0 and -1 Software
  PipeLine Pro VTR
  Mackie Audio Mixers

Authorized Value Added Reseller

Purchase of Apple Product Must be Made Through a Direct VAR Location Only

SONY

Adobe

ATTO

adaptec

CDR

Built Around Philips CD-R 2000 and Yamaha 4x Drives

Great Buy

2× and 4× CD-R Systems For Macintosh

External CDR-2000 2x4 Philips w/Toast Pro v3.0	$745
External CD-R 4x4 4x4 Yamaha w/Toast Pro v3.0	1145
External CD-R2x+JAZ Philips 2x4 With a JAZ Drive	1095
External CD-R4x+JAZ Yamaha 4x4 With a JAZ Drive	1495
Premium CD-R 74 Media 10 Pack $9 00	100 Pack $79 99

FC-AL

Easy to Install Centralized Serial Storage Systems For Digital Video

FC-AL Network Loops Allows Multiple PCI Macintosh Workstations to Share Disk Arrays up to 100 MB/sec

36 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 4 Drives - 9 GB - 10 Bay Rack	$22445
90 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 10 Drives - 9 GB - 10 Bay Rack	34995
Additional Workstation - FC-AL PCI Card, Cable, Software	4695

Systems Include Two FC-AL Host Adapters, Two Users Licenses for Data Management Software, Three FC-AL Cables 3 Meters Each, and Remus Lite Striping Software. Expandable to More Than 900 GB.

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Call 1-800-977-6629 • 7 to 6 M-F Pacific Time
Most Credit Cards Accepted

We Ship by Federal Express and Offer Expert Technical Support

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
A Company Specialized by Positive Systems, Inc.
16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, CA 92618
TEL: 714-727-3917 • FAX: 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The makers of the most powerful printing software in the world...

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

January Mac Home ★★★★½ August MacWorld ★★★ November MacUser ★★★½

now bring you the most powerful and the most easy-to-use printing software in the world...

Check out this power!

- Print PostScript 10x faster
- Create new paper sizes & layouts
- Preview print from any application
- Booklet/pamphlets to your design
- Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, etc.
- Create your own multi-ups
- Fill out any form with "Fill in the Blank"
- Make labels for full or partial layouts
- Control toner and Ink-Jet level
- Watermarks
- Two cover pages
- Front-to-back prints
- Variable data printing
- Dump a database through a form
- PS Level 2 forms
- Stamp special images for each customer
- Print logging with security & reporting
- Create any Bar Code
- Hi-Res Paper
- Serialization
- Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically
- Imports EPS/PICT
- 38 Print-time text commands & 100 database commands
- Each object can be moved, rotated, colorized, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design...

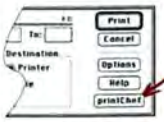
and use this power to make your own letterheads, business cards, invoices, name plates, labels, badges, envelopes, and much, much more...

New! available in April 97

printChef™

Spices up any application's printing...

Check out this interface!



This is the button you push

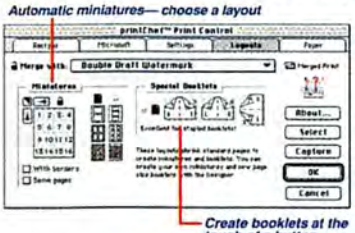
Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

Works with any application

Online Dialog Help

Create your own catalogs of print recipes

Automatic miniatures— choose a layout



Push button access to recipes

Multiple snapshots & help make it simple to choose the printing recipe you want

Create booklets at the touch of a button

For perfect booklets, select the paper type and have printChef calculate page creep

Dynamic paper ranges

Control toner or ink jet level

Front-to-back printing

Normal binding, head-to-toe binding, or reversed printing at the touch of a button

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

Introductory price $45 (list $95) network sites available from $15-$25

...and check out printChef Pro™ available exclusively thru COLORBUS

System 7 required! For 680x0 and any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer and ANY application. printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

90-day money-back guarantee

Order from us Direct VISA or thru MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-4636
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks, printChef & its logo are trademarks, & "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. Colorbus is a registered trademark of Colorbus, Inc.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image Alchemy PS for Macintosh

- Import/Export
  EPS PDF PostScript
  TIFF GIF PNG
  PICT JPEG & 75 more
- Image Compression
- 7 different Dithers
- Scaling
- Palette matching
- Color Conversion and much more

Handmade Software, Inc.
1 800 252 0101 • info@handmadesw.com • www.handmadesw.com

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Full Color Business Cards & More

Direct From Your Computer Files, from NōNEG PRESS

Real Offset Printing • Super Premium Card Stock • Professional Look and Feel

FREE File Trapping • 2540 dpi. & 200 line-screen • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

No. of Different Sets	750 CARD SETS SHIPPED WITHIN 5 Days	10 Days
1-2	$99	$69
3-4	$89	$59
5-6	$79	$49
7+	$69	$39

FREE Samples & Info, Call 1-800-369-5706

Internet: http://www.business-card.com

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUNDREDS OF ADS

For Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

$19.95/mo Web Site FOR RENT

FOR RENT - WEB SITE in great location near Internet backbone, 20 MB of disk space, free CGI and FTP utilities, secure guarded community. Only $19.95 per month with $59.00 set-up. Sites going fast CALL 1-888-WEB-1995 NOW!

Digiscape COMMUNICATIONS

1-888-932-1995
e-mail: sales@digiscape.net
http://www.digiscape.net

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

Save $10.00 When You Register Online! • www.valueweb.net

VALUE WEB'S HOSTING SERVICE

IS THE MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO PUT YOUR WEBSITE ON THE INTERNET

$19.95 MO

No Minimum Contract!

- Domain name registration provided (http://www.your_name.com/)
- Access to our SSL secure server
- T3 connection to the Internet
- 1000 Mb of data transfer per month
- E-mail forwarding
- Your own FTP account
- Daily tape backup
- Choice of UNIX and Microsoft® Front Page
- Your own CGI-bin directory
- Anonymous Virtual FTP
- 25 Mb of disk space
- Auto E-mail responders
- Detailed web usage statistics
- Truespeech® server support included (real time audio)
- Same day setup
- POP3 E-mail accounts

ValueWeb℠

Ask about our reseller program!

1-888-W$_9$E$_3$-H$_4$O$_6$S$_7$T$_8$-U$_8$

E-mail: sales@valueweb.net • Setup Fee $20-$39

www.valueweb.net

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

MU497

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IDT PROUDLY UNVEILS ITS NEW enhanced INTERNET SERVICE

InternetPlus™

24/7 TECH SUPPORT | NET2PHONE™ SOFTWARE | 2AM™ GAMES | INDIVIDUAL NEWSFEED

for only $19.95

IDT's InternetPlus is for people who are ready to use the Net for all it's worth without having to stop, slow down and get frisked by some online service. **If you're ready for InternetPlus call us any time of the day or night.**

(800) 792-8438

ENJOY A FREE MONTH OF UNLIMITED LONG DISTANCE AND INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS!

Get combined InternetPlus and IDT's deep-discount long distance phone service. You'll save a bundle compared to AT&T, MCI or Sprint. PLUS you'll get a rebate check for a full month of calls. (There's no limit). For complete details speak to an IDT customer service associate.

INTERNETPLUS

6090 ©1996 IDT CORP. IDT IS A TRADEMARK OF IDT CORP. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

ZD Marketplace On The Web

Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP ON THE WEB, TOO!

Now you can shop Marketplace ads on the Web, as well as in print. Check out ZD Marketplace On the Web where ads from the Marketplace sections of all our publications have been put online. You'll find hundreds of ads for hardware, software, supplies and services, all searchable by product category or key word terms. Search by specs, brand names, manufacturer, etc., and you'll find out who is selling what you want to buy.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

BAR CODE PRO™

0 12345 67890 5

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

SYNEX

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
Or fax
718.768.3997

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

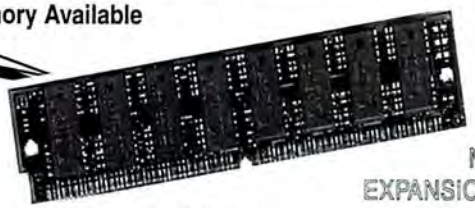
FOCUS Enhancements

SAVE BIG!

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



UMAX SCANNERS

DMS

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Data Memory Systems, Inc
24 Kaewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6535
Web Page: www.datamem.com

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

8 0 0 - 6 6 2 - 7 4 6 6

Bar Coding

Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh
- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY $ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Find OWC on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

No Credit Card Surcharge! VISA

Order Today Launch Tomorrow

PowerMacs

7200/120	16/1.2GB/8X/L2	$1399
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8X/L2	$1999
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8X/L2	$2499
8500/180	32/2GB/8X/L2	$2899
9500/200	32/2GB/8X/L2/..**	$3899

CALL FOR NEW 8600 & 9600's!
** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATABLES

PowerMac Performas

PERFORMAS INCLUDE 28.8 MODEM, KEYBOARD AND SOFTWARE!

6360/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD	$1099
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8XCD	$1299
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8X/L2 CACHE	$1999

PowerMac Acceleration

OWC Rocket Accelerator
84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx $49.95

SIMMS 72 PIN

4mb	60ns/70ns	$21
8mb	60ns/70ns	$35
16mb	60ns/70ns	$69
32mb	60ns/70ns	$139

DIMMS 60ns

8mb	$39
16mb	$69
32mb	$149
64mb	$279

30 PIN SIMMS 70ns: 1mb $9 2mb $19 4mb $29

VRAM

PMac 72/75/76/8500 1mb	$35
PMac 9500 2mb ATI	$89

CACHE

PMac 72/75/7600, 8500 256k	$59
PMac 6100, 7100, 8100 256k	$29
512k	$109

OWC Rocket BoosterBundle
84Mhz Rocket Plus 256k L2 Cache Card for PMac 61/71/8100's ONLY $75

WOW! AfterBurner604
168Mhz Accelerator for 604 Macs & Compatibles ONLY $59.95

BUY MEMORY NOW!

OWC HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 270MB	$99	$149
Quantum 540MB	$189	$239
IBM UltraStar 1GB 8.5MS	$259	$309
Quantum 1.2GB 11MS	$279	$329
Quantum 2.1GB 11MS	$339	$389
Quantum 3.2GB 10.5MS	$389	$439
IBM UltraStar 4.5GB 8.5MS	$729	$779
Seagate and Micropolis Drives		$CALL

CALL FOR IDE AND SCSI HDs

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION HAVE PLATINUM CASE W/ DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO EXCHANGE™

Since 1985

The World's Source for Renewed Computers!

800-284-9296

Visit us on the web at
http://www.mmanet.com/microexc

NOTEBOOKS

PowerBook 145, 8/80	$299
PowerBook 160, 12/120, 14.4 Fax	$429
PowerBook 165, 12/160, 14.4 Fax	$459
PowerBook520C,20/240, 19.2 Fax	$999
PowerBook 5300C, 40/750, 24Bit.	$2,499

PRINTERS

StyleWriter (SPECIAL)	$99
StyleWriter II	$169
LaserWriter IINT	$299
Epson ES600C Scanner, Photoshop	$349

The Lowest Prices on Pre-Owned PowerBooks!

We Buy New & Used MACs!
(also AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell)
Fax your list to (972) 488-3248

DESKTOPS

Mac LC, 6/40	$139
Mac LCII, 8/40	$199
Mac IICI, 4/80	$199
Centris 610, 12/230	$399
Quadra 650, 12/230	$459
PowerMac 6100/60, 16/250	$549
PowerMac 7100/66, 16/250	$649
14" Color Monitors	from $199

Call for a list of products from Apple, AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell

BUY SELL RENT SERVICE SYSTEMS PARTS PERIPHERALS

All items are represented as used and/or reconditioned & come with a 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted (extended warranties available). Items/prices subject to availability & change without notice. Tax/shipping not included. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems do not include monitors or keyboards unless otherwise noted. Logos, brands, & trade names are reg. trademarks of their respective companies. Visa/Mastercard & COD accepted. Government, Education & Corporate Purchase orders welcome. * 1996 Micro Exchange Corp., 682 Passaic Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 (201) 284-1200. MU0397

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM CHEAP!

THE FINEST QUALITY WITH
•LIFETIME WARRANTY•

PowerComputing

YOUR MAC ANSWER FOR...
7200•7600•8500•9500
MONITORS • SOFTWARE
MODEMS • PRINTERS
ALL STORAGE DEVICES

FIBER CANYON

1.800.844.8356
http://www.myhomepage.net/~fibercanyon

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SHIP WORLD WIDE

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999 Customer Service (310) 473-2538 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/200 32/2GB/CD w/2MB ATI $3299 KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

9500/1500 16/2GB/CD $2399

9500/1500 0/0//CD $1799

8500/180 16/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM $2579

8500/150 16/2GB/8xCD $2299 KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/256L2 $1349

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD $1549 KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

5260/100	16/800/4xCD	$1399
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1099*
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	$899*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	$999*/1099
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4xCD	$1299
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1999
7500/100	16/1G/4xCD	$1449/1299*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$1399
8500/120	16/2GB/4xCD	$1699
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	$1899
8500/150	16/2GB/8xCD	$2499
8500/180	32/2GB/8xCD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	$2099
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	$2199
9500/150	16/2GB/4xCD	$2599*

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/NETWK	$1499
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$2499
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$2999
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$4399
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/INT	$4099
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$5299
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/NETWK	$4099
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/APPLE SHARE	$4499

PERFORMAS

6400CD 180MHz! $1039 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps No Cache, No Monitor

200MHz! $1599 16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps 256K L2Cache, No Monitor

200MHz VIDEO EDITION $1999

5320CD 120MHz! 16/1.2GB/8xCD CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, & 15" MONITOR $1399

5215/75	8/1GB/4XCD 15"	$999*
6116/66	8/700/2XCD No Mon	$699*
6200/75	8/1GB/4XCD No Mon	$699*
6220/75	16/1GB/4XCD/NoMon	$849*
6300/100	16/1G/4XCD/NoMon	$899*
631/33	8/500/2XCD/NoMon	$699*
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/TV/No Mon	$1099
6360/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/No Mon	$999
40/33	12/500/2XCD/DOS	$749*

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems

Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	$129
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	$79
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	$299
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet	$429
Internal 14.4 for Performas	$49

ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	$179
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	$449
ZIP 10pk Cart/Jaz Cart	$149/89
Apple 600e 4xCD-Rom External	$179

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	$1729
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	$999
AgfaStudioScan IIsi w/LE Photo	$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	$299
Umax Vista S6E w/LE Photo	$299
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$549
Umax Vista S12 w/Deluxe	$599
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	$729
Umax Gemini V-16	$1099
Umax Powerlook II w/Trans w/Photo	$1799
Umax PowerLook 2000	$4499

POWERBOOKS

1400C 117MHz 16/1.1GB/6xCD $3199

1400CS/117	16/750/6xCD	$2599
1400CS/117	16/750	$2199/2099*
5300CE	32/1GB	$2599/2499*
5300C	16/750	$2399/2299*
5300C	8/500	$1999/1899*
5300CS	16/750	$1999/1899*
5300CS	8/500	$1695/1595*
540C	4/320	$CALL
520C	12/240/MOD	$CALL
520	8/240	$CALL
190CS	8/500	$CALL
190	8/500	$CALL
150	8/250	$749
DUO2300C	8/750/MOD	$1299
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$1599
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$799*
DUO280C	4/320/MOD	$799*
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$999*

MONITORS

14" MultiScan	$299/249*
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
15"AV MultiScan	$449
1705 17" MultiScan	$649/499*
1710 17" MultiScan	$799
1710AV 17" MultiScan	$899
20" MultiScan	$1699/1199*
RADIUS INTELL COLOR 20e	$1099*
SONY 100SX/100SF	$479/399
SONY 200SF/200SX 17"	$759/649
SONY 300SF2 20"	$1579

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Pers 300/320	$499/599
LaserWriter 4/600	$649
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	$1399
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2049
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$4499*
COLOR LW 12/660/PS	$5299
Stylewriter 2500	$279/199*
StyleWriter 2400	$169*
StyleWriter 1500	$249
StyleWriter 1200	$169/129*
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 6MP	$849
HP LaserJet 5M	$1779
HP LaserJet 5M Color	$6699
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2399
HP DeskJet 870Cxi	$479
HP DeskJet 680C	$279

Business Leasing Leaders Lowest Rates, Fastest Approval

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

DHI Product Plus

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.lacc.com 24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEX NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! 12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

best prices! LIFETIME WARRANTY! TOP QUALITY!

AR COMPUTING

Call or visit our web site for more products

1-800-832-8802

603 W. 13th St. Ste. 1-h Austin,Tx 78701 M-S 8-7 cst

VISA • Mastercard • Wire • Prepay • APO's

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

memory

60ns 2K	SIMM 72pin	DIMM 168pin	PowerBook 5300/190/500
4 mb	$ 22		
8 mb	$ 40	$ 43	$ 70
16 mb	$ 63	$ 69	$120
32 mb	$128	$149	$233
64 mb	$CALL	$289	

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW!

NEW!

L2 Cache (256K)

61/71/8100	$29
72/76/8500	$56

30pin SIMM 4mb $26

Powerbk 1400	
8 mb	$ 75
16 mb	$129
32 mb	$187

Call for latest best price & EDO DIMMs

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

http://www.io.com/arcomp

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

PATENTED WORLDWIDE

1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates.

2 Print on *Any Laser Printer* using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.

3 Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels...*PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

Kit Includes:
- The NEATO CD Label Applicator • 100 Labels
- DesignExpress Labels™ Software for Windows
- NEATO Label Design Templates for MAC and PC

NEATO™ 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

- MAC SYNC ADAPTER sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.
- MAC RES ADAPTER universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.
- MAC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IIci, IIsi & Mac II built in video.
- MAC TO VGA universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MEMORY

Quantity Discounts Available

BEST PRICES!

MAC Solutions

168 Pin DIMMs	
8mb	$ 38
16mb	$ 66
32mb	$140
64mb	$290

72 Pin SIMMs	
4mb	$ 19
8mb	$ 32
16mb	$ 65
32mb	$128

PwrBk 500/5300/1400	
8mb	$ 75
16mb	$120
24mb	$165
32mb	$225

30 Pin SIMMs	
1mb	$ 12
2mb	$ 19
4mb	$ 28
16mb	$ 95

3.3v EDO DIMMs	
16 mb	$105
32 mb	$210
64 mb	$425

Storage Specials	
Iomega Zip	$180
Quantum 3.2 GB	$425

Cache/VRAM		
61/71/81	256k	$ 25
72/85	512k	$ 90
1 mb	VRAM	$ 29

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS! CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
Tel: (310) 394-0001 Fax: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
VISA-AMEX-MC no surcharge • University and School P.O.'s Welcome

MAC Solutions (800) 809-3289

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHY IS THE COMPETITION **SHAKING?**

BECAUSE **1•800•4•MEMORY** IS HERE

"WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE IN MAC USER"

WE SELL / BUY ALL MEMORY

SIMMS • DIMMS • NOTEBOOKS • MODULES

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- NO RESTOCKING FEE
- MOST ORDERS PROCESSED SAME DAY
- TRADE YOUR OLD MEMORY FOR CASH OR NEW MEMORY
- WE EVEN BUY BROKEN MEMORY
- CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT !!

CALL **1•800•4•MEMORY**

908-238-2300 FAX: 908-238-4404

Trade-ins accepted too!

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES

CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

M E M O R Y

30 PINS 1MB 2MB 4MB

72 PINS 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

168 PIN DIMMS 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

VIDEO RAM 256K SIMMs/DIMMs 512K SIMMs/DIMMs

CACHE CARD 256K SIMMs 512K SIMMs 1&2MB DIMMS

POWERBOOK MEMORY ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY MAJOR BRANDS AVAILBALE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

1-800-427-2021

HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025 M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM

FAX 1-310-826-2573

INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363

TERMS:VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s

http://www.dnm.com/hbr/

RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCK. FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

Ph: 404-898-0700

http://www.compexch.com

205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices • Lifetime Warranty

Now Selling Printers!

- **168 Pin DIMMS** 8/16/32/64 MB $45/75/158/310
- **72 Pin SIMMS** 4/8/16/32 MB $19/34/69/139
- **30 Pin SIMMS** 1/2/4/16 MB $9/19/29/105
- **PowerBook Memory**
  - 1400 (16/32/48MB) $129/245/329
  - 5300/500/190 8/16/24/32/MB $85/139/179/225
  - 160/180/180C/160C 4/6/8/10 MB $115/135/220/279
  - ALL DUOs CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Best Prices!

- **Memory for All Printers**

VRAM 256K	$12	CACHE 256K DIMM	$45
1MB DIMM	$29	512K DIMM	$95
2MB DIMM	$98	256K (6400)	$95

4551 San Fernando RD #110, Glendale, CA 91204

Tel:818-244-6242

Fax:818-500-7699

http://www.eritech.com

email:eritech@sprynet.com

eritech

800-808-6242

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACBASE® USA (800) 951-1230

University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted

FAX (714)428-0778

International (714)428-0777

HOURS: 8-6 M thru F 10-2 Sat PST

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.OS are subject to credit approvals.

Power Macintosh

7200/120	16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1349
7200/120	24/1GB/8xCD/PC	$1859
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1799
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2399
8500/150	16/2GB/CD/L2	$2399
8500/180	16/2GB/8xCD/L2	$2699
9500/150	16/2GB/CD/VI	$2999
9500/200	32/2GB/8xCD	$3699
9500/180MP	32/2GB/8xCD	$4599
9150/120	16/2GB/CD/DAT	$2399

PowerBook

Duo 2300c	8/750/M	$1289
Duo 280c	12/320/M	$999
1400cs/117	12/750	CALL
1400cs/117	16/750/6XCD	CALL
1400c/117	16/1GB/6XCD	CALL
1400c/133	16/1GB/6XCD	CALL
5300ce	32/1.2GB	$2899

Performa

LC 580	8MB/800/KB	$899
6200CD	8/1.2GB/CD/Ref	$899
6220	16/1GB/CD VI/TV	$899
6218CD	16/1GB/CD/15*	$1299
5260CD	16/800/CD	$1399
6300	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$1548
6360CD	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1099
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD	$1199
6400/200	16/2.4GB/CD	$1699
6400/200	VIDEO EDITING	$2199

Call Us For Current Pricing

MEMORY All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$59/$89
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$179/$339
256 / 512 K CACHE	$59/$109
1MB V-RAM	$45
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$39/$55
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$89/$179
4MB / 8MB(PB5300&190)	$69/$99
16/32MB(PB5300&190	$149/$239

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERMAC ASPD

S900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD $3979

MOTOROLA Computer Group StarMax PowerPC

3000DT/160 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8M $1459

FedEx

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED/*REFURB

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse •$99.00•
Mac SE (800K),2/80 •$199.00•
Mac II 4/40 •$129.00•
Mac II CX 4/80 •$179.00•
Mac IIX 4/80 •$179.00•
Mac IIFX 4/80 •$249.00•
Mac LC 4/40 •$169.00•
Mac IISI 5/80 •$299.00•
Mac IIVX 5/80/CD •$449.00•
Mac Portable 1/40 •$249.00•
LC 630 8/500/CD/DOS •$899.00•
Performa 600 5/80/CD •$449.00•

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display •$225.00•
Apple 14" Color Display •$299.00•
Apple 14" MultiScan •$225.00•
Apple 14" AV Display •$325.00•
Apple 1710 AV Display •$679.00•

*** USED ***

ColorStyleWriter 2200/2400 ►$159.00◄

This is only a small sampling of our inventory. Call for any equipment not listed

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac II cx 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$375.00◄

PowerBook 160 4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
$499.00

$579.00
PowerBook 165 4/160
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale

• Add Ram & 14.4 Modem From Only$100.00

USED/*REFURB

PowerBooks

PB 140 4/40 •$379.00•
PB 145 4/80 •$429.00•
PB 165C 4/80 •$899.00•
PB 170 4/80 •$529.00•
PB 180 4/80 •$699.00•
Duo 210/230 4/80 •$349.00/$399.00•
Duo Dock •$249.00•
Duo Dock II •$379.00•
Duo Battery Recharger •$35.00•
PB Battery Recharger •$35.00•
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm •$25.00•

Printers

Laser Select 300 •$299.00•
LaserWriter IINT •$499.00•

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter •$39.00•
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy •$85.00•
Apple Ext. II Keyboard •$75.00•

*** NEW ***

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY$59.00

•Personal LaserWriter• NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In,ONLY $79.00

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt / 15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602)858-0900
www.getnet.com/macsale

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 673-6227

$799*	$999*	$1099*
P631	P6116	P6205
68040LC33	601-60Mhz	603-75Mhz
8MB RAM	8MB RAM	16MB RAM
500MB HD	700MB HD	1.2GB HD
2xCD	2xCD	4xCD
14.4 (+$25)	16MB (+$65)	32MB (+$98)
17" Trin. Mtr	*17" Trin. Mtr*	*17" Trin. Mtr*

www.poweron-line.com

17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R)	285
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R)	325
StyleWriter 2500 Color Ink-Jet (R)	249
P5200 8/800/CD/15" Monitor (R)	1099
P6300 16/1.2/CD/28.8 (R)	1099
Apple 1.44 FDHD *Pull/New*	79/99
Int./Ext. 4x CD-ROM (N)	85/119
Int. *40/160* MB HDs(N)	25/65
Extended Keyboard (N)	35

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DFI

20" Sony Color BLOWOUT MODEL!

Model GDM1960 SuperFine Pitch Trinitron Tube .30 DP
■ 1 Year Warranty
1024 x 768 Refurbished.
■ Tilt Swivel Base
Only $699!

We also carry 17" Sony Monitors as low as $325

Call for Details **800·390·7020**
181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple UMAX Hewlett Packard

Infinity Micro

GCC Technologies Seagate radius DAYSTAR

•Lease or Buy • One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 · 589 · 1234

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS		MONITORS		PRINTERS	
6100/66 8/500CD	995.	5300CE 32/1GIG	3195.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.	StyleWriter 1200	149.
6100/66 8/500/DOS	1095.	Duo 2300c 8/750/MDM	1495.	Apple 15" Multiscan(R)	299.	StyleWriter 1500	249.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1295.	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 17" Multiscan(R)	695.	StyleWriter 2500	299.
8100/100 8/700	1845.	5300CS 16/750 P.B.	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	645./795.	StyleWriter 2200	269.
8100/100 16/1G/CD	1995.	5300CS 8/500 14.4	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1295.	StyleWriter 2400	199.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	1995.	5300 8/500 FAX	1395.	PrecisionColor 17	645.	Laser Select 300	445.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2295.	150 8/240 ONYL	675.	MAGNAVOX 20" Multiscan	849.	Personal Laser 320	545.
7200/120 16/1G/8XCD	1295.	520 8/240 $.89.	995.	ViewSonic PT810 21"	1795.	Laserwriter 4/600	695.
7200/120 16/1.2/4CD	1345.	520C 20/240/19.2	1495.	PressView 17 SR	CALL	Laserwriter 360	1195
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1295.	1400CS 12/750	2545.	intellicolor 20e	1295.	Laserwriter 16/600	2085
7600/120 16/1G/CD	1695.	1400CS 16/750/6CD	2945.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.	LaserW. 12/660PS	5395.
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	1995.	1400C 16/1.2/6XCD	3695.	PressView21T	1695.	GCC TECHNOLOGIES	
8500/120 16/1G/CD	1845.	PERFORMAS		Sony 155FII/200SFII	445/785	Elite 600 Ether.	1149.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2195.	6400/180 16/1.2/CD	1345.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	995/1575	XL600 600 dpi	CALL.
8500/150 16/2G/4CD	2595.	6400/200 16/1.2/CD	1795.	VIDEO CARDS		XL808 800dpi	2795.
8500/180 32/2G/CD	2995.	6300 16/1G/CD/28.8	995.	Thunder30-1152	795.	XL616 600dpi	2595.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	1995.	6320 16/1G/CD/TV	1095.	Thunder30-1600	1145.	XL1208 1200	3895.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2095.	6220TV 16/1G/CD	895.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.	SPECIALS	
9500/150 32/2G/CD	2795.	6200 8/1GIG/CD	745.	Targa 2000N	2195.	PENTIUM100MHZ	895.
9500/200 32/2G/CD	3795.	6116 8/700/CD/14"	1095.	TruVision RTX-1000	695.	Cetris 610 subus	39.
9500/180MP 32/2Gb	5495.	5260 16/800/CD	1295.	Targa 2000Pci	2695.	Magnavox 20" $ 895.00	
SCANNERS		5320 16/1.2/CD	1345.	# 9 Imagine 128	689.	7250/120 server $1499.	
Epson scanners	CALL	580 8/800/CD	995.	IMS Twin.T. 128/8mb	695.	•Prices Subject to change without notice!•	
PowerLook II	1795.	640 Des 12/500/CD	895.				
Agfa Arcus II	1745.						
StudioScan IISI	745.						

"Custom Configuration Specialists" 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-8956

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

Mac Plus 1/0	$59	SE 4/20	$139
SE/30 4/40	$299	Classic 4/40	$199
Mac II 4/40/Video	$99	LC 4/40	$129
IIcx 5/40/Video	$149	IIsi 5/40	$159
IIci 4/80	$199	IIfx 16/160	$449
Q605 8/160	$459	Q610 8/230	$549
Q630 8/250	$649	C650 8/230	$549
Q650 8/230	$649	Q700 4/230	$499
Q800 8/230	$749	Q900 9/250	$799
Quadra 950 8/500	$849		
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD	$999		
6100/60 8/230/CD	$849		
7100/80 8/230/CD	$1099		
7200/75 8/500/CD	$999		
PB 140 4/40	$399	PB 170 4/80	$499
PB 160 12/120/14.4	$599		
Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$549		
Duo 280 12/120/14.4	$849		

PowerBook 540 20/240/19.2	$1399
PowerBook 540c 20/500/19.2	$1999
PB 5300cs / 5300c / 5300ce	CALL!
Apple 13" RGB	$229
16" RGB	$499
Imagewriter II	$149
Laserwriter	$149
Laserwriter IInt	$349
LW IIntx	$449
External hard drive case w/cable	$39
Geoport Telecom Adaptor	$69
8-bit NuBus video card	$59
24-bit	$99
Ethernet cards	$39
IIsi NuBus adapt	$39
800K floppy	$25
1.44 floppy from	$69
Apple Extended Keyboard II	$59
256K Level-2 cache for 6100/71/81	$25

Logic boards & Power supplies..CALL!
Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs — Call!
MS Word 5.0...$39 ClarisWorks 3.0...$39
MS Excel 4.0...$49 Other software...Call!
30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

CALL TOLL FREE **(888)466-2271**

E-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com
http://www.mediaguide.com
Local: (303) 788-1400 • Fax: (303) 788-0651

SPRING 1997 SPECIALS!

Macintosh LC580

Brand New!

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB hard drive
- external 2x CD-ROM
- built-in trinitron
- keyboard included

Now Only $999

Great for schools!

Macintosh Quadra 950

- 33-MHz MC68040
- 0/0 configuration
- 1MB VRAM
- 5 NuBus slots
- 16 SIMM sockets
- 3 internal bays

Now Only $999

Brand New!

Power Macintosh 7500/100

- 100-MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 0/0 configuration
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- built-in AV
- Ethernet

Brand New!

FREE! VideoShop 3.0 CD-ROM A $295 Value! mention when ordering

Now Only $1249

PowerPC™

PowerPC™ is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

LOGIC BOARDS ON SALE!

PowerMac 7200/75	$299.	Mac IIfx	$349.
PowerMac 7200/90	$499.	Mac IIcx	$99.
PowerMac 6100/60	$399.	Mac LC	$89.
PowerMac 7100/80	$649.	Mac LCII	$149.
PowerMac 8100/110	$849.	Quadra 800	$399.
PowerBook 520	$399.	Quadra 840AV	$499.
Performa 600	$149.	Quadra 650	$399.
Mac II	$49.	Quadra 950	$499.

Power Macintosh 9500/120

- 120-MHz PowerPC™ 604
- 16MB of RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- built-in Ethernet
- 12 DIMM sockets

Brand New!

Now Only $1999

PowerPC™

Macintosh CPUs

Performa 635 4/250 CD	$699
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$949
Centris 650 4/0 refurbished	$599
Quadra 660av 4/0	$599
Quadra 840av 0/0	$999
Quadra 800 8/0	$899
Quadra 950 8/500 **new**	$1199
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1.2GB/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1.2GB/CD **new**	$1599
PowerMac 7600/120 16/1GB/CD	$1549
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2499
WGS 8150/80 8/500/AppleShare	$1499
WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AShare	$2599
WGS 9150/80 16/1GB **new**	$1699

More Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $79
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $299
PowerMac 7200/75 to 7500/100	exch. $599
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $499
Quadra 650 to 7100/80	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $499

NuBus Adapters/DOS Cards

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$49.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$49.
630-series DOS card	$299

Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27	$549.
UMAX UC840 Scanner **new**	$449.
Epson ES-600C **new**	$549.

Video Cards

E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit **new**	$129.
RasterOps 24MX **new**	$249.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$349.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$449.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card (2MB VRAM)	$249.

Monitors

Apple 14" AV new	$349
Apple MultiScan 17"	$999
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329
Radius PrecisionColor Display/20e	$1299
Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$499
Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$699

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200 fac. refurb.	$159
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS refurb.	$299
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 refurb.	$1299
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 **new**	$379
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$549
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$599
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$749
Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet **new**	$549
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$229
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$229

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799
PowerBook 520 4/240 **new**	$1099
PowerBook 520c 4/240	$1399
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699
PowerBook 150 4/240 **new**	$699

AppleVision 1710AV Display

Features a 17" Trinitron picture tube (16.1" diag. viewable image size), a .26mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels, and an antiglare and antistatic screen. Plus it has software controls for user settings and geometry, CD-quality speakers and a voice-recognition capable microphone.

reconditioned $749

HP 17" Trinitron Display

Great price, great picture! 17" display features Sony Trinitron tube with .28 dot pitch. Fixed resolution at 832 X 624, sync on green. *Sync adapter required on some Macs*

HP 987-85A **Blowout!**
reconditioned $499

HP 987-51A, 20", 1024x768 @ 60Hz
reconditioned $699

Power Macintosh AV Card

Give your 6100, 7100 or 8100 the gift of video! *6100 requires PDS adapter

2MB AV Card
DEMO UNITS $349

Power Macintosh HPV Card

Original Power Macintosh HPV (high-performance video) card for *6100, 7100 and 8100 series *6100 requires PDS adapter ($100 additional).

1MB HPV Card (upgradable to 2MB)
DEMO UNITS $179

2MB HPV Card (upgradable to 4MB)
DEMO UNITS $249

Color StyleWriter 1500

- 720x360 dpi
- edge-smoothing
- 3ppm in b/w

Factory reconditioned .. $229

PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook 500 series

GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps.

BRAND NEW! $199

$20 Instant Rebate if purchased with a PowerBook 520

Portable StyleWriter 2200

$219

14.4 Global Village Internal Modem

NOW ONLY $29

America Online

15 FREE Hours included

for Performa 630, 640, 5200, 6200, 6300 series
*modem hardware only

QuickTake 150

Capture 32 standard-quality images or 16 high-quality images. Includes closeup lens.

RECONDITIONED $399

QuickTake 100
RECONDITIONED $349

Geoport Telecom Adapter

Now up to 28.8 V.34 with Apple Telecom 3.0

Sale!
RECONDITIONED $59
*requires any PowerMac except the 5200, 5300, and 5400. System 7.5 recommended

Apple StyleWriter 1200

- high quality graphics and text
- holds 100 sheets
- 64 TrueType™ fonts

reconditioned $149

Peltier Junction "chip chiller"

Original heatsink and Peltier junction (thermoelectric cooler) for the PowerPC™ 601+ processor. Nifty stuff!

NEW $19

E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX

- Accelerated 8-bit video
- Hardware Pan & Zoom
- Virtual Screens

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

Brand New

Up to 832X624
FOR NUBUS-BASED MACS

$129

Power Supplies 800/840/8100 series

Original Factory Item! NEW!

$199

SuperDrives 1.44MB

NEW!

$129 AND UP

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

SHREVE Systems

http://www.shrevesystems.com

READ ME: Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Non-defective returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:
A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

FREE with every CPU!*
Canvas 3.5, Comptons Encyclopedia CD, Netscape Navigator, Eudora email and one month free internet access!

*While supplies last

PowerMax Trinitron® Monitors

PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

Model PM14T	$309
Model PM15T	$399
Model PM17T	$699
Model PM17TE+	$899
Model PM20T	$1599
Model PM20T+ .25mm Dot pitch!	$1799

Wacom Graphics Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler	$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! There is no one who knows more about Wacom!

We stock at wholesale prices:
• Adobe • Agfa • Alps • Canon • DayStar • Epson • Fargo • GCC • Global Village • Hewlett Packard • Iomega • Kingston • Kodak • LaCie • Mag • Magnavox • Microtek • Mitsubishi • Motorola • NEC • Nikon • Optima • PowerComputing • QMS • Quantum • Radius • Samsung • Seagate • Seiko • StreamLogic • Sony • SyQuest • Tektronix • TrueVision • Umax • US Robotics • Visioneer • Xante

Ask about our Color StyleWriter 2400: Only $189!

Need software? Don't call an order taker! Our experts will consult with you for the best deal at the nation's best prices!

PowerComputing SUPERmac MOTOROLA

•Immediate Delivery •Knowledgeable Sales Staff
•Volume Pricing •All styles of Macs and compatibles!

Performa 6116 Ref 8/700/4x CD	$799
Performa 6200 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/Modem	$899
Performa 6300 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD	$949
Performa 5200 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/15"	$999
All-in-one 5260 16/800/CD	$1149
Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD	$1088
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x CD	$1299
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/8x CD	$1839
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/1.2 Gig/8x CD	$1399
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8x CD	$1749
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/8x CD	$2188
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/8x CD	$2599
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/8x CD	$3199
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/8x CD	$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750	$2477
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	$2949
Powerbook 1400C 16/Gig/CD	$3499
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750 Active Matrix	$Call!

Motorola Starmax Compatibles
We stock the complete StarMax line!

Power Computing

Power 100 3 Nubus 8/Gig/CD	$1099

We stock the complete PowerComputing line!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C600 L180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Mod	$1729
SuperMac C600 L200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	$1919
SuperMac C600 L240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	$2219
SuperMac J700 L150 16/2 Gig/CD	$2666
SuperMac S900 L180 16/2 Gig/CD	$3432
SuperMac S900 L200 32/2 Gig/CD	$3622
SuperMac S900 L225 32/2 Gig/CD	$4099

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax
E-Mail: PowerMax @ Europa.com

800-613-2063

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
We accept: Purchase Orders • COD s • Credit Cards • We are also leasing experts!
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIG MAC
1-800-761-1999

POWERMAC'S

9500/200M 0/0/8xCD		2395
9500/200MP 128/2GB/CD		3695
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD		2450
9500/150 16/2GB/CD		2000
9500/132 16/1GB/CD		1850
9500/120 16/1GB/CD		1595
8500/150 16/2GB/CD		2095
8500/150 48/2GB/CD		2295
8500/150 144/4GB/CD/JAZZ		CALL
8500/132 80/2GB/CD		2195
8500/132 16/1GB/CD		1995
8500/120 16/1GB/CD		1595
7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD		1750
7600/120 16/1GB/CD		1550
7600/120 32/2GB/CD		1899
7200/120 16/1GB/CD		1299
7250/120 16/1GB/CD		1450
8550/200 32/2/CD/AS		5595

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	32/1.2GB	3750
5300C	8/500	2595
5300C	16/750	3189
DU02300C	20/1.2/MOD	1550
190CS	8/500	995
1400CS	12/750	1995
1400C	16/1G/6xCD	3395

PERFORMA

6400/200	16/2.5GB/8xCD	1695
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8xCD	1199
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/TV/V	1895
6360/160	16/1.2GB/8xCD	1150
Power Computing		Call
Umax Computers		Call
Motorola Computer		Call

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 235-1780 • Fax: (310) 235-1790
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMail

CALL NOW INT'L ORDERS **800-MAC-6844**
www.macmail.com
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

EPSON • SONY • UMAX • NEC
FARALLON • MITSUBISHI
CANON • MICROTECK

HEWLETT PACKARD • SYQUEST

www.MacMail.com
800-622-6844
Int'l: 305-639-9646
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

P.MACS

7200/120•16/1.2G/CD	$1385
7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$1850
8500/150•16/1.2G/CD	$2165
8500/180•32/2G/CD	$2660
9500/180MP•32/2G/CD	$3949
9500/200•32/2G/CD	$4140
Custom Configurations	CALL

CALL FOR PRICES ON NEW MODELS !!

PERFORMAS

LC 580 8/800/CD	$975
6360/160 16/1.2G/8XCD	$1035
6400/180/16/1.6/8XCD	$1125

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15"	$379
Apple MultiScan 15"AV	$469
Apple Multiscan 1705	$689
Apple Vision 1710	$889
Apple AV 1710	$975
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1820
Sony 100SX 15" .25	$398
Sony 100SF15"	$471
Sony 200SX 17"	$792
Sony 200SF 17" .25	$796
Superscan Elite 802 21"	$1898
Viewsonic TP 770	$749
Mitsu. Diamod Pro 21tx	$1769

VIDEO CARDS & ACCESSORIES PRICES..... CALL !

PRINTERS

Apple SW 1500	$269
Apple SW 2500	$369
AppleLW 12/640	$1479
Apple color lw 12/660	$5950
HP 870CXI MC / PC	$495
HP Laser 6MP	$938
Epson Stylus color 500	$276

SCANNERS

Umax Vista S6E Deluxe	$295
Umax Vista S12 Promac	$729
Microtek Scanmaker E6	$775
HP Scanjet 4C	$865
Agfa Arcus II	$1868

MEMORY

8MB Simm 72 Pin	$45
16MB Simm 72 Pin	$75
32MB Simm 72 Pin	$149
16MB Dimm	$72
32MB Dimm	$135
64MB Dimm	$275
P.BOOK MEMORY	CALL

PERIPHERALS

Iomega Zip 100MB Ext.	$198
Iomega Jaz 1G Ext	$435
Yamaha 4x4 CD-Rec	$998
Syquest. 230MB Flyer	$278
SupraExpress 33.6 F/Mdm	$119

•Prices may change. •FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•All major credit cards accepted.
•Prices represent cash discounts!!
•Leasing plans
•Int'l orders welcome
•Government P.O's

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!
e-mail: sales@macmail.com

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Lowest Finance Rate Available

FREE Software SuperBundle - $3500 market value

Software SuperBundle - Save money & time
Adobe Premiere, Illustrator, PageMaker,
Photoshop, Claris FileMaker Pro., Omni page
Professional , DOS Mounter 95 Free w/Lease

APPLE PM 9500 * MP -180 MHZ - $4499

$0 DOWN! $379 PER MONTH

- **PowerPC 9500/ MP 180MHZ or Power Tower Pro 225MHZ**
- Internal 8x CD-ROM
- **272MB RAM**
- 2.2GB internal AV hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$1619 • **SONY 20SFII 20",1280 x 1024 Color monitor**

- IMS Twin Turbo Graphic accelerator card, 1280x1024, w/8MB

$1725 • **Agfa Arcus II w/ Trans, 36-bit color**

$999 • **External combo drive combo w/Jaz drive ,Q 1.2GB ,SQ200MB**

$1179 • **GCC Elite 600ET 600dpi, printer w/one cartridge and two connectors**

- Active SCSI terminator
- One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables

$149 • **UPS Battery Back-Up**

- Image Solutions Extended Services

Power Macintosh 9500/MP-180MHZ Ultimate Graphics Workstation

DSC Jaz $449

$99! Photoshop LE

$249! Live Picture

$189! Illustrator

Get a pair of 60W Multimedia Speakers only $29

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape,MO, SyQ & CDR Devices

(Minus $40 for Internal Drive)

	Ext.	Turbo	
DSC 42MB/160MB	$79/$109	+$29	
DSC 250MB/400MB	$139/$169	+$29	Sale
Quantum 540MB/750MB	$189/$239	+$29	
HP / IBM 1.0/1.2GB	$269	$299	
IBM/HP 2.1GB	$385	$449	
Quantum 2.1GB /3.2GB	$389/$489	+$29	
Quantum/Fujitsu 4.3GB	$879	$939	
Seagate 1GB/2.1GB	$329/$499	+$39	
Seagate 4.3GB - Barracuda IV	$1059	$1149	
Micropolis/Seagate 9.0GB Elite	$1849/1919	+$8	Sale
SONY SDT-5000 8-15GB DAT Dr.	$889	$1049	
ExtraByte 5GB Tape Dr.	$1199	$1249	
DLT Tape Ext. Drive 30GB/40GB	$2539/$4459	+$99	
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/369	+$25	Sale
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230	$129/$285	+$25	
Fujitsu 230 MB M.O. Drive	$469	$499	
650MB M.O. Dr.	$599	$649	
1.3GB M.O. Drive	$989	$1089	
Tahiti 1.3GB /2.6GB M.O. Dr.	$1299/$1899	+$99	
PIONEER 6-DISC CD-CHANGER	$389	$449	Sale
FWB/SONY CDR w/ Toast	$549	$599	
JVC CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$589	$649	
Yamaha CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$689	$749	
Yamaha CDR 4X/4X w/Toast	$989	$1079	

Ext. Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays	Ext.	Turbo	
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart.	$127*	$165	Sale
Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart.	$449/$469	+$25	
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW	$1099	$1149	
4GB ULTRA DiskArray	$1289	$1339	
8GB ULTRA DiskArray	$1989	$2149	
16GB ULTRA DiskArray	$4549	$4699	
24GB ULTRA DiskArray	$6549	$6669	
REMUS DiskArray	$212	$239	
FWB JackHammer- PCI	$379	$399	

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$399	
Adobe PhotoShop V3.05/LE	$349/$99	
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0	$189/$289	Sale
Adobe PageMaker V6.0/6.5	$289/$359	
Adobe Gallery Effects/Type On Call	$49	Sale
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2	$149/$399	
Fractal D. Poser / Dabbler 2	$85/$39	
Fractal D.Painter/Expression	$329/$275	
Caere OmniPage Direct/Pro.	$39/$99	
DOS Mounter '95	$49/$29	
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	$99	
HSC Live Picture 2.0/2.5	$249/$389	
Kai's Power Tools 2.0/3.0	$49/$125	
Astarte CDR Toast S/W	$99	Sale
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$249	
Claris FileMaker Pro	$99	Sale
Quark Express V3.3.2	$639	
OFOTO - Light Source	$99	Sale
FWB H/D or CD-Disk Tool K.	$29	

Scanner

Epson 1000C/636	$569/$849
Relisys Scopio/9624T	$349/ $649
Microtek E3/E6/SMIII	$295/$519/$1389
UMAX S6/S12	$275*/$489*
UMAX Transpancy	$289
Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II	$775/$1725
Nikon CoolScan / Super	$1149/$1879

UMAX S900/MP-2x180 Internet Publishing Station

- **SuperMac S900/2x180MHZ**
- **144 MB RAM**
- 4MB VRAM Graphics Card
- Internal 6.7x CD-ROM
- Apple 2.0GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard

$0 DOWN! $189 PER MONTH

$6.30 A DAY!

$89 • **Sony 17" 200sx multisync monitor**

- Microtek ScanMaker E3, 300 x 600 dpi, scanner
- Iomega Jaz drive

$369 • **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 (w/ toner cartridge and two AppleTalk connectors**

- ISDN digital modem
- Adobe PageMill
- Extended Services

System Bundle w/17" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse

	Buy!	Lease!
PowerTower Pro/225 16/2GB/CD	$5099	$117
PowerTower/180 16/2GB/8XCD	$3949	$86
PM9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4699	$105
PM9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	$4789	$109
PM9500/120 16/1.0GB/CD	$2999	$66
PM8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	$3999	$92
PM8500/132 16/1.0GB/CD	$2999	$66
PF6400CD/200 16/2.6GB/CD/28.8	$2699	$59
PM7600/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$2699	$59
StarMax 3000DT 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2299	$49
StarMax 4000DT 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$3299	$72
SuperMac S900 /32/2.1GB/CD	$3899	$85
SuperMac J700 /16/2.1GB/CD	$3499	$76
DayStar MP360/ 2x180MHZ /32/2.0GB/CD (upgradable to 4x 200MHZ)	$5999	$132

Printer - Laser & InkJet

Apple Color LaserWriter	$4999
GCC XL 608, 11x17 8ppm	$2289
GCC XL 616, 11X17 16ppm	$2329
GCC XL 1208, 11X17	$4139
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL	$1645

SONY CD-ROM Recorder FWB w/ Toast Software $549! FWB 2x WRITE

128MB! $8.99!

FREE ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

SyQuest	
270MB	$55
200MB	$61/$57
EZ 135	$19
88MB	$41/35
44MB	$37/32

IOMEGA

Iomega	
1.0GB Jaz	$89
100MB Zip	$12*

Optical
DSC 128MB $8.99
DSC 230MB $11.99
DSC 650MB $28.99
DSC 1.2GB $38.99
Sony 1.3GB $58.99

Viking Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$29	$29	-
8MB	$49	$49	$47
16MB	$95	$95	$85
32MB	-	$185	$185
64MB	-	-	$359

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@earthlink.net
http://www.imagesolution.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 6 to 8 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 6.Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005
HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM
EMAIL US AT COMPAMER@ARTNET.NET
(310) 536-1971 16466 Santa
FAX 536 Manchester Blvd
(310) 970-7744 Ste. 201
We are open on Saturday!
Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PowerComputing
WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS!
WE BUILD THE PERFECT SYSTEMS!
PowerComputing

PowerCenter 180MT
180MHz 604 Mini Tower
16/2G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
512k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2795 CALL FOR OUR BUNDLE PRICE!

PowerCenter 604/150
150MHz 604 Low Profile
16/2G/8XCD/1MB VRAM
512k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2149 CALL FOR OUR BUNDLE PRICE!

PowerBase 603e/180
180MHz 603e Desktop
16/1G/8XCD/SoftWare
256k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1495 CALL FOR OUR BUNDLE PRICE!

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/4XC	899*
7200/90	8/500/4XCD	999*
7200/120	16/1.2G/8XCD	1199
7200/120	16/1.2G/DOS	1899
7500/100	16/1G/CD1399/1199*	
7600/120	16/1G/CD1549/1399*	
7600/132	16/1G/CD1799/1599*	
8500/120	16/1G/CD	1599
8500/120	16/2G/CD	1699
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	1899
8500/150	16/1.2G/CD	2179
8500/150	16/2G/CD	2299
8500/180	32/2G/CD	2579
9500/120	16/1G/CD	CALL
9500/132	16/2G/CD/V	2299
9500/132	16/2G/CD	2099
9500/150	16/2G/CD/VID	2599
9500/200	16/2G/CD	3299
9500/180	MP 32/2G/CD	4199
8100/100	8/700	1599*
8100/110	16/2G/CD	1999*
7250/120	16/1G/CD/SHR	2495
8550/132	24/2G/DAT	2495
8550/200	32/2G/CD/INT	4095
8550/200	32/2G/CD/SHR	4495
WGS9150/120	16/1GIG	2195

MOTOROLA

RISC PC+S DTP603E/100	CALL
DT-603/66	CALL
MT-604/133	CALL
PRO 3000 200Mhz	CALL

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	299
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker E6 Pro	829
ScanMaker III	1399

POWERBOOKS

1400C/133 16/1G/CD	CALL
1400C/117 16/1G/CD	3199
1400CS/117 16/750/CD	2599
1400CS/117 12/750	2199
5300CE/117 32/1G	2699/2499*
5300C/100 8/500	1895/1695*
5300CS/100 16/750	1895/1695*
5300CS/100 8/500	1595/1495*
5300/100 8/500	1199/1099*
190CS/66 8/500	CALL
190/66 8/500	899
DUO 2300C 20/1.2GB/14.4	1599
DUO 2300C 8/750/14.4	1199
DUO 280C 4/320	799
150 8/250	749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2400	129*/169*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500	199/149*
SW 2500	279/199*
Apple Personal Laser 320	499
Apple LW Select 360	999*
Apple LW 4/600PS	749/649*
Apple LW 12/640/PS	1399
Apple LW 12/800PSC	1499*
Apple LW 12/660PSC	5499
Apple LW 16/600PS	2099

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA/15ES	439/379
VIEWSONIC 17GA/17EA	679/529
VIEWSONIC 17GS	639
VIEWSONIC GT770	689
VIEWSONIC PT770	789
VIEWSONIC GT800	1299
VIEWSONIC PT810	1699
VIEWSONIC P810	1549
VIEWSONIC P815	1699
VIEWSONIC G810	

PERFORMAS

6400/200V 16/2.4G/CD	1999
6400/200 16/2.4GIG/8XCD	1599
6400/180 16/1GIG/4XCD	1089
6320/120 16/1GIG/4XCD	949
6300/100 16/1.2G/4XCD	899*
6360/160 16/1.2G/8XCD	999
6290/100 8/1.2GB/4XCD	899*
6220/75 16/1G/CD/TV	799*
6200/75 8/1GIG/4XCD	699*
6116/66 8/700/4XCD	699*
640DOS 12/500/CD/DOS	699*
5320/120 16/1.2CD/15"	1299
5260/100 16/800/CD	1199
5200/75 8/800/CD1099*/999*	
631/66 8/500/CD	599*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	349/299*
Apple 1705 17"	649/499*
Apple 1710 17"	799/699*
Apple 1710AV	899/799*
Apple Multiscan 20"	1699/1199*

SONY Monitors

Sony 100SF/100SX	479/399
Sony 200SF/200SX	769/689
Sony 300SF	1599

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+	489
NEC 17XV+	679/599*
NEC C500 15"	429
NEC C400 14"	329
NEC M500 15"	469
NEC M700 17"	779
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699
NEC P1150	2099

HewlettPackard

5M color	6999
5SIMX	3799
5M	1779
6MP	899
4MV	2299
DeskWriter	299
Deskjet	499

EPSON

STYLUS PRO 500	329
STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1649
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	829
EXPRESSION/636/ART	1259
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1729

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	3099
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2249
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*

UMAX

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	299
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	479
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	579
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	599
POWERLOOK II	1799
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1099
POWERLOOK 2000	4499

UMAX COMPUTERS

C500/160MHZ	1279
C600/180MHZ	1679
C600/200MHZ	1849
C600/240MHZ	2149
J700/150MHZ	2529
S900/180MHZ	3269
S900/200MHZ	3379

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacByte
AUTHORIZED APPLE & MOTOROLA RESELLER
BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR MACS
NEW & USED & DEMO MACS WITH WARRANTIES
FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING
Visa/MasterCard/Amex/Discover Diners Club/COD
Local Area On-Site Consulting
800-432-2983
4223 Glenco Ave., Suite C200
Marina del Ray, CA 90292
FAX: 310-448-4494
E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	Powerbooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/10/CD $799	150 4/240 $550
580 5/500 $850	520 4/240 $750
631 8/500 $650	520C 4/240 $1,100
6200 8/g/g $1,100	540C 4/320 $1.650

Power Macs	Quadras
7200 8/500 Call	630 4/250 Call
7500 16/500 Call	650/800/840/950 Call
8500 16/500 Call	

Printer		Monitors
StyLW 1200	$185	14" App Color+ $235.00
Laser 300	$285	15" App Multi $275.00
Laser 320	$450	17" 1705 $685.00
Laser 4-600	Call	20" GS $550

TOP DOLLAR paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!
We Buy!
Call us!
Phone: 1-800-722-8864
Fax: [408] 997-1400
MacGlobal

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY
ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area

POWERMAC	
7200/120 8/500/CD	$1699
7200/120 16/1.2 GIG	CALL
7600/13216/1GIG	CALL
8500/13216/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500	CALL
PRINTERS	
LWRITER 12/640	CALL
LWRITER 4/600	$889
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2699
STYLEWRITER 2400	CALL
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL
STYLEWRITER 2500	$349
DESKWRITERS	CALL
POWERBOOK	
190 8/500	$1099
190cs 8/500	$1499
5300 8/500	$1299
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL
UMAX / SUPERMAC	
S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL
SCANNERS	
MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
UMAX S12	$749
POWERLOOK II	$1929
HP SCANJET 4C	$969
ES1200/PRO	$1175
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899
RADIUS	
APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD 17SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION 21"	$2299
THUNDER COL	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL
NEC	
NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199
ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE !	

Call About...
MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 & 4000
POWERBOOK 1400's
Performas

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VL PROMAC
8001 NW36th. St. Ste. 105 Miami, FL 33166
1-800-829-4857 Fax: (305)593-8921

COMPUTERs	
PowerMac 7200/120/16/1.2/CD	$1399
PowerMac 7600/132/16/1.2/CD	$2049
PowerMac 8500/150/16/2.0/CD	$2289
PowerMac 8500/180/32/2.0/CD	$2849
PowerMac 9500/180 MP 32/2g/8xcd	$4739
Performa 6360/160/16/1.6/CD	$1029
Performa 6400/180/16/1.6/CDeng/span	$1119
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD	$1999
Performa LC 580 8/8004XCD	$879
MONITORs	
15" AV Monitor	$449
17" 1705 Monitor	$699
17" 1710 Monitor	$869
17" 1710 AV	$960
20" Apple Monitor	$1899
20" Magnovox Monitor	$999

PRINTERs	
LaserWriter 12/640	$1529
LaserWriter 4/600	$849
LaserWriter 12/660 w/acc	$5579
Apple One Scanner	$599
KEYBOARDs & ACCESs	
Design Keyboard	$74
Extended Keyboard	$145
Raduis Extended Key	$45
Macally Ext. Key Spanis	$63
EZ Drive	$125
Techcess Storage SCSI 3.5 Drive Enclosure	$55
Zip Drive	$199
POWERCOMPUTING	
PowerTower 225	$4549
PowerCenter 604/150	$2099

We welcome international calls! (305-593-9221) We also sell Drives, AGFA, Packard Bell, Power Computing, Umax and more!(Too much to list.)
We accept Credit Cards (3% surcharge), Cashiers Check, Money Order.
We ship 3 days via Fedex. FAX US YOUR QUOTE
Prices may change without Notice! Qty Pricing Available!!

The United Computer Exchange

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

800.755.3033
770.612.1205
Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Que Computers

Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1x8/2x8 $7.99/$17.99
4/8/16/32 72-pin NEW
Call for Best Price!

Macs & Peripherals

Perf. 6300 16/1gb/CD/28.8 (ref.)	$999
PowerMac 7100/66 16/250/SoftWin	$999
Newton 120 MP 1MB RAM/1.6OS	$299
Mac IIsi 5/80, 13"RGB & KB	$379
Mac IIcx 8/80, 13"RGB & KB	$379
Mac LC 4/40, 14" NEC & KB	$275
Global Village Gold II (New)	$39.95
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)	$189.95
Apple StyleWriter 1500 (New)	$239.95
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx	$399/$499
Apple ImageWriter II	$74.95
13" RGB Monitors	$175
14" NEC 2A MultiSync	$125
20" SuperMac-Trinitron	$699.95 and up!

Call for pricing on logic boards, power supplies & hard to find items!!

Que Computers 612-623-0903
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
90 - Day Limited Warranty on all pre-owned equipment
fax 612-623-9155 http://quecomp.com

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO OUTLET

800 • 801 • 4MAC

Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 10:00 am to 2:00 pm pst
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505
Business or Personal Leasing Available

CDR/JAZ COMBO W/4X CDR TOAST & 1 JAZZ CART $1289

Syquest 200mb Cartridges $65

Iomega Jazz $469

Quantum Fireball
1.2GB $279
2.1GB $335
3.2GB $359

Extended Warranty

PowerMacs

8500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	$ 3899
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2*	3699
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	4795
8500/150	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	2895
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	2649
8500/150	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	2395
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	2275
8500/150	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	2295
8500/120	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	1749
7600/132	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	1999
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1699
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/L2	1499
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1299
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/DOS/L2	1849

Work Group Servers

6150/66	16/1.2GB/CD/Int	$ 1805
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/As	2500
7250/120	16/2GB/CD/As	2680
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/Dat/As	5275
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Dat/As	6700
500/132	32/2GB/CD/Dat/Unix	8995
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	9940
700/150	48/4GB/CD/Dat/Unix	12300

Motorola StarMax

3000/160 mhz	Desk Top	$ 1599
3000/160 mhz	Mini Tower	1675
3000/200 mhz	Desk Top	1865
3000/200 mhz	Mini Tower	1969
4000/160 mhz	Desk Top	2045
4000/160 mhz	Mini Tower	2315
4000/200 mhz	Desk Top	2330
4000/200 mhz	Mini Tower	2625

UMAX Supermac

J700/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KB/VCard	$ 2575
J700/180	24/2GB/8.7CD/KB/VCard	2849
S900/225	32/2GB/8.0CD/KB/VCard	3959
S800/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KB/VCard	3499
S900/166	32/2GB/8.0CD/KB/VCard	3159

PowerBooks

5300C	16/750	$ 2849
5300CE	32/1GB	3249
DUO2300C	8/750/14.4 Mod	1388
DUO2300C	20/750MB/14.4 Mod	1688
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/14.4 Mod	1789
1400C	16/1GB/8XCD	3475
1400CS	16/750MB/8XCD	2949
1400CS	12/750MB	2489

Performas

6360/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1249
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8/15"/PWNT	1699
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1825
6500/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/kbd/28.8/Vid	2199

CD Roms

Phillips	CDD-200 CD Rec. Ext.	$ 1089
Yamaha	100E CD Rec. Ext.	899
Sony	2x CD Rec. Ext.	1089

Dos Cards

Apple 8100 Series	$ 149
Apple 586(100mhz)/Pentium(100mhz)	875/989

Memory

4MB	30 Pin Simm	$ 55
16MB	30 Pin Simm	155
4MB	72 Pin Simm	29
8MB	72 Pin Simm	39
16MB	72 Pin Simm	79
32MB	72 Pin Simm	159
8MB	Duo 2300 Simm	79
16MB	Duo 2300 Simm	149
20MB	Duo 2300 Simm	199
36MB	Duo 2300 Simm	349
48MB	Duo 2300 Simm	469
8MB	PB5300/190 Simm	79
16MB	PB5300/190 Simm	144
32MB	PB5300/190 Simm	169
8MB	168 Pin Dimm	45
16MB	168 Pin Dimm	79
32MB	168 Pin Dimm	149
64MB	168 Pin Dimm	289

VRam

1MB	7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	$ 35
1MB	8100,7100,8100 Series	79
2MB	ATI VRam Card-8500 Series	159

Cache Cards

256K	Performa 6400 Series	$ 110
256K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	79
256K	L2 Dimm, 8500 Series	139
512K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	129

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 14"	$ 295
Apple	Multiscan 15"	409
Apple	Multiscan 15" AV	465
Apple	Multiscan 1705	648
Apple	Multiscan 1710	848
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	938
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1898
Hitachi	All Models	Call
Mitsubishi	All Models	Call
NEC	All Models	Call
Radius	All Models	Call
Sony	All Models	Call
Viewsonic	All Models	Call

Printers

Apple	StyleWriter 1500	$ 188
Apple	StyleWriter 2400(R)	188
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	329
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600	729
Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1349
Apple	LW 12/660PS/Color	5100
Epson	Stylus Color 500	270
Epson	Stylus Color 1500	879
Epson	Stylus Pro XL	1898
HP	DeskJet Series	Call
HP	LaserJet 6MP	988
HP	DeskJet 755cm Plotter	8749

Message Pads

Apple	Newton Message Pad 130	$ 799

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	825
AGFA	StudioStar FV	948
AGFA	StudioStar LE	789
Epson	Action Scanner II	360
Epson	ES-1000C	550
Epson	Express, 636 Artist	1228
Epson	Express, 836 Exec.	821
Umax	VistaS6E ProMac	525
Umax	VistaS12 MacDix.	685
Umax	Powerlook II	1869
Visioneer	Paperport VX	280
Visioneer	Paperport	88

Removable Ext. Hard Drives

Iomega	Zip 100 MB & Cartridge	$ 178
Iomega	Jazz 1 GB Original & Cart.	488
Iomega	Jazz 1 GB Generic & Cart.	439
Syquest	EZ 135 MB & Cartridge	138
Syquest	EZ 130 MB & Cartridge	285

Hard Disk Drives

		Int.	Ext.
IBM	2.1 GB Ultrastar	$ 330	$ 389
Quantum	1.2 GB Fireball Tm	279	339
Quantum	2.1 GB Fireball Tm	335	395
Quantum	3.2 GB Fireball Tm	359	420
Quantum	2.1 GB Atlas	560	820
Quantum	9.0 GB Atlas II	1670	1800
Seagate	2.1 GB ST32155N	489	668
Seagate	9.0 GB ST19171N	2249	2378
Toshiba	810 MB 2.5" SCSI	588	--

Magneto-Optical Drives

Fujitsu	230 MB Dynamo Ext.	$ 489
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Int.	649
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Ext.	699
Olympus	230 MB PowerMe Ext.	485
Olympus	2.8 GB PowerMe Ext.	1795
Pinn. Micro	2.6 GB Vertex Ext.	1488

Software/Keyboards Specials

Adobe	Illustrator v8.0	$ 225
Adobe	Pagemaker v6.0	275
Adobe	Photoshop v3.0.5	258
Adobe	Premier v4.2	487
Adobe	After FX v3.1	608
Quark	XPress v3.3.2	640
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	329
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	399
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	399
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	135
Radius	Extended Keyboard	48

Video Display Cards

TrueVision	Targa 2000	$ 3749
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4298
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	369
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	489
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	755

Removable Cartridges

Syquest	200MB or 270MB	$ 65
Syquest EZ	135MB / 230MB	18/25
Iomega	100MB / 1GB	15/89
Nomai	200MB	58

Prices & publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices include cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. We ship to outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.)

Email: sales@microoutlet.com
Visit us on the World Wide Web at: http://www.microoutlet.com
C.O.D. / P.O.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610
EMail - MacHawke@AOL.Com

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 4/20 w/K&M	$199.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$299.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	$399.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/K&M	$399.00

Color Computing Packages

Mac Lc 4/80	$349.00
Mac IISi 5/80	$499.00
Mac IICi 8/160	$599.00
Mac IIVx 8/230	$599.00
Quadra 610 8/160	$799.00
Quadra 660AV16/500/CD	$899.00
PowerMac 6100/60 16/250	$999.00
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500	$1099.00

Packages Listed Above Come with 14" Color Monitor, Extd Keyboard & Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Refb1.4 Meg Floppy Drives (w/t)	$89.00
Se and Se/30 Analog Boards	$59.00
External 40 Meg HD & Cable	$99.00

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Market

www.macmarket.com
Save with
MacMarket

Check Our Great Prices in
Mail Order Section
800-905-3034
Fax 818-708-6399
Lifetime Warranty on Memory
BELL Memory

16MB SIMM #M1595	$77
32MB SIMM #M1604	$146
16MB DIMM #M1625	$77
32MB DIMM #M1621	$156
64MB DIMM #M1619	$274

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from $899 to $1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadras/Performas	CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies,etc	CALL
POWERBOOKS 100/500/5300/2300 series	CALL
PowerMAC 6100/7100/8100/8500/9500	CALL
MONITORS-Apple and Major Brands	CALL
HP/Tektronix Color Laserjet in Stock	CALL
LASERWRITERS and Mac Compatible PS/2	CALL
SCSI Hard Drives 100MB to 4GB	Best Price!!
Trinitron 15/17/20" Monitors	CALL
HP Scanjet 2P/3P/3C/4C/2C/2Cx	CALL
MEMORY 30pin and 72pin and DIMMs	CALL
Add-Ons and Accessories and Options in Stock !!!	

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180
10543 Twine Knob, Beltsville, MD 20705
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMA 6400
603e Processor
180MHz/16/1.6GB/8xCD
$1179

ICN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC

POWER MAC
8500 180MHz
32/2GB/8xCD/604e Processor
$2449

POWERMACS

9500
200MHz 32/2GB/CD $2999
200MHz 00/CD $2799
180MHz MP 32/2GB/CD $3699
150MHz 16/2GB/CD $2699
150MHz 00/CD $2099
132MHz 16/2GB/CDa $1949
120MHz 16/1G/CDa $1899

8500 ► 180MHz 32/2GB/CD/604e $2449
150MHz 16/1G/CD $2299
120/132MHz 16/1G/CDa $1799/1990

7600 ► 132MHz 16/12G/CD $1649
120MHz 16/1.2GB/CD $1569

7200 ► 120MHz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache $1199
120MHz 16/1.2GB/CD/DS Upgrade $1799

CALL FOR DEMO
9500 200MHz 8500 180MHz 7600 132MHz 7200 120MHz

UPGRADES
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

950/9500 to Workgroup Server 9150/120 $1550
8100s to 8500/120/132/150 $1300-1550-1880
Quadra 840AV, 800 to 8500/120/132/150 $1590-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to 150 MHz 604 Processor $895-795
7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120 $550-450
7200 to 7600/120/132 $1290-1490
7500 to 7600/120/132 $595-595
7100 to 7200/120 $695
630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100 $495-795
604e 200MHz/Processor Upgrade $995
Duo 2300 Upgrade Kit $895
PowerBook 500 Series Processor Card to PowerPC 100MHz Processor $479
8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110 $890-990
Centris/Quadra 610, 660 to 6100 & Q650 to 7100 CALL

QUADRAS

Q840AV 60e $779
Q800 840e $690
Q650 840e $679

SOFTWARE

ADOBE Photoshop 4.0.1 $459
ADOBE Illustrator v6.0 $359
ADOBE After Effect 3.0/Production $625-1729
MACROMEDIA FreeHand v7.0 $399
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter v4.0 $349
QUARKXPRESS v3.32 $659
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER TITLES

LOWEST PRICES ON
WORKGROUP/NETWORK
SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

WE CARRY ALL
TOSHIBA NOTE BOOKS

POWER MAC 5260
120MHz/16/1G/8xCD/Built-In 15"
$1049

MOTOROLA

STAR MAX 3000/200 32/2.5SX CD/256K $1979
STAR MAX 3000/160 16/1.2GSX CD/256K $1579
STAR MAX 4000/200 32/2.5SX CD/512K $2659
STAR MAX 4000/160 16/1.2 GSX CD/512K $2159
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

UMAX

SUPER-MAC S900/225 604E/32/2GB/CD $3899
SUPER-MAC S900/200 604E/32/2 HD/CD $3499
SUPER-MAC 1700/180 24/2.1GB/CD/MS $2849
SUPER-MAC C600/240 24/2.1GB/CD/2.5.8M $2179
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

PRE-OWNED
POWERBOOKS

145 8/120 ..... $429
160 12/160 Modem $599
165 12/160 Modem $639

POWERBOOKS

1400cs/117Mhz/12/750 $1995
1400cs/117Mhz/16/750CD $2690
1400c/117Mhz/16/750CD $3399
5300ce 32/1.1GB $2990
5300c 8/500 $2199
Duo2300c/20/1GB/Mod $1729
520- 520c Available CALL
540- 540c Available CALL

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop $1749
AGFA StudioScan IIsi Photo LE $649
UMAX Vista S8E Full Photoshop $599
UMAX Vista S12 Full Photoshop $699
UMAX PowerLook II Transp/Full Photo $1799
EPSON ES-1200C Pro Full Photo $1099
EPSON ES-1000C 3200x3200 dpi $599
NIKON Coolscan 35mm, 2700dpi $1149
ScanMaker III 600dpi/36 Bit Transp, Live Pict $1379
VISIONEER PaperPort VX $299
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

1.800.958.4426
Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

APPLE PARTS

Original Apple 8x-CD-ROM $195
Original Apple 2G Internal HD $335
9500/8500 Logic Boards $895-799
150/132/120MHz 604 Processors $899-499-299
200/180MHz 604e Processors $1595-975
Q840AV Logic Board $489
Q800 Logic Board $449
1.44 Floppy Drive $125

PERFORMAS

Performa 6360
160MHz/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8 Mod/KB $1049

5260 /75/16/1GB/CD/15" Built-in Mon/KB $1049
6400 /180/16/6GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB $1179
6400 200/16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB $1649
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multi $359
APPLE 15" AV Multi $469
APPLE 1705 $629
APPLE 1710 Vision $799
APPLE 1710AV $929
APPLE 20" Multi $1595
NEC XV15+/XV17+ $469-699
NEC M500/M700 $479-779
NEC XP17/XP21 $999-1929
RADIUS PressView 17SR/21SR $1899-3099
RASTEROPS MC20 20" Color New $1379
SONY 15 SF2/17 SF2 $449-769
SONY 17 SE2/20 SE2 $999-1869
VIEWSONIC 17GA/PT770 $699-779
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/PS815 $1549-1699
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 $1399
APPLE LW 4/600 $839
APPLE Color 12/600 $5499
APPLE SW 2400 $349
APPLE SW 1500 $239
GCC XL600 600dpi/8ppm/11.7x20 $2099
GCC XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11.7x20/Ethernet $2799
HP DESKJET 340CM Portable Color $349
HP LASER JET 6MP $889
HP DESK JET 870 CXI $499
HP LASER JET 4MV Prints 11x17 $2479
HP LASER JET 5M $1695
HP DESK JET 1600CM $1799
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL Wide 720dpi $1679
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO 720dpi $379
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECONDITIONED
MACS AND
PERIPHERALS

PM 7100/66 8/250 ..... $799
PM 7100/80 8/500 ..... $899
10T E-Net for IIsi & SE/30. $89
Lapis 8-bit for SE/30..... $79
Mac to TV Scan Converters
LTV Pro NuBus $99
LTV Pro 575..... $99
LTV Pro LC/PDS w/E-Net $139
Other Products Available....Call

1-800-281-3661
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
http://www.datatech-rmkt.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-1422 • Fax 615-860-0390

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac-In-Stock

proudly announces...

www.
macinstock.
com

That's: www.macinstock.com
Register for free prizes!

BOOKMARK US NOW
AND CHECK OFTEN!!

Tel 954-784-1234
954-784-1232 Fax

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

Offices: 617-778-4600 Fax: 617-778-4848
1-800-274-5343
Pre-Owned Electronics
125 MIDDLESEX TPKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at:
www.bearrock.com

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS
AS LOW AS $199!

- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."
—Personal Publishing Magazine

Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products
That Mean Business

800 232-7625

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

1-800-607-2325

"The Intelligent Choice"

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

[illegible] Culver City, CA [illegible]

PERFORMA 6400/180 16/1.6 GB CD $1149

POWERMAC 9500/200 32/2GB CD $2899

POWERBOOK 1400C 16/1GB CD $3299

PERFORMA

5215	8/1 GBCD	*999
5320	8/1 GBCD	1249
6200	8/1 GB CD	*749
6220	16/1 GB TV	*849
6290	8/1.2 GB CD 28.8	*779
6300	16/1.2 GB CD 28.8	*799
6320	16/1.2 GIG CD TV	*899
6360	16/1.2 GB CD	999
6400/180	16/1.6 CD	1149
6400/200	16/2.0 CD	1549

POWERBOOKS

1400CS	12/750	2399
1400CS W CD	12/750	2899
1400C W CD	16/1GB	3299
5300CE/117	32/1GIG	CALL
5300C/100	16/750	CALL
5300CS/100	8/500	CALL
5300/100	8/500	CALL
DUO 2300C	20/1GIG/M	1999
190CS	8/500	CALL
150	8/240	CALL
520/520C/540C		CALL

VIDEO CARDS

TRUMPIR IV GX 1600	699
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.5	1099
TARGA 2000 PCI	2599
TARGA 2000 RTX	7599
IMAGINE 128 8 MB	1199
TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	599
MEDIA 100	CALL

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	399
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	275
ADOBE PAGEMAKER	395
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND	299
MICROSOFT OFFICE	375
QUARK EXPRESS	649
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR	599
" DIRECTOR STUDIO	879

SCANNERS

UMAX VISTA S12 PRO	699
UMAX POWERLOOK II	1799
MIRAGE D16L	5599
AGFA ARCUS II	1649
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN	1899

PERFORMA 6300 16/1.2 GB CD *$799

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GB CD $1599

POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2GB CD $1999

POWERMAC 8500/180 32/2GB CD $2449

STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400 *$169

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2 F/M FAX 2000 $99

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT GOLD 14.4 F/M PCMCIA $59

*REMANUFACTURED PRODUCT WITH WARRANTY

POWERMAC

7200/120	16/1.2GB8XCD	1149
7200/120	DOS COMP	1679
5260/100	16/800 CD	1149
7600/120	16/1.2GB CD	*1249
7600/132	16/1.2GB CD	1599
8500/120	16/1GB CD	1499
8500/132	16/1.2GB CD	1899
8500/150	16/2GB CD	1949
9500/132	16/2GB CD	1799
9500/150	16/2GB CD	2099
9500/180MP	32/2GB CD	3599

UMAX

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

J700 180	16/2 GBCD	2449
S900L200	32/2 GB CD	2899
S900L225	32/2 GB CD	3295
C500/160	16/1.2 GB	1099
C600/240	24/2.1GB	1849

STORAGE

QUANTUM 2GB SCSI 3.5	329
QUANTUM ATLAS 4.3GB	899
QUANTUM 9GB SCSI 3.5	1599
SEAGATE 9GB SCSI 3.5	1999
JAZ 1GB 1/5PACK CT	85/425
JAZ 1GB INT/EXT	399/439
RCD, OPTICAL, DAT	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15AV	*249/449
APPLE 1710/1710AV	799/899
APPLE 20" MULITSCAN	1699
SONY 200SX/200SF	649/739
SONY 200SX/200SE2	CALL
PIVOT 17" 26	879
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC801HR	1749
SUPERSCAN SUPREME 803	1969
SUPERSCAN MC 801 .22DPI	1579
SUPERSCAN MC 611 .22DPI	749

TOSHIBA

420 CDS	8/810 CD	1499
420 CDT	8/810GB CD	2199
430 CDT	8/1.3GB CD	2899
510 CDT	16/1.3G CD	4099
730 CDT	16/2GBCD	4999

WE MATCH ! WE BEAT ! WE DEAL !

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr. onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949. VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234

HTTP://WWW.DATAMICRO.COM

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

APPLE CMS HP TOSHIBA MASTEROPS PCC SUPERMAC HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX radius IBM

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	895
6100/DOS 16/500CD	1075
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1395
7500/100 16/500CD	1495
7600/132 16/1G/CD	1945
8100/80 8/250/CD	1495
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2249
8500/150 16/2G/CD	2275
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2295
9500/150 16/2G/CD	2795
9500/180 32/2G/CD	4740
9500/200 32/2G/CD	3595

POWERBOOKS

1400C 16/1G/CD	3445
1400CS 16/1G/CD	2885
1400CS 12/750	2499
5300CE 32/1Gig	2949
5300C 16/750	2575
5300C 8/500	2175
5300CS 16/750	2175
5300CS 8/500	1775
5300 Mon 8/500	1155
190CS 8/500	1295
190 8/500	1280
540C 12/320/M	1945
520C 4/240	1445
520 4/240	895

PERFORMAS

LC 580 8/500	895
6116 8/700/CD	995
6116 DOS 16/500/CD	1075
5200 8/500 CD	1049
521516/1G/CD	1195
526016/800CD	1375
5320 16/1G/CD"	1479
6200 8/1G/CD	995
6220TV/16/1GD	1049
6290 8/1.2/CD	CALL
6300 16/1G/CD	1049
6360 16/1G/CD	1095
6400/180 16/1.2CD	1195
6400/20016/2GCD	1699

APPLE

Apple 14"	249
Apple 15"	369
Apple 17"	695
Apple 20"	1249
15" Gray Scale	295
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	299
20" Gray 20GS	695
21" Gray 21GS	777

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	595
Precision Color 17	735
Intellicolor 20	1299
Precision Color 21	1495
SuperMatch 21TXL	1595
Precision View	1995
Sony 17 SF II	795.
Sony 20 SE II	1875.

SONY

APPLE PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200	139
StyleWriter 1500	229
StyleWriter 2400	249
StyleWriter 2500	269
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1269
Laser 4/600	745
Laser 12/640	1495

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

$649

Authorware Pro 3.5.1

Interactive Authoring

$179

Canvas 5

Illustration & Photo Editing

$129

CodeWarrior 10 Pro

Development Tools

$89

ClarisWorks 4.0.5

All-in-one Program

$799

LightWave 3D 5.0

3D Modeling, Animation & Rendering

$119

Bryce 2.0

3D Creation & Beyond

$249

ElectricImage Student 2.5

Fastest Rendering

$129

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Relational Database

$169

FreeHand 7.0

Tool for Design & Illustration

$249

Infini-D 3.5

3D Animation & Design

101 Dalmatians Animated Story.. $39	Digital Chisel 2.1 ..... $89
1GB Ext Jaz Drive w/Cartridge.... $519	Director 5.0.1 ..... $299
2GB Int Fast SCSI-2 HardDrive.... $549	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 ..$899
3D Web Workshop 1.0 ..... $179	Director ToolBox Pro $99
3D Website Builder $99	DiskGuard 1.5 ..... $75
4D Server 1.5 for $729	DrawingSlate II 12x12 ..... $209
4th Dimension 3.5 ..... $449	DrawingSlate II 4x5..... $99
Acuris 18 Perfect People $249	Elastic Reality 1.2 ..... $149
Acuris Clip Model Library $129	ElectricImage Broadcast 2.75 ....$2395
Acuris Textures $69	Empower Pro $110
Adam Essentials $99	Encore 4.1.1 ..... $249
After Dark 4.0 ..... $39	EndLink 2.0 ..... $55
Agfa Arcus II $1849	EndNote Plus 2.1..... $165
Agfa StudioScan IIsi $669	Envelopes Starter Pack $65
Alchemy 3.0 ..... $199	Extreme 3D 2.0 ..... $199
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2 ..... $229	FastTrack Schedule 4.0b $129
Amapi 2.1 ..... $199	Fetch 1.5 ..... $85
ArchiCad 5.0 Student $129	FileGuard 3.0 ..... $119
Astound 2.0 ..... $99	Final Draft 4.0 ..... $125
At Ease 3.0 ..... $29	FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3 ..... $75
Authorware Interactive Studio ... $1979	Fontographer 4.1.3 ..... $149
AutoCad R12 w/Ame $199	Form Z 2.8.2..... CALL
BackBurner 3.5 ..... $69	Fractal Dabbler 2.0 ..... $39
Band-In-a-Box 6.0 ..... $69	Fractal Detailer 1.0..... $199
Blueprint 5 ..... $149	Fractal Expression 1.0 ..... $199
Bravado 1000 w/Premiere..... $699	Fractal Painter 4.0 ..... $209
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0.3 ..... $49	Fractal Poser 2.0 ..... $95
ChemDraw Pro 3.5 Student $149	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0 ..$389
ChemOffice Pro 3.5 Student $299	FutureSplash Animator $169
Chemistry Explorer $69	German Power Translator 1.0 ... $99
Chinese Language Kit 1.1.1 ..... $129	Glidepoint Desktop Trackpad.... $69
Claris Emailer 1.1 ..... $49	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.01 ..... $109
Claris HomePage 2.0 ..... $69	Hayes Accura 336 Fax/Modem $155
Claris OfficeMail 1.0 ..... $199	Helix Express 3.5 ..... $249
Claris Organizer 2.0 ..... $59	HexWrench 1.0 ..... $249
Cliff Notes Studyware Statistic ... $35	HyperCard 2.3.5 ..... $89
Collage 2.0.1 ..... $69	HyperStudio 3.0 ..... $119
Color It! 3.2 ..... $39	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0 ..... $75
Color QuickCam $239	Infini-D Production Studio $379
Color Survival Bundle $169	Infinite Fx $65
ColorDrive 1.5.3 ..... $89	Inspiration 4.1c $89
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0 ..... $59	Instant Replay 1.0 ..... $75
CorelDRAW Suite 6 ..... $169	Internet Connection Kit 1.2 ..... $45
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3..... $79	Jag II $55
CyberPress 1.0 ..... $129	Japanese Language Kit 1.2 ..... $129
CyberSound FX Premiere/Deck . $85	Java Starter Kit $69
Datadesk 5.0 ..... $369	Jmp 3.1.5 ..... $329
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5 ..... $219	Judson-Rosebush Wildside Bdle $99
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0 ..... $89	KPT Convolver 1.0 ..... $85
Design Workshop 1.5 ..... $229	KPT Final Effects 3.0 ..... $349
DesignCad 2D/3D 3.0.1..... $149	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0 ..... $105

Visit our Web Site!!

http://iasww.com/source.html

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
- **Prices and availability subject to change
- **Free AOL Starter Kit while supplies last

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Student · Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

KPT Power Photos 1,2,3, or 4	$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	$89
Kidpix Studio	$35
Killer Transitions	$189
Kodak DC20 Digital Camera	$289
Let's Keep It Simple 1.0	$109
LightningDraw Gx 1.0.3	$99
Logomotion 2.0	$69
M.Y.O.B. 7.0	$49
M.Y.O.B. 7.0 w/Payroll	$90
Mac Academy Tutorial Video	$35
MacDraft 4.2.1	$199
MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.0	$95
MacTrac Deluxe	$65
Maple V 4.0	$599
MathType 3.1	$99
Mathcad 6.0+	$149
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$169
Matlab Student	$99
MediaPaint 1.2	$199
MediaTool Kit 2.1	$399
MeshPaint 3D 1.5	$315
Metaphotos	$149
Micro Grade	$69
Minitab Release 10Xtra	$249
Mouseman Cordless	$69
Mrs. Hart's Water Colors	$99
Nisus Writer 5.0	$99
Now Bundle 3.6	$69
Now Startup Manager 7.0	$49
Now Utilities 6.5	$55
OmniPage Pro 6.0	$329
Opcode MAX 3.0	$249
Opcode Vision 3.0.3	CALL
Overdrive 1.0	$75
Overture 1.2.2	$249
PhotoTools 1.0	$85
Phototone Alphabets	$129
PlugInfinite	$19
Pocohontas Animated Story	$39
Power Fpu	$75
Presenter Professional 3.1.5	$495
Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
QX-Tools 2.0	$85
Quickeys 3.5	$85
Raid Toolkit 1.8	$249
Ram Doubler 2.0	$55
Ray Dream Designer 4.1	$95
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	$199
Remote Access Personal Srvr 2.1	$155
SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
Seiko EZ30 Mac Label Printer	$139
SigmaPlot 5.0	$199
SmartSketch 1.0	$39
SoftPC Professional 3.1	$119
SoftWindows 3.0	$229
Sony Multiscan 17sell Monitor	$979
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$249
Speed Doubler 2.0	$55
Spell Catcher 1.5	$49
Stencil It! 1.0	$89
Studio Effects 1.0	$349
Studio VisionPro 3.0.3	CALL
StudioPro 2.0	$549
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$69
Stylist 1.0	$85
SuperCard 3.0	$129
SupraExpress 336 External	$139
System 7.5.3 Software	$85
Targa 2000 Pro	$4599
TelePort Platinum 33.6 Ext	$169
Texturescape 2.0	$69
The Big Thesaurus 2.1	$35
Three X Five 2.0	$55
Topdown Flowcharter 4.5	$155
TransJammer Vol 1 or 2	$59
Tree Professional 3.0	$325
Turbo Mouse 5.0	$109
Umax SuperMac S900L/180DP	$4299
Umax Vista-S12 Scanner	$779
Umax Vista-S6E Scanner	$589
Us Robotics Courier V.Eve	$279
Us Robotics Sportster 336	$175
VersaTerm 5.0	$79
Videoshop 3.0	$129
Virex 5.6.5	$49
VirusScan 2.0	$45
Vision 3D 4.0	$99
Visioneer PaperPort Vx	$289
VistaPro 3.0	$69
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5	$129
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler	$149
Walkthrough Pro 2.6	$229
WebAnimator	$79
WebArranger	$65
WebSights Deluxe	$69
XRES 3.0	$199

Artist's Dream Bundle $469

Fractal Painter 4 & Wacom Art Z II 6x8

$249

Coda Finale 3.7

Music Notation

$319

MiniCad 6.0.1

2D/3D Cad & Design

$349

Live Picture 2.5.1

Create & Edit "Living" Images

$69

Black Box 2.0b

Photoshop Plug-ins

$269

SoftWindows 95

Run Windows 95 on your PowerMac

$125

Boris Effects 2.1

Television Quality 3D Effects

Free America Online Starter Kit & 15 Free Hours with every order!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

(800) 831-2940

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

$69

WordPerfect 3.5.1

Word Processing

$649

mTropolis 1.1.1

Multimedia Authoring

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2940

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
(908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTELLIBOTS™
...An Adventure in Programming
Learn how computers are built and programmed.
Program "Intelligent Robots" to find goals or other "IBots".
Watch your IBot perform on screen!
Compete with you friends! Have fun!
Available now for Macintosh and Windows.
For more information and a FREE demonstration copy, visit our web site:
http://www.intellit.com
INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC P.O. BOX 2022 - ORÉM, UT 84059-2022
VOICE MAIL OR FAX: 801-431-0829

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POP GIRLS
Illustrations of Wonderful Woman in EPS for all purpose in Ads, Covers, Brochures, Posters, Calendars, Cards and others applications. Ready to use. Easy to modify.
BW.....$ 90.00
Color ...$120.00
Only Mac
COPY PASTE
4R30-216St COL. FAIRVIEW
TRUJ. ALTO, PR 00976-8223

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4U
An outstanding software value!
Researched, sorted, tested, and guaranteed virus free. The world's largest distributor of shareware does it all for you. Save time and money finding the software you need.
SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®
1-800-470-CLUB
www.somc.com

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
● Your Logo Design
● Fast Turnaround
● Guaranteed Quality
Plastic
Cloth
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUE TO THE FORCES AND EXCITEMENT CREATED BY THESE
PLEASE DO NOT FEED OR TAUNT THE EXHIBITS
RIDES YOU MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE AND FREE FROM
BACK CONDITIONS, INHIBITIONS AND GOVT CONTROL
GET DiRTY ONLINE!
The Ultimate Adult Amusement Park
24 hour live dancers
Free to Members
365 days of video library access • 1000's of ever-changing photos • Back issues of the magazine, chat
GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS
1-on-1 video fun, phone interactions and much much more!! Why buy cable? Get DiRTY Online!
www.dirtyonline.com/mac
Video Software for Mac/PC/Unix - 18 years & older

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE NUDE WOMEN
ON YOUR MAC
NO SOFTWARE NEEDED
OVER 1000 EROTIC PICTURES TO DONWLOAD
http://www.liveacts.com
18 PLUS

CHICK PICS
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
900·267·7427
Extreme
Intense
Movies
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
LIVE BABES
Free Stuff!
www.ics1.com/sexaction
Adults only, 18 years & older

LIVE VIDEO SEX
NO DOWNLOAD
ITSLIVE.COM
NO WAITING
2 GIRL SHOWS
The HOTTEST Action
The Most BEAUTIFUL Women.
Adults Only

HOT & HEAVY
The Wildest Int'l Adult Web
● Over 50,000 of image files
● 100's of Videoclips
● 1000's of int'l swinger ads
● Private E-Mail and Swinging Forums
● Great Interactive Chats
● Huge free Sex Mail
www.hh.nl
www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos
Exciting Gay Videos to download
Int'l free cruising area
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide
100's Hot Movies Online
www.smovie.com
Discover the Largest Adult Shop on the Net
www.h2g.com
Toys / CDs / Videos / Magazines

Beautiful Girls AT YOUR COMMAND
Interactive Live Video Sex
ACTION
NO SOFTWARE NEEDED
LARGEST SCREEN ON THE INTERNET
CHAT • DOWNLOAD FILMS
HOT PHOTOS • STORIES • LIVE
INTERACTIVE • STRIP SHOWS
LEG SHOW • B & D • FETISH
WWW.PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM
1-800-4-PLAY-13
Platinum PRIVATE

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESSCARD

MacUser MARKETPLACE

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$605, 6 issues–$570, 12 issues–$550.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number
(2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year.
The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016,
ATTN: Alexandra D'Anna
For more information, call Alexandra D'Anna at **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5863,**
FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE: CD-ROM

CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!
- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer • low prices/fast delivery

Northeastern Digital Recording
2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS
All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES
E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE: BUSINESS

AutoMenus Pro
Menu enhancement Control Panel that makes menu navigation (especially those pesky hierarchical menus) much easier. What makes AutoMenus Pro so useful is that the menus stay down without the need to hold the mouse down.

Night Light Software
305 Orange Ave, Mtn View, CA 94043
http://www.nlsoftware.com

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

Strat-O-Matic Computer Baseball
Based on our famous board game. No game is more accurate. Game comprised of General Manager, auto-play, statistical, swap-o-matic, draft-o-matic and radio style play-by-play packages. Also, all 28 1996 teams and stadiums. On Disk & CD-Rom.

STRAT-O-MATIC
46 Railroad Plaza Glen Head, NY 11545
800-645-3455 http://www.strat-o-matic.com

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard Is Direct And Powerful
MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 510,000.

BusinessCard
Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION the family tree software
Rated the BEST by MacUser (1,96), MacWorld (6/95) & MHJ (4/95). Easily create large charts w/photo's-they're perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse(800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL,(keyword:roots) & Web site:www.leisterpro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info @LeisterPro.com

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

BIBLE ON DISK or CD-ROM
Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers & provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. **http://www.brs-inc.com/bible**

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

Hieroglyphic Bible Dictionary
- Over 3600 words or phrases in abbreviated Egyptian Hieroglyphics
- Hypercard 2.0 or over required
- Can $33+3 S&H
- Canadian funds only

SVO Software, Inc.
Box 42066 Millbourne P.O.
Edm, AB T6K 4C4 Canada

SERVICES: COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Photo Service Bureau
- Archive to CD-Rom
- Slides as low as $2, AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W
- Dye-Sub Prints as low as $10
- Laser Master Big, Color, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

MouseWorks Printing & Photography
105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303
Phone: Voice (615)744-7898 Fax (615)745-0233

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DUPLICATION

Edgewater Diskette, Inc. (EDI)
Diskette Duplication - no job too large or too small.
Custom Packaging & Mailing programs.
National Coverage. Competitive pricing.
Call for Quotation or Information.

Edgewater Diskette Inc.
800-767-6851 318-965-9613

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENERAL

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAM ON-LINE
Bachelor's, Master's & Doctorate degree programs through Distance Learning • Over 40 Accredited, Approved Programs Available. Work & Life Experiences recognized for credit! Transfer Credit accepted! http://www.Barrington.edu

On-Line Campus
Barrington University (800) 533-3378
E-Mail: Barring1@ix.netcom.com

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAX RETURNS PREPARED ONLINE
Smart, Easy, Low cost & Efficient
Guaranteed security & Confidentiality
Experienced professional online advice
All schedules & state returns completed in 24 hrs.
HTTP://www.TaxReturnsUSA.com

CERTIFIED TAX RETURNS, INC.
7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd #325 Boca, FL 33433
Email: Taxes@TaxReturnsUSA.com, 800-680-5870

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

VIDEO TRAINING FOR MACS
Clearly explained, easy-to-follow lessons.
Covers Mac OS, ClarisWorks word processor and spreadsheet, file management, much more!
400 minutes training on 4 tapes only $89.95.
30-day money back guarantee. Visa/Mastercard.

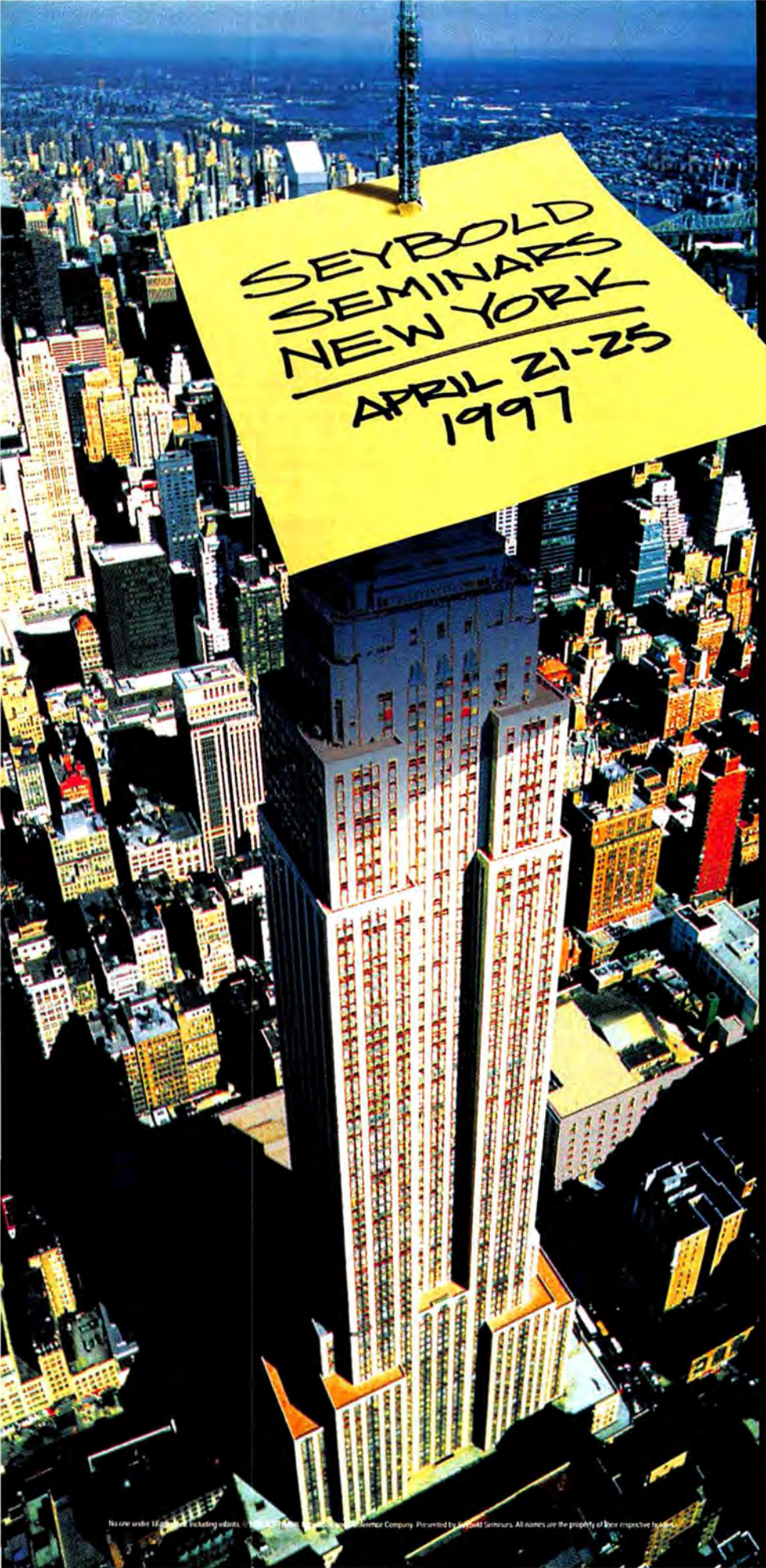
Scribblers Media, Inc.
1775 N. State St., Girard, OH 44420
800.860.2324 (24 hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail
Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Get a clear view of publishing technology at the highest level.

If you're into publishing, including graphics, printing, prepress, advertising or photography, see how technologies like the Internet and computer-to-plate are totally transforming your future.

The world's premier publishing event, Seybold Seminars gives you visionary educational programs and a look at the hottest products. All in the center of the publishing universe—New York City.

- 50+ powerhouse Conference sessions on publishing, the Internet and more
- Special Interest Seminars on printing, the Internet and digital photography
- In-depth Tutorials taught by experts that'll make your job skills soar
- Dynamite Keynotes, plus the chance to network with 1000s of colleagues
- 300 top exhibitors demonstrating the latest products and solutions

FREE GUIDE & EXPO PASS—SAVE $50

For your detailed educational guide and FREE 3-day Expo pass:

CALL: 888-800-8922
INT'L: +1-415-372-7072
WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM

SEYBOLD SEMINARS NY

JACOB JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER

Main Conference:	April 22-24, 1997
Seminars/Tutorials:	April 21-25, 1997
3-Day Exposition:	April 23-25, 1997

Life getting you down? Feeling pressured? Take a deep breath, and let your Mac calm those troubled nerves.

By Christopher Breen

The Laid-Back Mac

I LOVE MY JOB — REALLY, I DO. But lately the deadlines have been tumbling all over one another and I've found myself getting just the teensiest bit stressed. Because I'm a "paid by the word" freelancer and motivated solely by avarice, I've determined that it's far more important for me to wrangle with the stress than to cut back on my workload. And because I'm so self-serving, I've found a way to kill the proverbial two birds: Gather together stress-relieving Mac software and get paid to write about it.

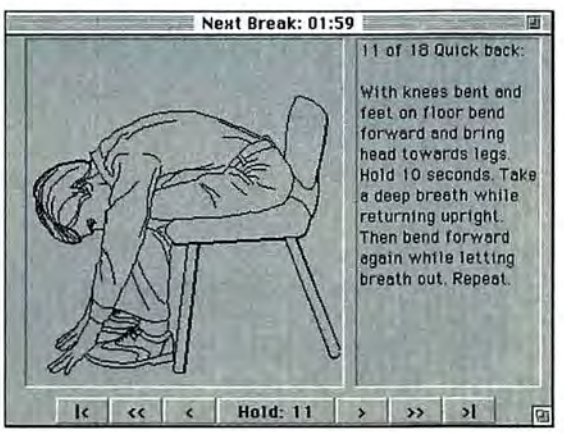
Perhaps your life is likewise stressful. If so, ease back into your chair and let's begin.

Breathe

Breathing is something I attempt to do every single day, and I'll venture a guess that you do as well. Although my shallow huffing and puffing helps me maintain my tenuous grip on the mortal plane, it apparently does nothing to calm the nerves — at least according to two relaxation products: **Natural Stress Relief** (♦♦♦; $79.95 list), from innerFlow software (800-928-9868 or 617-935-3494), and **Take Five** (♦♦♦½; $29.95 list), from Voyager (800-446-2001 or 212-431-5199).

Because I was in need of strong medicine, I made a beeline for Natural Stress Relief. In addition to prescribing the requisite breathing exercises, this CD-ROM guides you through various relaxation techniques and numerous strategies to help you cope with the stress of daily life.

I installed the CD-ROM and listened to gentle waves; birdcalls; and the soothing voice of my guide, Geoffrey D'Arcy, as he led me through a tightening and releasing exercise. I tightened and released like nobody's business, until D'Arcy uttered the phrase "experiential reality." Internal alarms began to blare — Tight! Tight! WARNING! WARNING! NEW-AGE MUMBO JUMBO! That ubiquitous tweeting bird was starting to get on my nerves as well.



If such New Age buzzwords as "feeling states" don't affect your system like a cattle prod applied to the buttocks, you might get a lot out of the Natural Stress Relief CD-ROM. It's well organized, and the exercises should prove beneficial to many users.

Bend and Stretch

By now I was riled enough that it was time to Take Five. This CD-ROM contains 45 QuickTime stretching exercises, a group of guided visualization/meditation techniques (OK, it's time to get ready to breathe again), ten soothing soundtracks, and a gallery of awe-inspiring nature pictures.

For the most part, I was taken with Take Five. The guided-exercise section is a bit overly groovy — the advice to imagine your problem and then simply let it go, although expedient, is a little simplistic — and I'm still not clear on the value of a CD-ROM that works best when you close your eyes. But I found some of the visualizations relaxing. More helpful were the stretching exercises, which relieved tension without injuring any ligaments.

Speaking of simplicity and stretching, I rather enjoyed ◀ **Exercise Break** (♦♦♦½; $39.95

ILLUSTRATION / DAVID RICCERI

list), from Hopkins Technology (800-397-9211 or 612-931-9376). This application dispenses with healing the inner self and instead focuses strictly on the physical stress you are bound to accumulate when you're hunched over a computer keyboard the entire day. The CD-ROM's setup is simplicity itself: You choose from a collection of stretching exercises to watch on-screen as you follow along, and you also let the program know how frequently you would like to be interrupted for your calisthenics. You can set Exercise Break's interruptions either by timer — say, every two hours — or to occur at a specific time of day.

Let Your Mind Drift

Now that my body was a bit less tense, it was time for me to readdress my mental and emotional state. And, as my ill-spent youth taught me, what better way to do so than to zone out by staring at shifting psychedelic hues? If you long for the forbidden thrills of the '60s — now packaged in a legal, digital form — you'll want to check out **Kaleidoscope** (♦♦♦½; $29 list), from Abbott Systems (800-552-9157). This little gem of a program generates a Mandelbrot set, which contains an infinite level of detail. You simply zoom in on an area that looks intriguing, select the special effect and the level of resolution you want, and watch the gently shifting colors.

Releasing myself from Kaleidoscope's mesmerizing grip wasn't easy, but I needed to do so in order to examine a CD-ROM that speaks to the Now and Zen in us all — ▲ **Shining Flower** (♦♦♦½; $39.95 list), from Voyager.

This wordless, animated story of a man, his flower, and his search for enlightenment is chock-full of meaning. What that meaning is, exactly, I'm not entirely certain — I'm probably still just a little too stressed to figure it out. It doesn't much matter anyway. Shining Flower is a visual and auditory treat that takes you on a journey to such surreal scenes as a gathering of walking trees that disappear through a hole in the earth. If you can manage to gain something other than visceral pleasure from this product, I say more power to you.

Stressed and Confused

I now needed a strong dose of reality to calm my bewildered being. Thankfully I'd found it: **Kyoto Gardens** ▶ (♦♦♦♦½; $49.95 list), from Lunaflora (714-985-1350), and **Origami: The Secret Life of Paper** (♦♦♦♦; $39.95 street), from CloudRunner Software, which is published by Casady & Greene (800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228). Although these top-notch CD-ROMs did nothing to specifically address my anxieties, they did make me forget about some of my problems and even smile in admiration.

Kyoto Gardens takes you on a QuickTime VR stroll through 24 Japanese Zen gardens. In addition to the QTVR strolls, you're treated to a photograph album of exquisite high-resolution images of the gardens as well as a virtual bookshelf that includes information on Japanese garden design, Zen in

There's a faster, cleaner

Houston, we have liftoff. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. Everything you need to blast onto the Internet, browse the web, and send e-mail in one simple to install, no hassle package. So what do you get? Well, the kit comes complete with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and Claris Em@iler™ Lite software, plus QuickTime® VR Player, RealAudio™ Player, Macromedia Shockwave, Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader, Farallon's Look@Me, and a host of other software that installs easily in just minutes. As if that weren't enough, Apple Internet Dialer will even help you select an Internet Service Provider, and set up an account with just a few clicks of your mouse. And if you have any problems, Apple Guide online help can answer any Internet related questions you may have —

Buddhist history, the spirit of Zen Buddhism, and details of the Japanese tea ceremony. To get the most from this wondrous CD-ROM, you will need a fast Power Macintosh (with a 603 or 604 processor), at least 16 MB of RAM, enough VRAM to supply 16-bit color, and a quad-speed CD-ROM player.

CloudRunner Software's Origami: The Secret Life of Paper is as carefully thought-out a product as Kyoto Gardens. It not only teaches you how to fold the included origami paper into such objects as cranes, octahedrons, and frogs but it additionally presents an exhaustive overview of origami, accompanied by numerous examples of the finest the craft has to offer from the ranks of international artists. The program's interface is a delight. You navigate through a traditional Japanese house and click on pictures of origami artwork to learn about particular artists and view other examples of their delicate craft. There's even an area that teaches you how to make your own paper out of junk mail. Brilliant!

Web Rest

You'll discover that you can also get the alpha waves flowing by visiting the right sites on the World Wide Web. Among the most efficacious ones I was able to locate was How to Meditate (http://janus.saturn.net/~entropy/meditation.print.html), which features a step-by-step guide for mantra-style meditation.

For a veritable bonanza of relaxation resources, visit Noodles' Panic-Anxiety Page (http://www.algy.com/anxiety/relax.html). It lists tons of Web sites that are dedicated to reducing stress through techniques ranging from doing yoga to gauging your anxiety levels.

The Old Reliable

Although the preceding products and Web sites had indeed helped me relieve some tension, they proved to be simultaneously stimulating. The heck with software. I'd given it my best shot, and nothing seemed to work as well as what I like to call "relaxation in a bottle." That's right, it was time for a brewski.

And where better to determine which variety of beer I desired than **The Beer Hunter** ▼ (♦♦♦½; $39.95 list) and **World Beer**

Hunter (♦♦♦♦; $39.95 list), by Michael Jackson (no, not *that* Michael Jackson)? These CD-ROMs from the Discovery Channel (800-678-3343 or 317-579-0413) provide just about all the information any beer-sucking body could possibly want.

The Beer Hunter examines microbrewed beers that are made in the United States, whereas World Beer Hunter ranges far and wide across the globe to ferret out the finest hops-based beverages anywhere. Accompanied by descriptive text and sound bites, Jackson's narrative is continually sparkling and — having sipped a few of his favorite brews myself — I find his recommendations difficult to argue with (particularly if you go for English-style brews). Those who are interested in the more technical side of beer will find useful information regarding ingredients and the brewing process.

Better . . . Finally

With a healing brew comfortably under my belt, I was feeling ever so much better. So much better, in point of fact, that I thought I might give that breathing stuff another try. *Inhale. Exhale, inhale, exhale, inhale . . . exhale . . . BURP!*

Ahhhhh . . . .

MacUser contributing editor Christopher Breen freely admits that he is not above using any fatuous literary device — such as being overworked — in an effort to tie a story together.

way to get on the Internet.

like, "This was so easy, why didn't I do this sooner?" The days of plodding along with complicated connections are over. With Apple, getting on the Internet now happens at warp speed. Visit your nearest Apple reseller, or order by calling 1-800-950-5382, ext. 1401. Apple. The power to be your best.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 245. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris Em@iler is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

ANDY IHNATKO

The Final Frontier

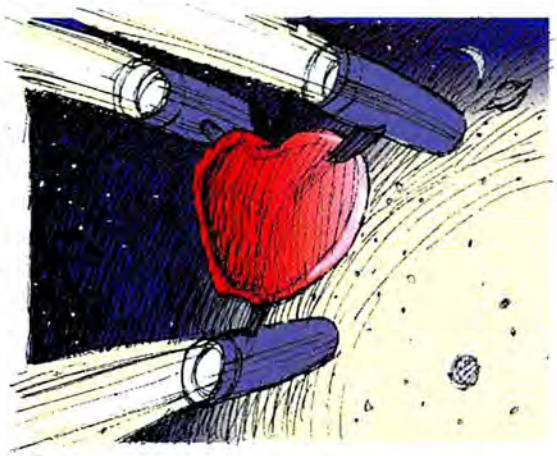
THE NEWS ABOUT APPLE and NeXT came to me in a steady stream of e-mails throughout the day, mostly from Apple employees intimating things such as that all the vice presidents and managers had received a memo and were busy at their whiteboards writing "John Sculley Is a Big Doughhead" a hundred times each, that a press conference had been called for later in the day, and so on. When word officially came, my reaction was spontaneous, although profoundly geeky:

It . . . will . . . be . . . *glorious!*

And if you could hear the teeth-gritting basso with which I delivered it, you would recognize this as a catchphrase of Commander Worf's, from the various *Star Trek* franchises. Immediately, though, I got a bit of a chill as I realized how completely appropriate a reaction that was, considering the situation Apple's in. Because as any *Trek* fan knows, Worf says this only when he's either describing a plan that will completely restore the honor and former glory of the Empire or when he's about to go do something unbelievably stupid. ("My plan is this: Commander Data will load me into Torpedo Bay Three and then fire me at the Borg Collective. My massive bony forehead will tear through at least eleven decks of their ship, after which I will engage each of the ninety-thousand Borg in single combat. *It . . . will . . . be . . .*")

I mean, how could I *not* be excited by the news? NeXTstep set off my Spidey-Sense the first moment I tried it, eons ago. Then, as now, it looked, felt, and almost *smelled* like an OS with a lot of wonderful ideas in it. The Mac OS can have NeXT's thoroughly modern memory and processor management, UNIX-studliness, and megaspiffy user-interface elements.

At this writing, Apple is being mighty vague about its future plans for NeXTstep, a situation that has kicked over a major anthill in the press and online. At one extreme are those who claim that Apple is declaring the Mac OS an utter failure and will replace it outright with NeXTstep and a lashed-together Mac OS emulator. At the other end are the cheerleaders who believe that Apple will raise the Mac OS' hood, toss in NeXTstep, and then slam it down, resulting in a 1997 Mac OS just as familiar and 12 times as powerful as Copland ever could have been.



Here is my shocking and highly technical analysis: *It just doesn't matter.* It really doesn't. The mythical new Thoroughly Modern Mac OS isn't a product; it's a process. It's not a destination; it's a journey. For the past seven years, we've all been stuck in the driveway, not wanting to start the car until we had every single detail charted to perfection, worrying about all the Transitions along the way. Meanwhile, we're stuck with a memory system that was leapfrogged two Olympics ago and a processor methodology for running and managing applications that just can't take advantage of the way hardware and people work in 1997.

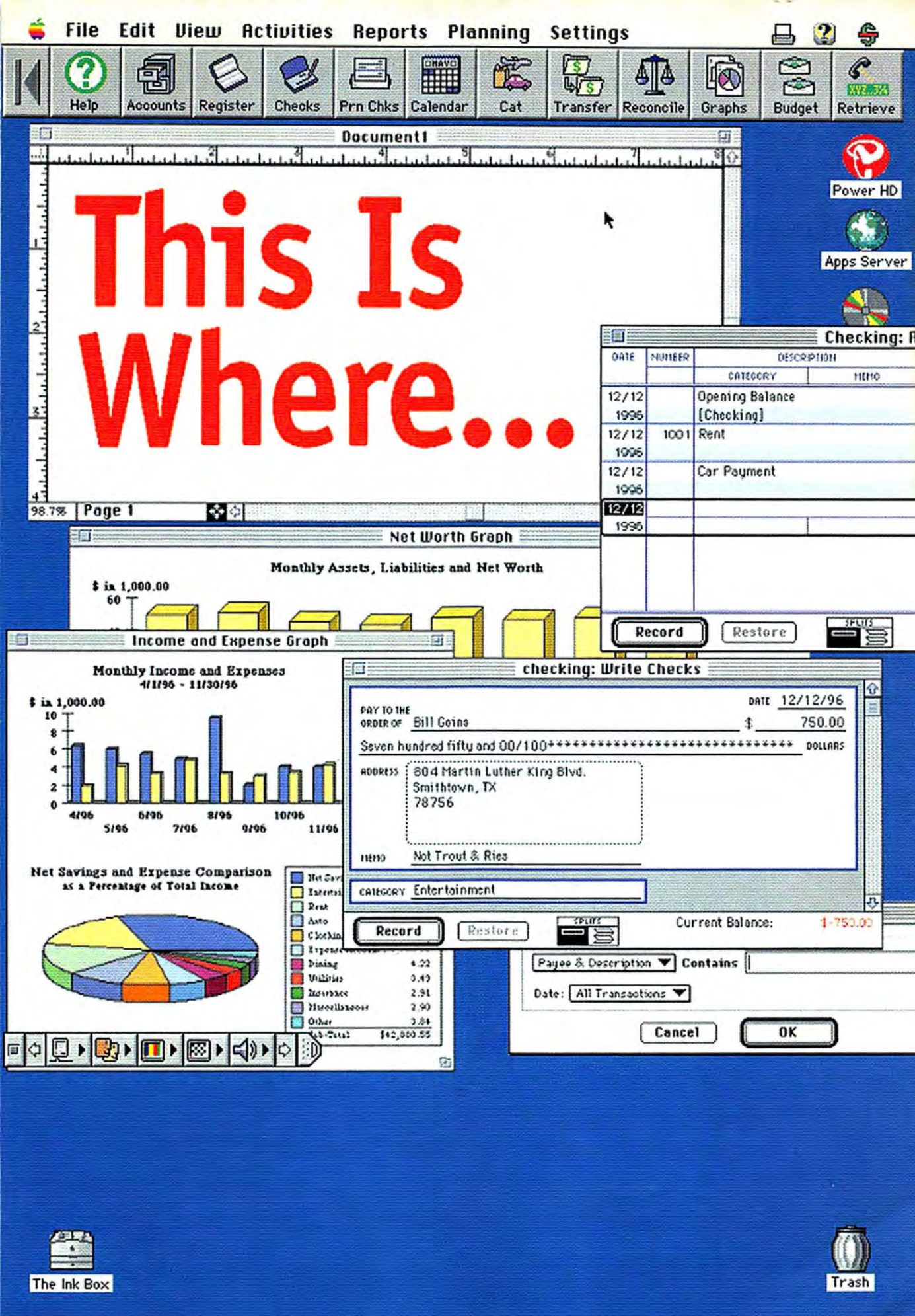
Folks, the hard truth is that no matter how the transition to a new Mac OS is done, it's going to really, really sting. You're going to lose cherished and dependable apps and features. You'll gain *new* ones that are just as good if not even better, but nonetheless the entire Mac community is going to be ripping a big Band-Aid off its hairy arm with this one. Let's accept that. We all want a transition to be perfect, but that's impossible; we should just be happy that it *happens.* Let's have a new, modern OS. Then we can complain about how utterly inadequate it is and work on improving it, but the crucial item here is that we *need* a new OS under the hood. You can't fix what you don't have, and if the Mac OS isn't updated soon, people who want the OS to be just like System 7.5.5 forever will get their wish.

The Coming of Shadows

I opened this column with a *Star Trek* reference. I'll end it with a comparison to another SF show, *Babylon 5.* It's so much more satisfying than *Star Trek* in every way. In *Trek,* there are little events that never really add up to much and never change any of the fundamentals of the show. If someone gets shot or gets taken over by a malevolent alien entity, or if the entire crew is turned into marmosets, not to worry: Things will be fine and forgotten by the start of next week's episode, which is why it's impossible to tell a second-season episode from a seventh-season one. *Babylon 5*'s creator, J. Michael Straczynski, has a different attitude. We, the show's viewers, are allowed our moments of happiness and security, but just when we've become happy watching JMS pull rabbits out of hats, he pulls out a snapping, hissing crocodile and forces us to cuddle it. Just when the unstoppable, ungodly, and hitherto unseen ancient menace our heroes have been preparing to battle for three seasons appears poised to strike its final blow against the galaxy, it invites Babylon 5's commander over for tea to explain its side of the story, and it begins to appear that B5's unstoppable, godly, and hard-won ancient ally isn't fighting on the side of Good so much as Self-Interest.

It's called Change. Change sucks, but as your dad told you just after declaring that you were old enough to get a job during summer vacation, Change leads to Growth.

ILLUSTRATION / STEPHEN FOSTER


File Edit View Activities Reports Planning Settings
Help
Accounts
Register
Checks
Prn Chks
Calendar
Cat
Transfer
Reconcile
Graphs
Budget
Retrieve
Document1
This Is Where...
Page 1
Power HD
Apps Server
Checking:
DATE
NUMBER
DESCRIPTION
CATEGORY
MEMO
12/12 1996
Opening Balance
[Checking]
12/12 1996
1001
Rent
12/12 1996
Car Payment
12/12 1996
Record
Restore
SPLITS
Net Worth Graph
Monthly Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth
$ in 1,000.00
Income and Expense Graph
Monthly Income and Expenses
4/1/96 - 11/30/96
$ in 1,000.00
4/96
5/96
6/96
7/96
8/96
9/96
10/96
11/96
Net Savings and Expense Comparison
as a Percentage of Total Income
checking: Write Checks
PAY TO THE ORDER OF
Bill Goins
DATE 12/12/96
$ 750.00
Seven hundred fifty and 00/100
DOLLARS
ADDRESS
804 Martin Luther King Blvd.
Smithtown, TX
78756
MEMO
Hot Trout & Rice
CATEGORY
Entertainment
Record
Restore
SPLITS
Current Balance:
Payee & Description
Contains
Date:
All Transactions
Cancel
OK
The Ink Box
Trash

Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. While your kids sleep at night, this is where you will plan their future and chart your dreams. This is where you may write the next great novel or the business plan that changes your life.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™, edits real video as easily as it runs educational software, and plays the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet and balances your checkbook.

MacUser magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating and Macworld gave PowerBase their prestigious Editor's Choice Award easily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

PowerBase is simply the best Mac available for home, school or small business.

PowerBase 180 Starter
- Upgradeable 180MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 15" (vis. 13.7) Display $379
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $149
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1495

PowerBase 200 Starter
- Upgradeable 200MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 17" (vis. 15.7) Display $695
- Add 33.6 Global Village Modem $179
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1695

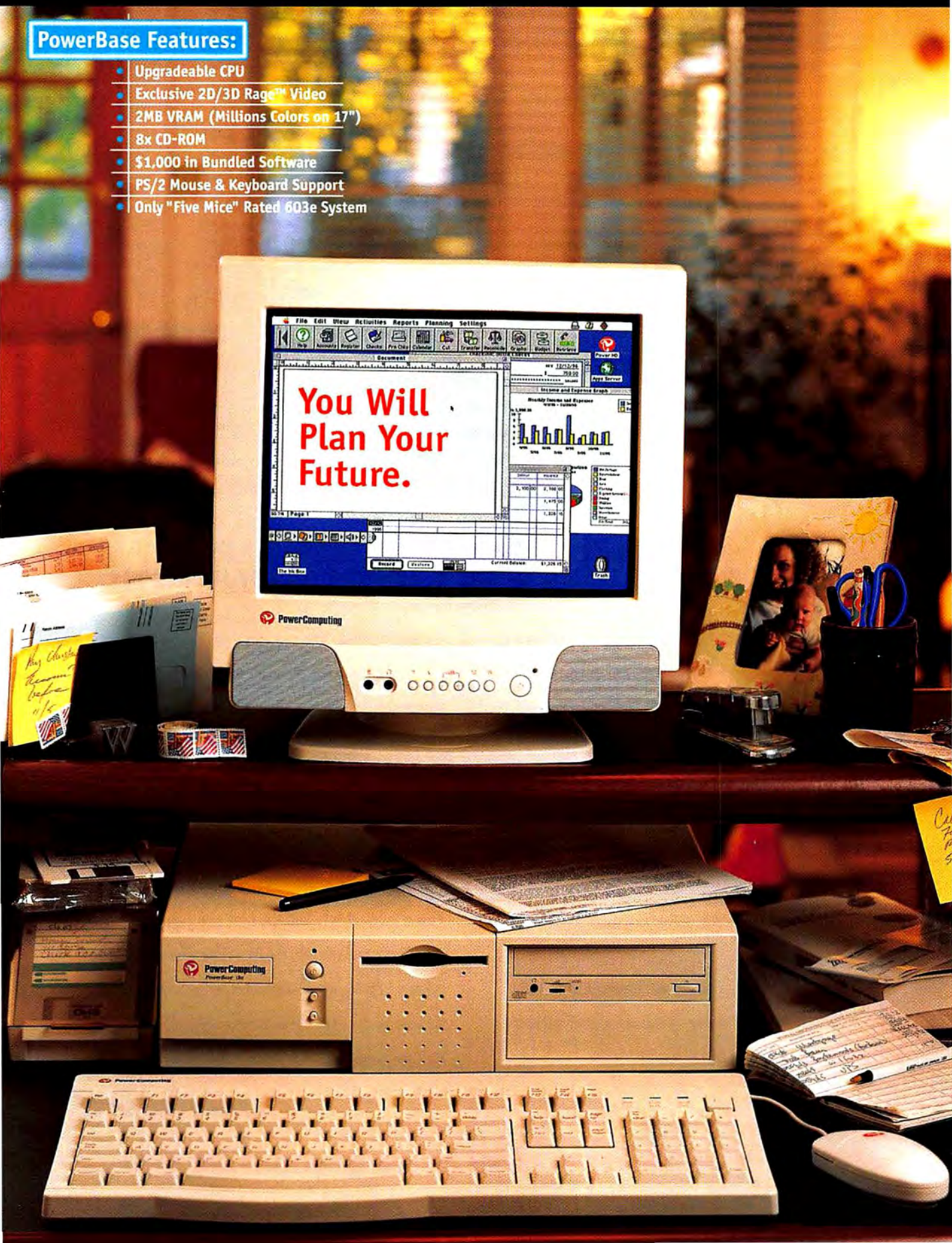
PowerBase 240 Starter
- Upgradeable 240MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Asante 10b/T Ethernet $59
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $149
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1995

To have any of these systems shipped direct in 48 hours or less, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-405-7693

CIRCLE **24** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.


PowerBase Features:
Upgradeable CPU
Exclusive 2D/3D Rage™ Video
2MB VRAM (Millions Colors on 17")
8x CD-ROM
$1,000 in Bundled Software
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Support
Only "Five Mice" Rated 603e System
You Will Plan Your Future.
PowerComputing
PowerComputing

THIS SYSTEM RENDERS FAST, COPIES FAST, LAUNCHES FAST, ROTATES PHOTOSHOP FILES FAST, AND NOW IT EVEN SHIPS FAST!

NOW YOU CAN GET THE MACWORLD MAGAZINE "PRODUCT OF THE YEAR" AND MACUSER "MAC SYSTEM OF THE YEAR" STARTING AT JUST $3295.

No more waiting. Power Computing's backorder is over!

We figured out a few months ago that the best thing we could do to improve our award-winning product line was to substantially increase our manufacturing capacity to meet growing demand and ship more systems faster.

> **"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96**

> **"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."**
> **— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96**

We've slashed prices on our PowerTower™ Pro series!

But that's not all we've done. We've also lowered prices on our PowerTower Pro series by up to $700.

♦♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

MacUser ZD LABS

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. We build every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we'll build and ship it directly to your door. Direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

MW

There are other 225MHz systems out there, but the PowerTower Pro is still the best and fastest.

That's probably why the PowerTower Pro was the only 225MHz system nominated for product of the year by the editors of both Macworld and MacUser magazines.

PowerComputing

GET YOUR SYSTEM SHIPPED IN 48 HRS OR LESS BY CALLING 800-405-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.